





Build Our Rich Oak Executive **File Cabinet**

Wringing Out The 8 Hottest 4-Wheel-Drive Mini Pickups

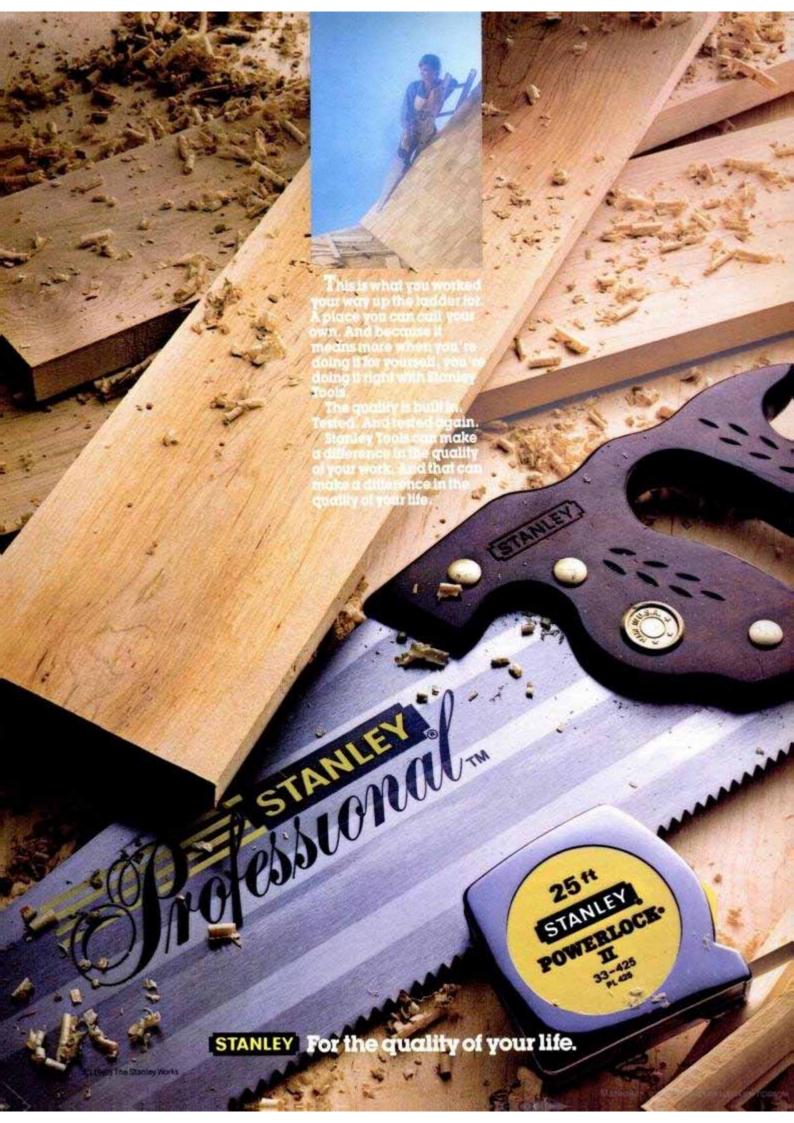
NEW CARS

Detroit Flaunts Its High-Tech

They Almost Fit In Your **Pocket**

Chattanooga 611: 5000 Horses Ride Again!

Voice-Command Dialing Household Controls Intrusion Alarms Privacy Lockouts And More



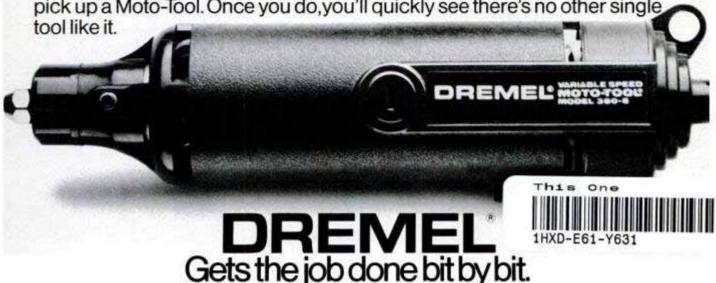
EVERY TIME YOU CHANGE THE BIT, YOU'VE GOT ANOTHER TOOL.

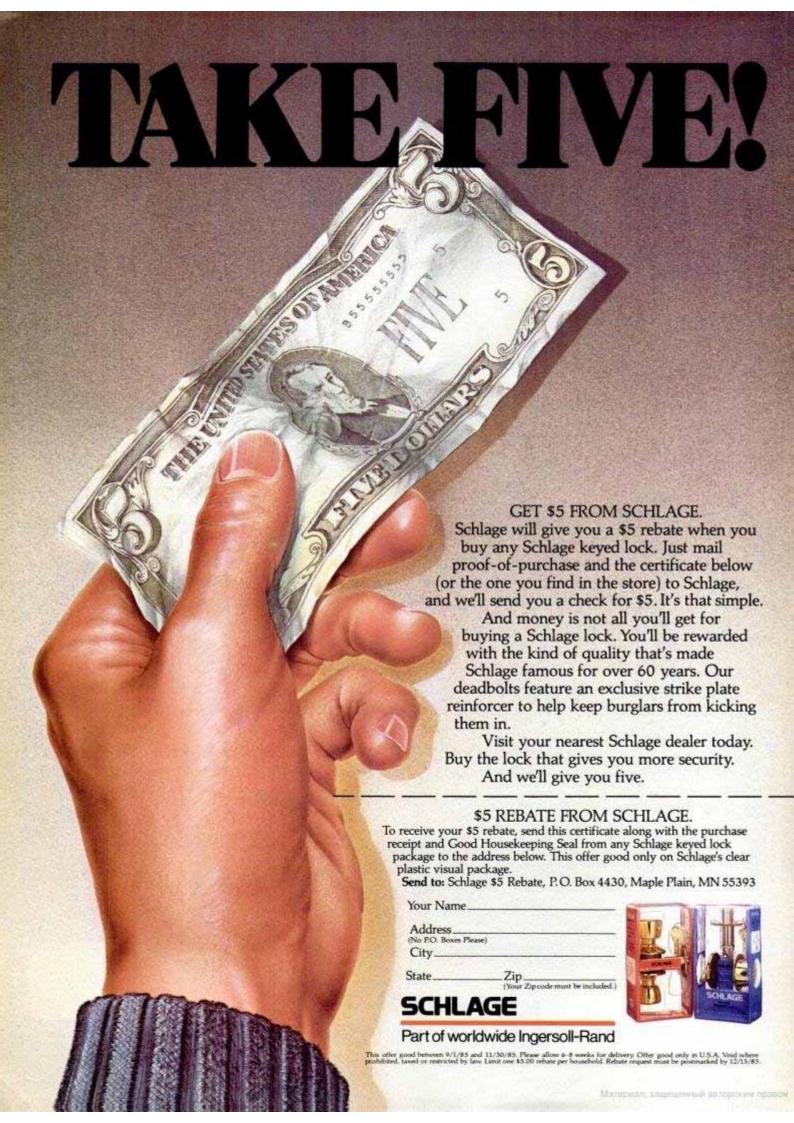


The remarkable device pictured below is a Dremel* Moto-Tool.* With its wide range of accessory bits, this compact power tool provides the kind of versatility you won't find in conventional tools. Not only will it handle a variety of tasks, it'll handle a variety of materials. You see, while ordinary power tools usually run at less than 3,000 RPM, the Dremel Moto-Tool is capable of a range of speeds up to 28,000 RPM. And because the Moto-Tool is so compact, you'll often find it'll do the job, where other tools won't even fit.

The Moto-Tool is available in several different models, including both adjustable and constant-speed versions. Each features a reliable motor, an assortment of useful accessories, and most models come with a rugged carrying case.

So if you want a versatile tool that does the work of many other tools. pick up a Moto-Tool. Once you do, you'll quickly see there's no other single



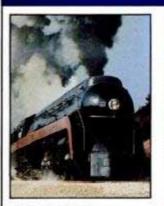




Popular. Mechanics

SEPTEMBER 1985

VOLUME 162 NO. 9



ON THE COVER

Black smoke shoots skyward as Number 611 puffs toward Chattanooga. The 25-year-old behemoth was one of the last steam locomotives built in America, but new technology and rising diesel fuel costs may signal a revival of the steam engine. The story begins on page 90.

—Photo courtesy of Norfolk Southern Railway

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: CARIBBEAN, MEXICO. SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

POPULAR MECHANICS (ISSN 0032-4558) is published monthly by The Hearts Corporation, 224 West 57th Seret, New York NY, 10019; U.S.A. Subscription pieces: United States and possessions, 513-97 for one year, 523-97 for two years. Canada and all other countries, add 516:00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY, and additional maling offices. Authorized second class mailingin-Canada publeges by Canada Ros. Windsor, Ort. Registered as second-trialter at the Post. Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1990, © 1985 by The Heart Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Printed in U.S.A.
POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to Popular Mechanics. P.O. Box 10064. Des Mones, Iowa 50350.
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Me-

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics Magazine will upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to proude the fiels output delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to twelve weeks, if for some reason this cannot be done you will be promptly norther of the sixue date that will begin your subscription; with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Pease address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Mones, Iowa 50350. • Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Mones, Iowa 50350 or call indiffere 1-800-247-5470, Iowa esidens call 1-800-532-1272. Please enclose your maining label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. • Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service.

Use this address for subscription orders & inquires. POPULAR MECHANICS, P.O. Box 10064 Des Morries, Iowa 50350, POSTMASTER: Please send address thanges to this address.



84 4×4 torture test



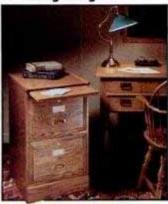
94 Sea kayaking



81 Mini video cameras



77 Taking charge



97 Oak file cabinet

AUTOMOBILES AND BIKES

Imports and Motorsports	10
Car Clinic	24
Detroit Listening Post	29
Saturday Mechanic	37
Replacing ball joints	
The PM Garage	44
Suspension	62
A century of progress	
Detroit '86	77
American technology takes cha	arge
4-Wheel-Drive Pickups	84
We wring out 8 mini pickups	
to see what they can do	
How We Test Cars	132
Driving experience and	
computer-derived information	
go into every PM road test	
Toyota Corolla	152
Owners rate reliability and satisfaction the highest ever	

ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

PM Electronics Monitor	12
Satellite TV On Wheels	48
Compact Discs Go Cruisin'	56
Power Surge Response	73
Video Thinks Small	81
The new tiny vidcams have	
better-than-ever performance	
High-Tech Phones	87
Smart phones are getting smart	ter
Photo Hints	124
Photography Update	156

SHOP AND CRAFTS

The PM Workbench

Workshop Minicourse	54
Using common wood glues	
Oak File Cabinet	97
Build our classic 2-drawer file,	
complete with manuscript shelf	
and hideaway fireproof box	
Guide To Shelving	100
Use our guide to shelf construct	tion
and installation, then build a	
traditional bookcase from our p	lans
Vegetable Bin	128
Our easy-to-build storage bin	7
keeps fruits and vegetables fres	h
Hints From Readers	166

BOATING AND OUTDOORS

All Outdoors	23
Coastal Kayaks	94
These sea-worthy boats are	
designed for off-shore adventu	re

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Science Worldwide	16
1990s Space Ferries	69
Sharing Shuttle	
Equipment	69
Longest Tunnel	70
Japan's 331/2-mile tunnel will	be
the world's longest underwate	r tube
Sound Levitation	70
Laser Aids In Fusion	70
Solar-Driven Irrigation	70
Energy-Wise Windows	71
Mapping Earth's	
Resources	71
3-D Laser Tracking	71
Cushlon Of Air	71
Laser 'Bullets'	71
Missile Shuffle	72
How do you protect missiles i	from
attack? Keep moving them are	ound
Big Mirrors	
For Big Telescopes	73
New Joint For Robots	73
Smoothing Robot	
Vibrations	73
Steam Trains:	
Back On The Track	90
New technologies and the ro	mance
of the old locomotives promis	
revival of the steam engine	

HOME AND YARD

Homeowners' Clinic	20
Appliance Clinic	33
New Now	
For Home And Shop	53
Bird Feeders	104
Our 3 super feeders will pro-	vide
a backyard banquet for the t	oirds
Water Heaters	143
Keep yourself in hot water wi guide to gas and electric syst	

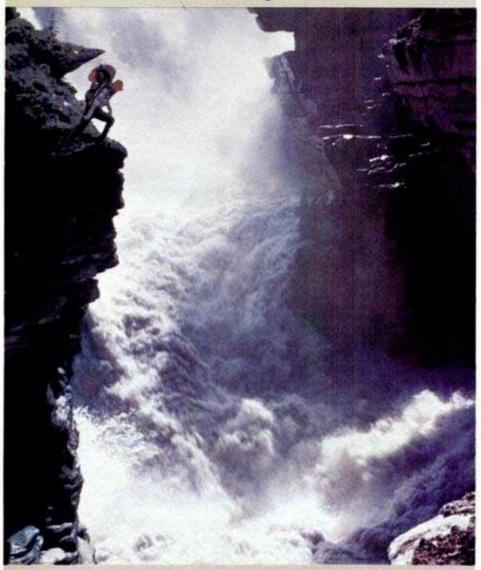
AVIATION

Muffler For 707	71
New Radar For	
West Germany's F-4F	72
Phantom Facelift	72
Red Hot Chopper	72
The Russians are about to field	
a potent new attack helicopter	
Blimp Boat	72
Bombed Bomber	73

EVERY MONTH

Editor's Notes	5
Letters To The Editor	7
Technology Update	69
PM's Time Machine	188

Athabasca Falls. A rugged place for a smooth whisky to start.



ALBERTA, CANADA—Out here, nature's the boss. And you don't ever forget it.

I guess I expected sort of a picture-postcard waterfall. This one roars by like a freight train.

The water is so cold it almost hurts to drink. It's this water, from the glacier fields, that helps make Windsor Canada's smoothest whisky.

They also use rye grown in the rich, black earth around Calgary. And the air helps, too. Windsor is aged in the cleanest, crispest air I ever breathed.

Out here, nature's the boss. And Windsor is Canada's smoothest whisky because nature makes it that way.

VINDSO CANADA'S SMOOTHEST WHISKY



45KY - A BLEND - 80 PROOF - IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY THE WINDSOR DISTILLERY COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y. © 1985 NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CO.

Editor-in-Chief: Joe Oldham Managing Editor: Bill Hartford Graphics Director: Bryan Canniff

Special Editorial Features: Sheldon M. Gallager,

Automotive: Wade A. Hoyt, SAE, editor; Norman S. Mayersohn, assistant; Michael Lamm (West Coast) Home and Shop: Steven Willson, editor, Joseph Truini, Shop and Tools editor, Arthur Rooze, associate editor, Roy Berendsohn, assistant editor.

Electronics: Stephen A. Booth, editor Boating/Outdoors: Timothy H. Cole, editor Science/Technology: Dennis Eskow, editor Editorial Production: Peter Francesconi, chief, John Bostonian Jr., art. Rebecca Harth, David Meyer, assistants

Design Director: Ira Herrick

Art: John Johanek, director, Alan Andresen, Ann Bennett, associate art directors

Editorial offices: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. For return, they must be accompanied by adequate postage.

Reader Service Department: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019; (212) 262-4292

Advertising Director: Floyd Sembler Advertising Offices:

New York: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019; (212) 262-8824

Chicago: 1 South Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. 60606;

(312) 984-5190 Detroit: 377 Fisher Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. 48230.

(313) 881-3520 Cleveland: PDC Building, 3659 Green Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44122, [216] 292-7334

Los Angeles: 460 East Carson Plaza Dt., Carson, Calif. 90746, (213) 532-8101

Director of Marketing: Edward Vaqueto Production Manager: Lori Ellwood Advertising Production: Patricia Woods, [212] 262-4800

Classified Sales Manager: Sophie Gronowicz;

(212) 262-4825

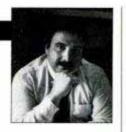
Published by The Hearst Corporation President: Frank A. Bennack Jr. Chairman: Randolph A. Hearst

President, Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer Publisher, Popular Mechanics: Daniel J. Coleman Publishing Consultant: Richard E. Deems

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by the Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Frank A. Bennack Jr. President, Randolph A Hearst, Chairman Harvey E Lipton, Vice President and Secretary, Edwin A Levin, Vice President and Treasurer. Hearst Magazines Dission Gelbert C Mauter, President, K Robert Brick, Executive Vice President and General Manager, George J. Green, Executive Vice President, Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice President, Thomas J. Hughes, Vice President and Resident Controller, William S. Campbell, Vice President, Director of Circulation, Daniel J. Coleman, Vice President for Popular Mechanics.

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship. Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine

EDITOR'S



he deliberations are over, the jury is in, and the verdict is reached. Americans love trains. We may not ride on them enough to make Amtrak a profit (we don't have the time), but we definitely love them nonetheless. I think we love them because a steam locomotive allows us to almost recapture the tranquility of a bygone era, a romantic era cloaked in gentility that was swept aside by the emergence of high-speed trucks, cars that travel intercity routes almost as fast as the planes of 30 years ago, and, yes, the jet plane. But steam lives. Not only are there several steam engines alive and well and operating today, but chances are that number will increase significantly in the future. As



At Bloomington, Illinois: There were more Corvettes than I could count.

this month's cover story (page 90) by William Hoffer points out, new concepts in steam engine efficiency and technology could produce locomotives with greater power and lower operating costs than the diesel and electric engines of today. A prototype is projected to be operational by 1988. . . . No collector car is hotter these



Tester Rich Taylor (left) and Asst. Auto Editor Norman Mayersohn kept 4×4s going.

days than the Corvette. I was in Bloomington, Illinois, recently for what is quite possibly the largest annual gathering of Corvettes in the country. There were thousands of Corvettes there of every imaginable description-literally seas of them. The rarest of the rare were there, too, in glorious concours condition. How rare? In 1969, Chevrolet built only 20 ZL-1 aluminum-engined 427 Corvettes and sold only two to the public. One of them was at Bloomington. If you're a Corvette freak like me, you must get to this Corvette mecca at least once in your life. . . . Still

on the subject of motor vehicles, our auto editors learned a lot during our 4-wheeldrive pickup truck torture test (page 84)-including how to change flats and clean mud off trucks. Out of eight trucks tested, five got flats. Not exactly a testimonial to the capabilities of today's tires on off-road vehicles. As for the mud, it took over

\$100 in quarters and 32 washes to keep it at bay. . . . It's with a great deal of sadness that we note the passing after a short illness of Shel Gallager, a member of the POPULAR MECHANICS family for the past 18 years. Shel was always a gentle soul but a fierce editor. With a blue pencil in his hand, he could take the most disastrous manuscript and make it into a tome dripping with pearls of wisdom. But even more than being a brilliant editor, Shel Gallager was, simply, a nice guy. It's perhaps fitting that Shel passed from this world doing what he loved best-covering the Paris Air Show for POPULAR MECHANICS. We'll miss him.



Shel Gallager: gentle soul but a fierce editor.





Which one's the one for you? Mobil 1" 5W-30 or new Mobil 1 Formula 15W-50?

They're both 100% synthetic, they're both the same unbeatable quality and they're both turbo and race-proven. Only their viscosity is different.

For years Mobil 1 5W-30 has been taking the checkered flag in SCCA endurance and sprint racing. And now, new Mobil 1 Formula 15W-50 is being used in top Indy race cars. Its higher viscosity gives sophisticated high-tech engines superior high-temperature protection and delivers optimum protection for turbocharged engines, even under extreme

operating conditions. Both Mobil 1's help protect engines against friction and wear better than any conventional moto oil, so they help engines stay cleaner and last longer. And neither one will thicken up like conventional oil, even way down at 35° below.

So now you have a choice. Mobil 1 5W-30, or if you prefer or require a higher viscosity motor oil, new Mobil 1 Formula 15W-50. Whichever one you choose, one thing's for sure. You can't get better engine protection than these two Mobil 1 Mobil 1 and Mobil 1 Formula 15W-50. You can't give your car better engine protection.

Now there's one for everyone.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Quick-change pedal car

Here's a photo (below, right) of the pedal car that I made from your plans (Build PM's Delivery Wagon, page 62, Aug. '82). It came out very well, I think, but I did make a few changes that may interest other readers. Instead of the pedal drive. I installed a 12-volt starter motor from an old car and a forwardreverse gearbox from a junked riding mower. These drive the car's right rear wheel through a bicycle chain and sprocket arrangement.

I made the upper part of the body removable so it's easy to switch from the delivery wagon to the roadster or pickup version. I also scaled up the

dimensions so that the car is big enough for me to drive whenever I can sneak it away from the kids.

MACO ALLASON BREMERTON, WA

I built the pickup/dump truck version (below, left) and just wanted you to know how pleased I am with the results. I used bicycle wheels instead of solid wood discs and added a horn.

> LAWRENCE MONDA ASHTABULA, OH

You both did a great job. For others who may be interested, the plans are

\$9.95 postpaid from Ste-Del Mar, CA 92014.



Wrong rocket

In reference to your article on the Jupiter probe (Technology Update, page 67, Apr. '85), the Galileo package will use a Centaur booster as opposed to the Titan rocket you mentioned. The Centaur is made by the Convair Division of General Dynamics.

ROGER PLACZEK GENERAL DYNAMICS SAN DIEGO

Missing ejection seat

I loved your picture of the X-29, but I don't see how Chuck Sewell could have flown the plane as he said he did (I Flew The World's Hottest Fighter, page 75. Apr. '85). As a former Air Force mechanic. I couldn't help noticing that there was no ejection seat in the cockpit. I doubt that even a great test pilot

like Sewell would fly an untried aircraft with no means of bailing out.

RONALD J. MASON STEVENS POINT, WI

Good point. The ejection seat had not yet been installed at the time our photo was taken. It was put in shortly thereafter for Sewell's historic first flight as reported by him in PM.

No-hands gas pump

In The PM Garage for March '85 (page 18), you showed a device for holding the trigger open on a self-service gas pump nozzle. Another solution is to wedge the gas tank cap under the trigger. This is free, effective and prevents you from misplacing the gas cap. EDWIN ROBBINS, M.D.

NEW YORK

A ride on air it's not

In your article Japan Struts Its Stuff (page 102, May '85), you said that the HSST magley train "rides on a cushion of air just above the track." This statement implies that it operates like a hovercraft, which it's not. The train is supported above the track by electromagnetic force, not by any cushion of B.W. THOTT CUTLER ME

We wanted to emphasize the fact that the train is separated from the track by a layer of air. You're right, however, that it's magnetic force, not air, that provides the support.

Making it easy

I am 16 years old and have just recently started working with wood, but this doesn't matter because your plans always make everything seem so simple. I built the coffee table shown in your December '83 issue (Build Our Oak Coffee Table, page 148).

My high school shop teacher was as much impressed with the way the coffee table turned out as I was surprised that I could make it all by myself. Keep those great plans coming. They're especially useful to us beginning woodworkers. KEN HOLLEY

RADCLIFFE, OH

The Edsel lives on

What a delightful surprise to find my red and white 1959 Edsel Ranger displayed in your great magazine (Fun For Car Buffs, page 126, May '85). Many of my friends and relatives have called to



Still going strong: Reader Celotto's 1959 Edsel proves what loving car care can do.

recognition in a national publication. The picture has given me great joy and I shall treasure it always.

> ANTHONY A. CELOTTO NEW HAVEN, CT

No. 1 power in V-8's. Ford Pickups

For '85 Ford offers not only a wide choice of V-8's but the most powerful V-8's of any pickup truck maker!

And, what a great selection of four high torque engines to choose from:

 The 5.0L V-8, most powerful in its class, with new electronic fuel injection.

• 5.8L High Output V-8* with 4-barrel carb that gives you more horsepower than Chevy's midsize V-8.

 7.5L engine, with 245 horsepower,** the biggest, most powerful V-8 in any pickup. And, the 6.9L diesel V-8, the most powerful diesel in any pickup.

It adds up to more V-8 power for you, more muscle on and off the highway, more get-upand-go wherever you drive. For '85, America's best-selling full-size

> pickup,† powers its way to the top with V-8 power to spare—and you're in the driver's seat!

Peak payloads, too!

Ford packs the payload you need for today's bigger, harder hauls; up to 5,740 lbs. worth! Plus the ability to tow trailer loads as big as 12,500 lb. when properly equipped.

Great choice of comfort!

And, no one tops Ford in offering you so many pickups to pick



from: from roomy Regular Cab models to the exclusive SuperCab with folding rear seat option; or 4-door Crew Cab, now with single or dual rear wheels.

Built Ford Tough.

These big Fords all come with 2-wheel drive, as 4x4's with unique independent front suspension, or Mono-Beam front suspension for those extra heavy duty jobs. And these tough Fords come with galvanized double-wall box in back.

Best-Built American Trucks.

At Ford, Quality is Job 1. A 1984 survey established that Ford makes the best-built American trucks. This is based on an average of problems reported by owners in the prior six months on 1981-1983 models designed and built in the U.S.

Lifetime Service Guarantee.

As part of Ford Motor Company's commitment to your total satisfaction, participating Ford Dealers stand behind their work, in writing, with a Lifetime Service Guarantee. No other car companies' dealers, foreign or domestic, offer this kind of security. Nobody. See your participating Ford Dealer for details.

- Not available in California or with manual transmission.
- *Horsepower based on SAE Standard J1349. Rated horsepower lower in California
- †Based on final 1984 calendar year manufacturers' reported retail deliveries.



"My Ford Pickup & Me."





MPORTS & MOTORSPORTS



Sunny Impulse



First, the good news: Isuzu's Impulse is now as fast as it looks. With its new turbo, horsepower is up to 140 from 90. The bad news? The convertible version seen here is just an impulsive bit of experimentation and is not scheduled for production. But, you can always hope. The Giugiaro-styled coupe adapts beautifully to topless treatment and would undoubtedly do very well considering the current convertible renaissance. Meanwhile, you should now be seeing the intercooled Impulse Turbo coupe, which you can tell from the standard Impulse by its front air dam, rear spoiler, badges and, inside, a leather trim package. To support the increased power, Turbo models also have larger clutch and cooling capacity, a new 5-link rear suspension and modified spring rates, antisway bar stiffness and gear ratios. Other Turbo features include its own digital dash-with 140-mph speedometer-and top-of-the-line sound system. Still, the top doesn't go down.

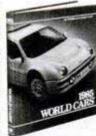


Convertible top stores under molded boot.

Facts, figures and Ferraris

The new Ferrari Testarossa is now

The Testarossa, surely the most exciting of the cars introduced during the last 12 months, is detailed, right down to tire pressures (40 psi front, 46 psi rear) in the one book that puts the automotive year into perspective. The 1985 World Cars volume shows Pininfarina-de-



World Cars is a 439-page guide to '85 cars.

signed Testarossa in color in its "New Bodies" section and in "Models Now

In Production" you'll find it along with the 208 Turbo, 308 quattrovalvole, Mondial, 400 Automatic i and GTO. World Cars, a treasure, is \$45.95 from Herald Books, P.O. Box 17. Pelham, NY 10803.

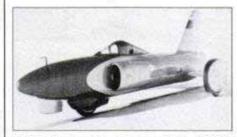
1000 mph on wheels?

The ultimate event in motorsports competition is really quite simple: With unlimited power, cover more ground in the shortest time than any other driver. The result is a land speed record. Right now it officially stands at 633.468 mph, set in '83 by Richard Noble. But a holder of former land speed recordsfive, in fact-wants to add a full 108 mph to Noble's record to break the sound barrier-about 741 mph at sea level. The driver is Craig Breedlove, of



Craig Breedlove's first goal in this rocket car is Mach 1 (about 741 mph) in spring '86.

course, who first entered the record books in 1963 when he drove the Spirit of America to 407.450 mph. The following year he got the turbojet 3wheeler up to 468.719 and 526.277 mph. Art Arfons took the record away with a 536.710, but in '65 Breedlove was back with the Spirit of America Sonic I and ran 555.127 and then 600.601 mph. In '70 Gary Gabelich brought the record up to 622.407 and that's where it stood until Noble's 633.468 mph. Now, Breedlove's back with the Spirit of America Sonic II (above) and hopes to crack Mach 1 sometime next spring. Bonneville has been the place to break land speed records ever since Malcolm Campbell went over 400 mph there in 1935, but



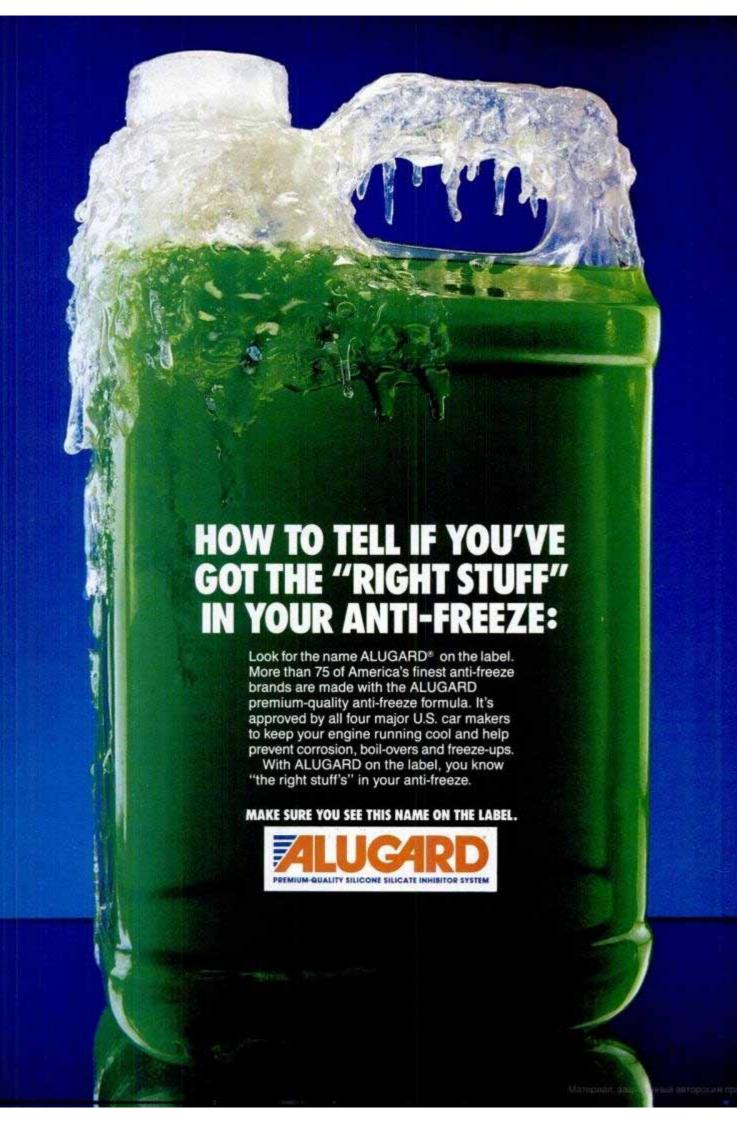
Spirit of America set records in '64-'65.

Breedlove is considering Edwards Air Force Base and Blackrock Desert as possible sites. His program with the 44ft. Sonic II also includes a look at the 1000-mph mark. How fast is 1000 mph? A mile in 3.6 seconds.



prancing in the real world with 48 valves keeping rein on 380 horses. The 12-cylinder powerplant, capable of propelling the mid-engine 2-seater to 175 mph, is a flat-12-in contrast to the V12 Ferrari engines, the last of which was available here 12 years ago in the Daytona. The waiting list for a Testarossa is also about 12 months long and that's with an \$87,000 price tag. Ferrari North America (777 Terrace Ave., Hasbrouck Hts., NJ 07604) takes the or-

Ferrari Twelves are back: midships in the new Testarossa.



PM ELECTRONICS MONITOR



Chicago '85: A pocketful of miracles

Baseball's World Series seldom comes to Chicago. But just past Memorial Day each year, electronics manufacturers from all corners of the globe visit the Windy City to show what's on deck for fall. This season's lineup is strong on miniaturization, and with the rookie 8-mm video format leading off, Sony might clean up with its paperback-sized Mini-8 camcorder.

At this writing, about a dozen companies are pitching 8-mm as the successor to VHS and Beta. The roster includes heavy hitters such as Pioneer, Kodak and Sony. The latter's got the smallest 8-mm product on the market. Pictured here at exactly half its size, the Mini-8 is a self-contained video camera and recorder that weighs about 2 pounds and measures roughly 2 in. thick by 4 in, high by 7 in. long. What helps keep the size down is a CCD (charged couple device) image sensor that replaces the vacuum tube pickup found in conventional video cameras (see Video Thinks Small, page 81).

Sony's Mini-8 (CCD-M8U) uses a 6-v. battery to record for up to two hours—that's the longest 8-mm cassette available. To play the tapes, the company offers an 8-mm player/recorder (EV-



C8U) 7 in. square by 3 in. high. Package price is \$1800, but each unit is sold separately. Sony also offers an 8-mm home VCR (including TV tuner/timer) that has half-speed recording to double tape time, and digital stereo recording

sun visor. Moreover, you can foil

would-be thieves by slipping it into a

pocket or briefcase when you leave the

The RD-9 provides a choice of audi-

car. Suggested retail price is \$269.

(for movie soundtracks and up to 24 hours of audio-only recording). The EV-S700U is \$1500.

Tiniest radar detector

Uniden grabbed first place in the race to build the smallest radar detector.

Photographed here to scale with car keys and toll feed is the company's new



The keys and coins provide a size comparison for Uniden's tiny radar detector.

RD-9. The self-contained radar detector measures only 4¼ in. long by 2¾ in. wide by less than ¾ in. thick. Its small size and light weight make the RD-9 suitable for mounting on dashboard or

operation for urban driving. The unit's superheterodyne E.D.I.T. circuitry promises to eliminate false alarms from microwave relay stations, automatic door openers and weather radar.

Switch-hitter

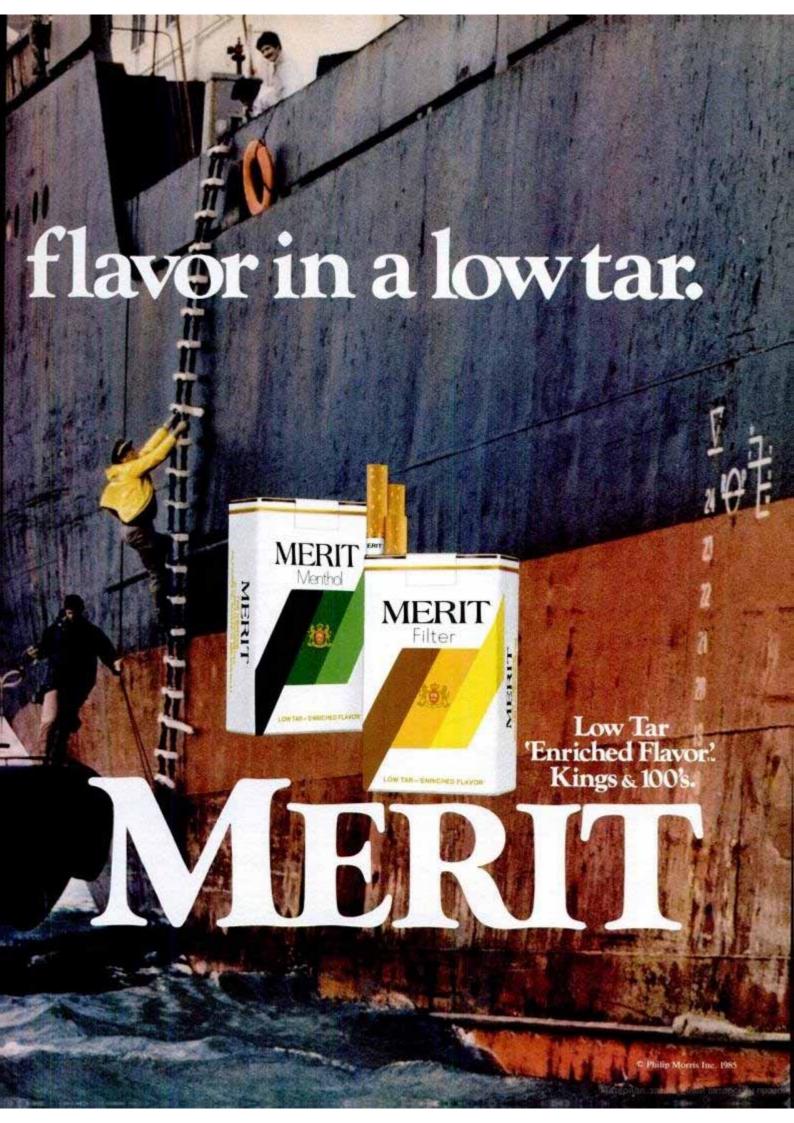
If you're tired of juggling a platoon of remote controls for TV, VCR, CD and hi-fi system, General Electric's ready to lend a hand.

The company's Control Central (\$150) will operate virtually any infrared-controlled component from any manufacturer by learning and memorizing its signals. The G.E. unit provides unity of command over four devices, and can be reprogrammed for new ones. The original remotes









SCIENCE WORLDWIDE



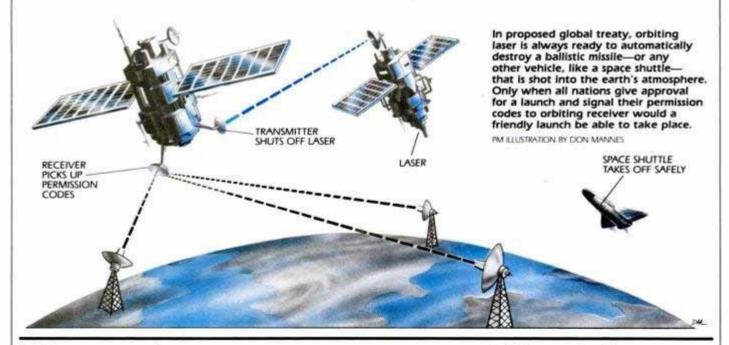
Give peace a chance

In the bizarre arena of 20th century weaponry there are no heroes. But let me nominate Sandia National Laboratories researcher J. Pace VanDevender. At a recent conference of Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) scientists at the University of Rochester, VanDevender dropped a political bombshell for world peace. He proposed a global treaty that would see the launching of SDI weapons-lasers, for example-into orbit. They would be under the control of another satellite with an on-board computer. Nations signing the treaty would each have a secret key code that could turn off the laser weapons when used in conjunction with the keys from the other nations. If any vehicle, be it a ballistic missile or a space shuttle, left earth's atmosphere without permission of all the signatories, the vehicle would be blasted by an SDI weapon.

If any nation wanted to launch a peaceful rocket, it would inform all the others and they would log a message to the orbiting control station turning off the weapons. With VanDevender's proposed system, we would need permission of other nations to launch space projects. That may be seen as a restriction on our future space travel. But more important, if any nation took on first-strike notions and launched missiles, they would be destroyed automatically.

There are a number of political problems that would have to be worked out before such a system could be designed. For instance, French scientists attending the conference objected that the system would render Soviet intercontinental missiles useless, encouraging the Russians to point their entire arsenal at nearby Western Europe. (Russian missiles could hit European targets without leaving the atmosphere). VanDevender's reply to the French: "You could sign onto the international system and also launch a local SDI system to protect Europe."

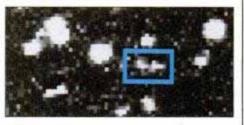
Critics mock the SDI concept, calling it Star Wars. Such attacks, however, gloss over the fact that SDI weapons are on standby only, prepared to destroy strictly military targets if they are launched. These are peace machines and not weapons. And J. Pace VanDevender, whose proposal was made merely to open a new dialogue in the search for world peace, deserves recognition for an idea whose intentions, at least, are excellent.



Halley comes closer

Feast your eyes on the first photo of Halley's Comet taken with a small amateur telescope. Halley is the lefthand blip inside the rectangle. The object on the right in the rectangle is a background star. The incredible photo was taken last March by astronomer Stephen Kent at Harvard's Smithsonian Astronomical Observatory. He used a Bausch & Lomb 8000 telescope equipped with an RCA charged couple device (CCD). A CCD is a silicon chip

that gathers hundreds of light beams and electronically arranges them into a single image.



Object at left in rectangle is Halley's Comet.

Older and wiser

Scientists are cleaning up and carefully studying the bones of what may turn out to be the oldest known dinosaur. The unidentified creature would go back 225 million years. The bones were found last summer in a well-studied part of the Arizona Painted Desert. Scientists who found them had already carefully dated fossilized leaves and pollen in the deposit. Early word is that the creature may represent a previously unknown family of dinosaurs.

Get down to fundamentals... Experience the joys of woodworking

Are you missing out on the joys of woodworking? Imagine for a moment the shine in your little girl's eyes the first time she sees the rocking horse you built just for her. Or think of the fun you'd have on a deck added to your house - built with your own hands Maybe the cooks in your family would like a kitchen custom-made to their needs. Or consider how much enjoyment you'd get from your stereo system if you built your own entertainment center.

Unlike many other hobbies, woodworking is a hobby of the imagination as well as the hands. Starting with nothing more than an idea, you create things that express your individuality, creativity and common sense. You solve problems, learn new skills - and save money in the process. But most of all, woodworking is fun.

Shopsmith® helps you get the

woodworking. And Shopsmith is here to

man or a first-time woodworker. We have

the tools, the products and the support you

need to fully develop woodworking as your

Take the Shopsmith MARK V, for

vertical drill press, horizontal boring

machine, disc sander and lathe - in one

compact unit. It's an entire woodworking system, with precision, adaptability and quality built in. So, with very little practice, you'll be able to concentrate on the enjoyable aspects of woodworking - and leave the

instance. The original multipurpose wood-

working tool, the MARK V gives you the five most needed power tools — a table saw,

help - whether you're an experienced crafts-

most out of woodworking... Now is the time to experience the joy of



Your satisfaction is our goal.

We back all our products with an ironclad guarantee and warranty. There's a toll-free number you can call with your woodworking questions and problems. We're committed to your woodworking education through owner's manuals, classes, seminars, magazines and catalogs. All this is part of the Shopsmith Difference, the reason Shopsmith is for better woodworkers and those who want to be.

Ask for FREE Information and Booklet.

To find out more about the rewards and the satisfactions of woodworking, call or mail the coupon below. We'll rush you a Free MARK V Information Kit plus a copy of How To Determine Your Best Power

Special Bonus! FREE Magazine Subscription!

If you act now, as a special bonus we'll enroll you in a one-year FREE subscription to Hands On, The Home Workshop



Magazine. Chock full of ideas, project plans and do-it-yourself advice, this magazine is yours when you call toll-free or return the coupon below. You're under no obligation. Do it today!

Call toll-free 1-800-228-3010

In Nebraska, 1-800-642-8788.



Shopsmith Inc.

For better woodworkers And those who want to be

6640 Poe Avenue Dayton, Ohio 45414-2591

Shopsmith* is a registered trademark of Shopsmith, Inc. Available in the U.S.A. and Canada Only.

ality woodworking tools made in the U.S.A.

labor to the machine. ... with special tools and professional-quality know-how.

The MARK V is only part of the Shopsmith story. We can also supply you with almost every woodworking product and accessory you need. Take advantage of the convenience of shopping by mail or stop by the Shopsmith Store near you for products, education and invaluable free advice.

copy of How To I	se send me a FREE Information Kit Determine Your Best Power Tool Buy 2 ear's subscription to Hands On.	d, a petermine has and Best Power Inc. Busy
Name		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	
I currently own a Shope Mail to: Shopemith, Inc., 6	mith power tool. 40 Por Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45414-2591	Dept. 3758

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC



Water seeping under slab floor

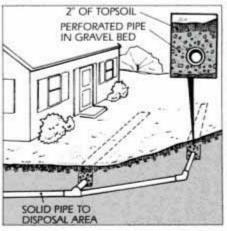
My home is built on a concrete slab. About five years ago, we began to get water seeping under the slab and into the floor heating ducts after a long, hard rain or a sudden deluge. Water enters the ducts on the side where the ground slopes upward, then fills all the other ducts. Can you suggest any way to stop this water from entering the house?—Nathan E. Westover, Choctaw, OK

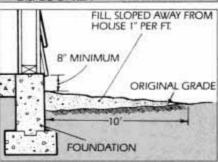
The best way to control the problem is to intercept the water before it gets under the slab, and direct it away from the house. But before you go to the expense of putting in a subsurface drainage system, check other possible solutions that are less expensive.

The ground immediately adjacent to the house should be graded so it slopes away, as shown in the lower illustration. This will prevent water from accumulating around the foundation. It also forms a swale, or depression, to carry away surface water. If you do not have gutters to channel roof rain runoff away from the house, they should be installed. If you have gutters, make sure the downspout bases extend far enough to prevent runoff accumulation.

If surface water is not the cause of your problem, you will have to intercept the subsurface water movement. This can be done by installing a curtain drain parallel to the house on the slope that runs toward the house.

Dig a trench to a depth below the house foundation and fill it with a few





Subsurface water that seeps under a slab can be intercepted with curtain drain (top). Surface water can be rerouted by regrading the ground next to the foundation (above).

inches of gravel. Lay a length of perforated pipe in the trench with the holes facing down. Fill the trench to within 2 in. of the surface with gravel, and cover the gravel with topsoil.

Both ends of the perforated pipe should extend beyond the house. One end is capped, the other is connected to a nonperforated pipe, pitched to carry water to a disposal field.

Slow flowing pipes

The iron water pipes in our older home have calcium buildup in them, restricting the water flow to a trickle. Is there some chemical means to flush out the pipes? The pipes otherwise seem to be in good condition.—Patricia Dalton, Lexington, KY

Although the pipes look good from the outside, they are probably deteriorating from the inside out. Besides the calcium buildup, there is probably a heavy rust buildup contributing to the restricted flow.

The only thing that will remove the calcium is acid. However, the acid will also attack the pipes. And if it is not totally flushed out, it could attack you. Also, if you remove the calcium buildup you will probably end up with many leaking fittings, since the calcium seals pitted pipes and leaking joints.

You basically have two choices: don't do anything, or repipe the house. If the water flow is indeed a trickle, I would recommend replacing the pipes.

Patching plaster walls

I recently installed a central heating system in my home. The old heaters, measuring 20 in. × 60 in., are mounted back-to-back in the wall between rooms. Removing these units will leave a huge pass-through between the rooms. I want to frame out the openings and repair the walls so the patch won't be noticeable. Should I use lath and plaster, or should I try to make a flush patch with easier to handle wall-board?—Greg Gibson, Albany, GA

If you want a perfectly smooth wall you should cover the entire wall—from corner to corner—with wallboard. It's very difficult to achieve perfection with a patch. Depending on how light strikes the wall, you will see ripple shadows at the patched joints.

But, if you intend to hang pictures on this wall or cover it with a textured paint or wallpaper, patching would be adequate. Because of the size of the opening it would be easier to fill with wallboard than with plaster.

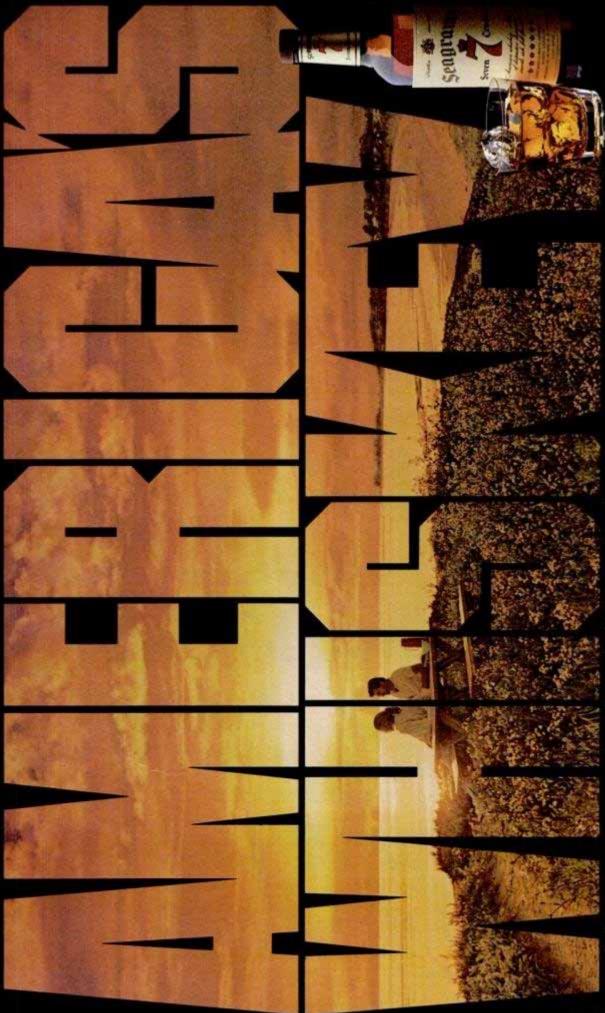
Do you have a home-maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners' Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St. New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in the column. For more home-repair and maintenance help, get PM's Home Care Guide, \$4.95 postpaid. Send your order(s) to Popular Mechanics. Box 1014. Radio City Station. New York, N.Y. 10101.

Unwashable air cleaner

I have a problem with the electrostatic air cleaner mounted on the return air plenum of my forced-air furnace. It does a good job of extracting dirt from the air, but it's extremely difficult to clean. The particles become statically bound to the extractor cell plates. Soaking the cell in warm water with dishwasher detergent, as per instructions, fails to remove the particles. The plates must be scrubbed with a narrow brush, which is very time-consuming. Do you have an easier way?—James Hunter, Kitchener, Ontario

Automatic dishwasher detergents such as All, Finish or Electra Sol are effective for cleaning electrostatic air cleaner cells if they are washed frequently. If not, the particles bake into the plates. The required frequency of cleaning varies in each home, depending on the amount of tobacco smoke, dust, soot and cooking oil in the air. It is usually between one and six months.

If you have problems cleaning the cell, even with more frequent washings, try using a special detergent, available through heating and air-conditioning contractors who install electrostatic air cleaners. This detergent, called Honeywell Liquid Detergent, Part No. 126850, is rather expensive. A one-gallon container costs about \$35.



A chance to get away. Americans look forward to those moments. Moments to unwind. Moments to enjoy the things you appreciate in life. And because Seagram's 7 has always been part of that enjoyment, you've made it America's most popular whiskey for nearly 40 years.

REMEMBER—ALL ARE EQUAL IN ALCOHOL CONTENT 1200 500 1100



"This is what four-wheeling's all about. Flat-out fun!

"The more power you have, the more fun you'll have. And Kawasaki's Bayou™300 delivers more power than any 4-stroke ATV on the market.

"This ATV is on the money for off the road. Shaft drive. Front and rear suspension. Electric start. Five speeds. Reverse. Automatic clutch. Trailer hitch bracket. Front and rear racks.

"It's even got exclusive Dual-Mode Differential. The rear wheels work independently for tighter turns or together for maximum pulling power.

"Bayou'll take you over the hill and around the bend, across the river and through the woods, up the mountain and down the trail. And it'll bring you back.

"It's a hard working, hard playing friend—designed for Americans and built in America. Try one on at your local Kawasaki dealer. And then catch me if you can."

ALL OUTDOORS



Backpack protects sleeping bag

A recent weekend fishing trip to the Adirondack Mountains gave me a chance to take a close look at Kelty's



newest backpack, which is intended for use on their workhorse Expedition external pack frame. (A prototype is shown here. It should be available in January '86.) The pack's principal feature is a special sleeping bag compartment that can compress even the bulkiest stuffable sleeping bag inside.

The pack also features a zip-out horizontal divider, which forms two separate compartments, and a string collar opening that shields contents from the elements. Abrasion-proof Cordura adds resistance to tears and scratches. You'll pay \$170 for these subtle but distinctive improvements.

External pack frames made of various grades of aluminum alloy are enjoying a resurgence. Kelty relies on the Expedition frame's H-shape design, but has added certain refinements, such as an expanding top bar for bulky loads.

Also, developments continue in Kelty's line of partial and full-season sleeping bags. Its small 25° bag is shown here inside the full-length pack. A new breathable polyester material called Solar Silk reflects body heat and adds to the bag's overall warmth. A zero-degree bag can also be squeezed onto (or into) packs with little effort. For details, contact Kelty, Rt. 2, 704 Maupin, New Haven, MO 63068.

Kelty's full-length pack and external frame features tough, abrasion-resistant Cordura, and a special sleeping bag compartment.

Cordura shell holster

Serious riflemen like to limit the number of shells they carry into the field (unless you're going plinking, in which case the more the merrier). Recognizing this sportsmanlike frugality, Michael's of Oregon, a shooting accessories maker, has created a tough Cordura shell carrier that attaches to a shooter's belt. The shell carrier holds

For the serious hunter: Cordura rifle shell holster attaches to your belt.

rounds and keeps shells concealed and out of the weather. The price, at \$7.95, is within most budgets. The manufacturer also offers a handy Cordura belt pouch for .22 shells.

For more information, contact Michael's of Oregon, P.O. Box 13010, Portland, OR 97213.

Inflatable horseshoe

Man-overboard gear that tucks away neatly and can be deployed easily is hard to find on small boats. Survival

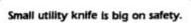


SEAID inflatable rescue horseshoe ring is packed in an easy-tothrow container. head. The container is tossed to a person in trouble and the horseshoe inflates in two seconds on contact with the water. A CO₂ valving system supplies the air. The orange horseshoe has

an oral reinflation stem and a strong closure strap, and can be stowed easily. It's \$89.95 from Survival Technologies Corp., Suite 10, 308 Tequesta Drive, Tequesta, FL 33458.

Folding fillet knife

Most fishermen will agree that carrying an open fillet knife inside a tackle box is unsafe, and would rather clean fish over the kitchen sink than risk injury at the fishing hole. Cleaning and filleting can now be accomplished anywhere quickly and easily with the Coleman-Western Folding Fillet Knife. The 6-in., stainless-steel blade locks in



place, either opened or closed, and the molded, rubberized handle is checkered for better grip. The knife is 12¼ in. when opened and folds to 7 in. It sells for \$25.75 in most retail outlets. Contact Coleman-Western, 1800 Pike Road, Longmont, CO 80501.

CAR CLINIC



Unwanted escort

I'm getting a buildup of a white foamlike substance on the underside of the oil fill cap of my 1984 Ford Escort. I'd like to know if it's something to worry about, what's causing it and whether there's a way to prevent it.—Larry Meissner, Knox, IN

This condition is characteristic of 1983, '84 and '85 Escorts that are driven in areas where cold ambient temperatures prevail for long periods. In 1983, the design of the Escort/Lynx venting system was changed. This has led to the formation of condensation on the upper part of the oil dipstick and on the surface of the oil fill cap, because the new venting system allows these areas to retain the cold. Drops of moisture form and mix with the layer of residual oil.

Ford says that as long as the substance is not seen in the oil itself, the condition is normal. If you clean off the substance in the spring or summer, it should not reappear until after a cold snap the following winter. So, don't worry about it unless the substance is in the oil and there's a loss of coolant. That may indicate a cracked block.

Heads-up service

The headliner in my 1976 Plymouth and 1979 Dodge has parted from the moldings and is falling. The Chrysler dealer tells me to take the car to an upholstery shop, but those people want a minimum of \$150 to reattach it. Is this job too complicated for an amateur to tackle? If not, can you tell me how to do it?—Ernest Clutter, Friendswood, TX

Go to a store that sells auto paint supplies and get a can of 3M Spray Trim Adhesive (part No. 08074). Following directions on the can, spritz a small amount on the molding and on the edge of the headliner.

Let the adhesive get tacky. Then, use a small plastic kitchen spatula to tuck the headliner under the molding, but make sure the adhesive you sprayed on both surfaces comes together. The stuff works like a charm.

Camouflage net

Let me relate how a seemingly serious condition turned out to be trivial. Hopefully, readers of your column can benefit from this experience.

Just before the warranty for our 1984 Chevrolet Caprice was to expire, the car developed a jerking between 40 and 60 mph. It was worse in automatic overdrive, but also unpleasant in regular drive. The dealer had the car three times. Each time, we were assured that this was normal performance.

In checking with other Caprice owners, I learned that most were having the same trouble. It started to look as if we had a major transmission malfunction on our hands that Chevy was trying to sweep under the rug.

To make a long story short. I took one final stab and brought the car to a different Chevy dealer who replaced the sparkplug cables of the 5-liter engine. This seems to have corrected the condition. So, what appeared to have

been a major transmission problem turns out to be a relatively minor ignition condition.—D.C. Nunn Jr., Marietta, GA

Your problem may not be over. The cause of the trouble may actually be the sparkplugs—not the cables. I've been told by an engineer at one of the GM divisions that early in the 1984 production run, some defective sparkplugs manufactured by AC made their way into GM engines.

The difficulty that led to the sparkplug problem has since been corrected, but there are still '84 GM engines out there with these plugs, though AC denies that any defective plugs were ever released.

Defective plugs put a great deal of stress on sparkplug cables, which eventually break down. Replacing cables only masks the trouble. So be advised: If the jerking condition reappears, replace the sparkplugs as well as the cables.

Just plain simple

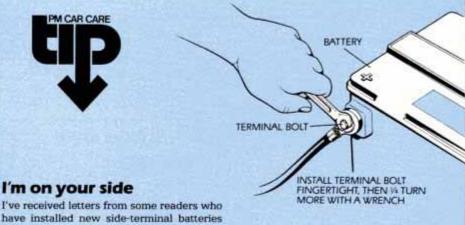
The battery in my 1981 Buick LeSabre went dead recently and was replaced with a new one. Two days later that one went dead, too. The people where I bought the unit recharged it and used their sophisticated equipment to check out the car's electrical system. Everything tested perfectly.

Two days later, the battery died again. I figured that the cause of my problem might be something draining the battery, so I got inside the trunk and had my wife shut the lid. The light stayed on. Problem solved.

So what's my question? Just this: Why couldn't the experts at the battery place find the trouble with all that equipment they use? Sign me Just Plain George (no address given).

Because the equipment they used either wasn't set to detect, or couldn't detect, the small amount of current

(Please turn to page 26)



I've received letters from some readers who have installed new side-terminal batteries that failed long before they should have. One fellow describes how, every so often, he has to retighten terminal bolts to get enough juice to start the engine. One reason for this condition is overtightening the terminal bolts to begin with, which cracks the battery case and disrupts terminal continuity. Tightening terminal bolts temporarily restores a

partial reconnection that allows the battery to work.

To avoid this trouble, install side terminal bolts properly. If you have a torque wrench, tighten them to 7 ft.-lb. If you don't have a torque wrench, make them finger tight. Then, give them 1/4 turn more with a wrench.

Ripleys Believe Itor Not!

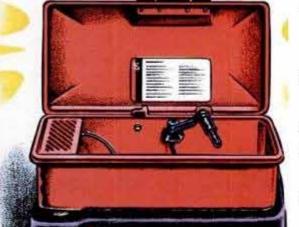
DID YOU KNOW.

THAT USING A COFFEE CAN
AND TOOTHBRUSH TO CLEAN
A LOT OF MECHANICAL PARTS
IS LIKE SHOVELING SNOW
WITH A SPOON?

THERE'S A QUICKER, EASIER, MORE PROFESSIONAL WAY!

INTRODUCING
THE NEW SAFETY-KLEEN
SELF-SERVICE PARTS WASHER!





BOOK AT THESE FEATURES!

- SOLVENT PUMPED RIGHT WHERE YOU NEED IT THROUGH BRUSH TIPPED HOSE.
- WIDE SINK FOR CLEANING BIG PARTS. (20½" LONG, 12½" WIDE, 6½" DEEP)
- REPLACEABLE FILTER SYSTEM.
- LID FLIPS DOWN AUTOMATICALLY SHOULD A FIRE OCCUR.
- * REPLACEABLE SOLVENT TANK. WHEN SOLVENT IS DIRTY, EXCHANGE IT FOR A TANK OF CLEAN SOLVENT.
- * 100% PORTABLE, 50 IT GOES WHERE THE WORK IS.



FOR THE NAME OF THE PEALER NEAREST YOU, CALL 1-800-323-5040.
IN ILLINOIS, CALL 1-312-697-8460 COLLECT.



@1985 SAFETY-KLEEN CORP.

(Continued from page 24)

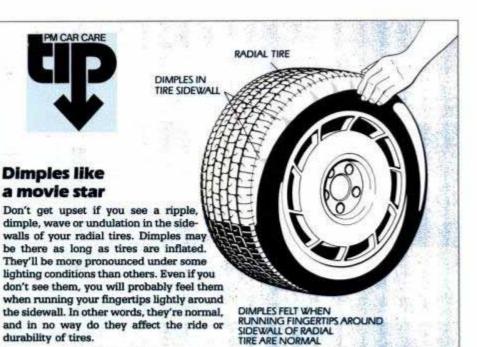
draw caused by the defective switch that was keeping the light on and draining the battery. To my way of thinking, there's nothing like an oldfashioned 12-volt trouble light that costs a couple of bucks to determine if a drain exists.

Be careful of one thing: Some cars have electric clocks that rewind themselves periodically for 60 to 90 seconds. If you do this test while the clock is rewinding, the test light will glow to suggest a drain on the battery.

To use a trouble light, see that the ignition, accessories and lights are off, and that the car doors are shut. Disconnect the battery positive terminal and attach the lead of the test light to it. Hold the test light probe firmly against the battery positive post. If the battery has side terminals, insert the probe into the terminal hole so it's in contact with the plate. If the test light glows, a current drain exists.

Woofing over Sentra

The 1600-cc engine in my 1984 Nissan Sentra stalls badly in cold weather. The dealer replaced the carburetor. No help. Now he wants to replace it again. I think he's barking up the wrong tree.



Do you agree?-Simon Beausejour. Rouyn, Canada

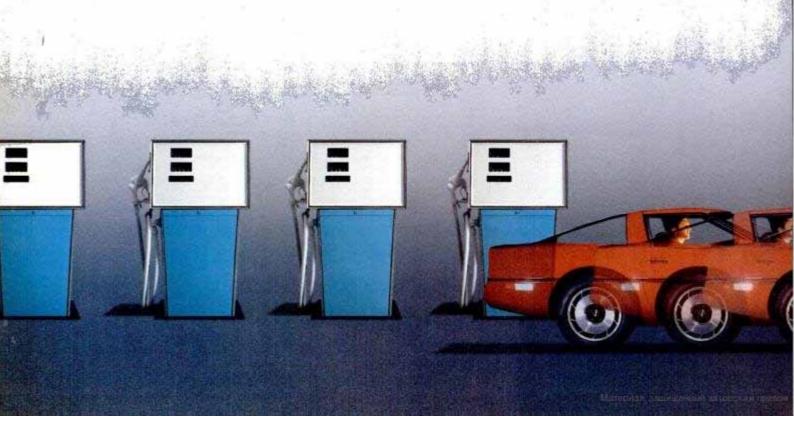
and in no way do they affect the ride or

durability of tires.

I sure do, and I'm really surprised he couldn't come up with the answer. This problem has been so widespread with the 1984 Sentra and Pulsar NX that Nissan issued a technical service bulletin (No. TS84-103 amended by TS85-014) to correct it. Among other things,

the bulletin announces a new sparkplug (NGK No. BPR4ES-09) for use in this engine and the availability of what Nissan calls a countermeasures kit (part No. 24100-34M25 for cars with automatic transmissions and part No. 24100-33M25 for cars with manual transmissions). These kits contain new thermal vacuum valves, back-pressure

Tired of look-alike gasolines?



transducer valves, carburetor enrichment solenoids and several other components. Help your dealer out. Tell him about this bulletin.

Back to basics

I'm having a heck of a time with the 2.2liter engine of my 1985 Plymouth Reliant when it's cold-started. It will either start and stall, or it will start and idle roughly until it warms up. Then, it runs like a charm. The dealer knows nothing about any technical service bulletins. Help!—Walter S. Piotrowski, Johnson City, NY

He knows nothing about a TSB because there is none. But whoever said that all problems are covered by service bulletins? If I were you, I'd check the following:

- Fast idling speed: Is it too low? Tell the dealer to make the adjustment according to instructions in Section 14 of the service manual.
- Choke shaft: Is it bent? If so, then the choke can't close.
- Choke vacuum kick: Is this part pulling the choke plate open to the specified setting? If it's pulling the choke plate open too much or not enough, the fuel mixture will either be too lean or too rich, respectively. In either case, a problem of the sort you're having would result. Depending on the part number

of the vacuum kick, the setting is .040-, .055-, .060-, .070- or .080-in. Tell your dealer to check the service manual (Section 14).

In search of stickum

As you probably know, the 1981 Ford Escort had a problem with carburetor jets that loosen. This results in rough idling. A service bulletin has been issued that tells how to solve the condition by treating jet holders with a special adhesive. I'm capable of making this repair myself, but my dealer is uncooperative. He beats around the bush when I ask for the name of the adhesive. Can you tell me?—Kevin Cardiff. Baltimore. MD

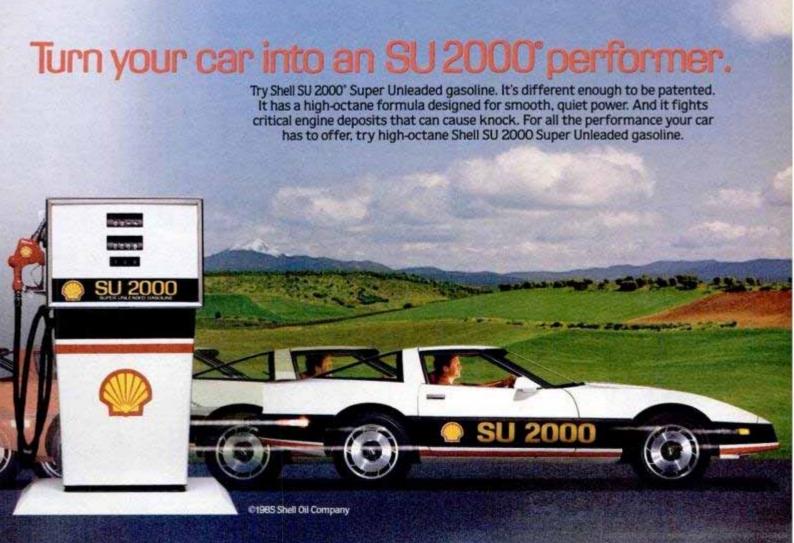
Sure can. It's Loctite Threadlocker No. 242. There are other Loctite Threadlockers you can use—271 and 640, for example—but I suggest using 242 since it's a medium-strength adhesive. Write Sales Dept., Loctite Automotive and Consumer Group, 4450 Cranwood Court, Cleveland, OH 44128. Refer to this article. The people there will help you.

DO YOU HAVE A CAR PROBLEM?

Just ask Mort about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic. Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be discussed in the column.

SERVICE TIPS

- Steering-wheel shimmy in Nissan cars equipped with alloy wheels is not normal. One reason for the problem is a front-wheel off-center condition that's addressed in TSB TS85-009. The bulletin gives precise instructions for mounting wheels and emphasizes that alloy wheel nuts must be tightened to 70 ft.-lb. using a torque wrench.
- Ford says rattling or squealing from the engine compartment of a 1983-84 Escort or Lynx may be caused by a loose or broken crankshaft pulley attaching bolt. The repair, which is covered in TSB 84-24-5, calls for installing a new attaching bolt (part No. E1FZ-6A340-A), which is identified by an M stamped on the bolt. Also, replace the pulley (part No. E2FZ-6A312-A) if it's broken.
- The 2.3-liter engine in a 1985 Ford Ranger has an unusual way of being primed if it's drained of fuel. If you run out of gas and can't restart the engine, turn the ignition key on for five seconds, then off for five seconds. Repeat this 20 times. Now if the engine doesn't start after 15 seconds of cranking, repeat the key on/key off cycling procedure.
- The word from GM is that you don't have to put up with rough idle and low-speed performance problems from a 1984 J-car 1.8-liter turbo engine. Replace the computer PROM with part No. 1227176 for a manual transmission—part No. 1227175 for an automatic.





DETROIT LISTENING POST

Even more aero T-Bird coming



'87 Thunderbird's smooth silhouette will move it into Camaro/Firebird styling territory.

As if the current slippery Ford Thunderbird wasn't doing enough damage to the competition on NASCAR's high ovals, Ford has an even slicker version up its sleeve for 1987. Not an all-new model, the face-lifted Bird will feature a new, more rounded nose and a bubbleglass hatchback, similar to the ones found on the Capri and EXP. Headlights will be flush aero models, á la the Mark VII.

Engine options will include a new 230-hp turbocharged 3.8-liter V6. By '88. Ford should have a much lighter 2.5-liter 16-valve Four that will produce at least as much power thanks to a turbo and intercooler. Other racy features will include 3-position shocks, 4-wheel disc brakes, speed-sensitive power steering and fat 245/50 radials on 16 × 8 wheels. Come '89, there'll be an all-new Bird.

Caddy Allante snapped

Spy shot of the 1987 Cadillac Allante 2seater with body by Pininfarina shows a close resemblance to the Mercedes-Benz 380SL and the newly introduced Subaru XT coupe, which must be a



PM PHOTO BY BARRY PENFOUND

Allante 2-seat convertible with hardtop on looks a lot like Mercedes-Benz 380SL

great shock to the Cadillac people. The convertible will be powered by Caddy's 4.1-liter aluminum V8, mounted transversely and driving the front wheels. Powertrain and chassis parts will be shared with the '86 Eldorado and downsized '85 Fleetwood. Pininfarina will handcraft the bodies in Italy, then air-freight them to Detroit, accounting for part of the rumored \$30,000 to \$50,000 price tag. Annual production will only be 6000 to 8000 cars.

Low-buck ABS

Antilock braking systems (ABS) will be the next technical innovation to sweep the auto industry. Audi, BMW, Mercedes and Lincoln already offer it on at least some models. For 1986, Cadillac Eldorado, Pontiac 6000 STE, Ford Mustang SVO and Chevrolet Corvette will add ABS. The only viable systems so far are from Bosch and Teves in Germany, and are as complex and expensive as you'd expect.

Lucas, the British supply company, has developed a low-tech 2-wheel system that uses belt-driven modules on the front-drive axles instead of highpriced electronics. Ford will have an exclusive on the system for its first year. The Lucas setup costs around \$400, roughly half the price of the 4wheel electronic systems. But that's not cheap enough for GM Chairman Roger Smith, who has reportedly ordered engineers at the Delco-Moraine brake division to come up with a \$200 system that can be made standard equipment across the board on GM cars. So far, the slide rule boys have it down to \$375. and counting.

Backstopping Shel

As previously reported (*DLP*, page 18, June '85), Carroll Shelby has developed a 16-valve cylinder head and 4-wheel-drive system for Chrysler. Perhaps dissatisfied with ol' Shel's work of late, Chrysler has introduced some friendly competition by engaging Lotus to do the same thing and Maserati to develop yet a third 16-valve head design for the Mopar Four.

Small car, small price

Hyundai will shoot for an out-the-door price of \$5000 for one model when the South Korean subcompact goes on sale in the U.S. early next year. The new front-drive model will be called the Excel, and should not be confused with the rear-drive Hyundai Pony now sold in Canada. The bodies have been designed by Ital Design, the engine by Mitsubishi. In 1987, Mitsubishi dealers will also sell the Excel. There will be three versions-3- and 5-door hatchbacks and a 4-door sedan. All are expected to have AM/FM stereo, rearwindow defoggers and a multiyear warranty standard.

GM limiting guzzlers

If you've made up your mind to buy a GM car that gets less than 27.5 mpg. get your order in soon. GM's decided to limit production of cars or engines that don't comply with the government edict on fuel economy, rather than pay a gas guzzler fine for failure to comply with the law. If that happens, there will be a waiting list for low-milers. And when there's a waiting list, dealers usually up the price. GM and Ford have been lobbying to have the mileage rule changed and it's likely there will be some reinterpretation of the law to get them off the hook. But even with an easing of the rules, GM will limit availability of low-mileage big cars and V8s in favor of force-feeding smaller cars and more economical engines in '86 to improve its CAFE (corporate average fuel economy).

Chrysler upsizing

Chrysler has bids out for tooling a new line of upsized J-cars. When's the last time you heard of Detroit bringing out bigger cars? They will be 6-passenger jobs. Chrysler hasn't said so, but the upsizers will replace the last of the

(Please turn to page 31)

Amazing New Third Brake Light Can Save Your Life

by Patrick Killeen

Introducing one of the most fully tested safety devices ever to reach the market.

Gov't approved Mandatory for 1986

Ten years of stringent government tests prove that the third brake light mounted at eye level reduces rear-end accidents by over 53%. The government is so amazed with these test results they are demanding all 1986 cars be equipped with this new third brake light. (These cars will be introduced in September of 1985.)

The NHTSA (National Highway Traffic Safety Administration) believes the third brake light is the biggest safety breakthrough in the history of the agency. Agency estimates predict that this light will prevent 900,000 rear-end collisions a year and 40,000 personal injuries a year. And when accidents do occur, tests show that personal injuries are reduced. Car damage and repairs are also reduced by almost 60%.

Here's why it works

Because it is mounted at eye level, the brake light is bright and easy to see. Also it will shine through your window and directly into the eyes of the drivers in the second and third cars behind you. Lastly, since the light comes on only when you brake, it can't be confused with turn signals or tail lights. The Third Brake Light comes on only when you brake, so it can't be confused with turn signals or tail lights.



Our brake light is the cheapest insurance in town. It can prevent painful whiplash injuries, remind tail-gaters to back off, and gives the driver behind you better depth perception, day or night.

Available now

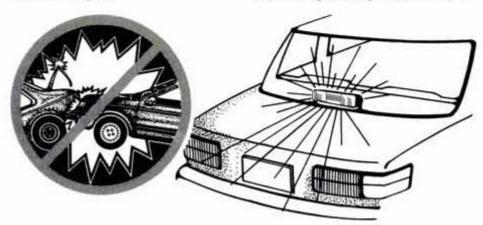
This light meets all FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards) including Federal Standard #108. It's available for use in your car now. Check with your insurance company. Many are offering discounts for these lights.

Be first to experience safer driving it could save your life.

It's easy to install

The eye level brake light mounts inside your rear window — like the new cars, where it is protected from weather, car washes, body damage and theft.

We offer two assembled models — one for cars with red rear turn signals and one for cars with amber rear turn signals. Pivoting legs (with leg extensions) make it adjustable to fit all sedans, hatchbacks, station wagons and pick-up trucks. Good instructions and snap-on wire connectors make this a job you can do with a screw-driver and pliers in just 20 minutes.



Amazing results — your chance of a rearend accident is reduced by over 53%. Mounted at eye level, the third light is easy to see.



Our lights are backed by a one year manufacturer's warranty and our own 60-day money-back guarantee. If you are not satisfied for any reason, you may return the light for a prompt full refund. Lights are \$19.95 each, plus \$3.00 shipping. Shipping is FREE with orders of 2 or more.

Actual size:

61/2" wide

11/2" high

Order today

For ordering or further information, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-525-8624 (in Colorado 303-762-1385) or send to: Progressive Energy Corp., Dept. PM985, 3148 South York, Englewood, CO 80110.

All orders are shipped promptly. Fleet prices available. Dealer inquiries welcome.

Yes, send me the amazing new brake light that could save my life. If in 60 days, I am not satisfied, I can return for a prompt refund.

- Please send me one brake light at \$19.95 and \$3.00 shipping.
- ☐ Please send me 2 or more brake lights at \$19.95 each. SHIPPING IS FREE.

2 models:

(most American cars)
 For cars with amber rear turn signa (most foreign cars)

For cars with red rear turn signals

(mo	st foreign cars)	
☐ Check	☐ MasterCard/VISA	□ COD
Card # _		
Exp. Date		
Name		
Address _		
City	State Zip	

Send to: Progressive Energy Corp., Dept. PM985, 3148 South York, Englewood, CO 80110. Toll Free 1-800-525-8624. In Colorado 303-762-1385 •1985 Progressive Energy Corp.

DETROIT LISTENING POST

(Continued from page 29)

company's rear-wheel-drive vehicles. Chrysler is in good shape on meeting the law on gas mileage, unlike GM and Ford, and has stored up enough CAFE mileage credits so it can develop larger cars. The new full-sizers might be ready by fall of 1988, but are more likely to appear the following year.

Bargain sheetmetal

Smash, bang, crunch! You have an accident and the insurance company tells you to get three estimates, then have the car repaired by the low bidder. What you don't know when you get it back is whether the replacement sheetmetal is original equipment (OE) or a pretty good imitation of OE. As long as it fits and blends in with the rest of the car, who cares if it's OE or SE (something else)? But if you're going to keep the car awhile, you should care.

There's some off-brand, no-brand sheetmetal from Taiwan and Korea that sells for a half to two-thirds the price of Detroit metal. But the steel is thinner gauge and rusts out four to five times faster than Motown metal.

The car companies are in a stew over this because when a non-OE section rusts out, it's the carmaker who takes the rap. Take the competition to court? No, because the lookalikes aren't sold as the real article, so there are no grounds for charging counterfeiting. Detroit's trying to convince insurance companies to alert the car owner if a vehicle is repaired with other than OE metal. Only trouble is, the insurance companies don't care if your car rusts out, because they only have to pay for the original repair.

Corvette giveaway

Want a classic car, but don't have the time to shop around and then restore one? Corvettes @ Carlisle '85 Flea Market will give away a 1965 Corvette convertible with the rare 425-hp, 396-cu.-in. engine, factory knock-off wheels and side exhausts, complete with hard and soft tops.

All you have to do to be eligible is to be at the Carlisle Fairgrounds, Carlisle, PA, on Sunday, Aug. 25, ask for your



Rare, all-original 425-hp '65 Vette could be yours as a door prize if you act fast.

POPULAR MECHANICS . SEPTEMBER 1985

chance at the gate and hang around for the drawing. There's lots of Vette stuff to see, do and buy from Aug. 23 to 25. Admission is \$2 per day. Children under 12 free. For more information, call (717) 243-7964.

Longer warranties?

How do you make the point that Detroit has finally caught up with Japan on quality, assuming that's true? How about a 10/100 guarantee? That is, a 10-year guarantee against rust penetration and 100,000 miles on the engine without an overhaul.

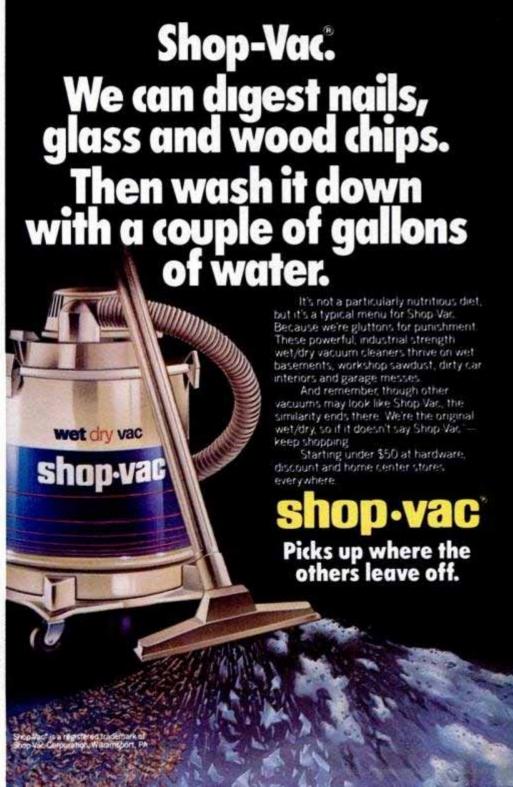
A Chrysler insider claims those goals

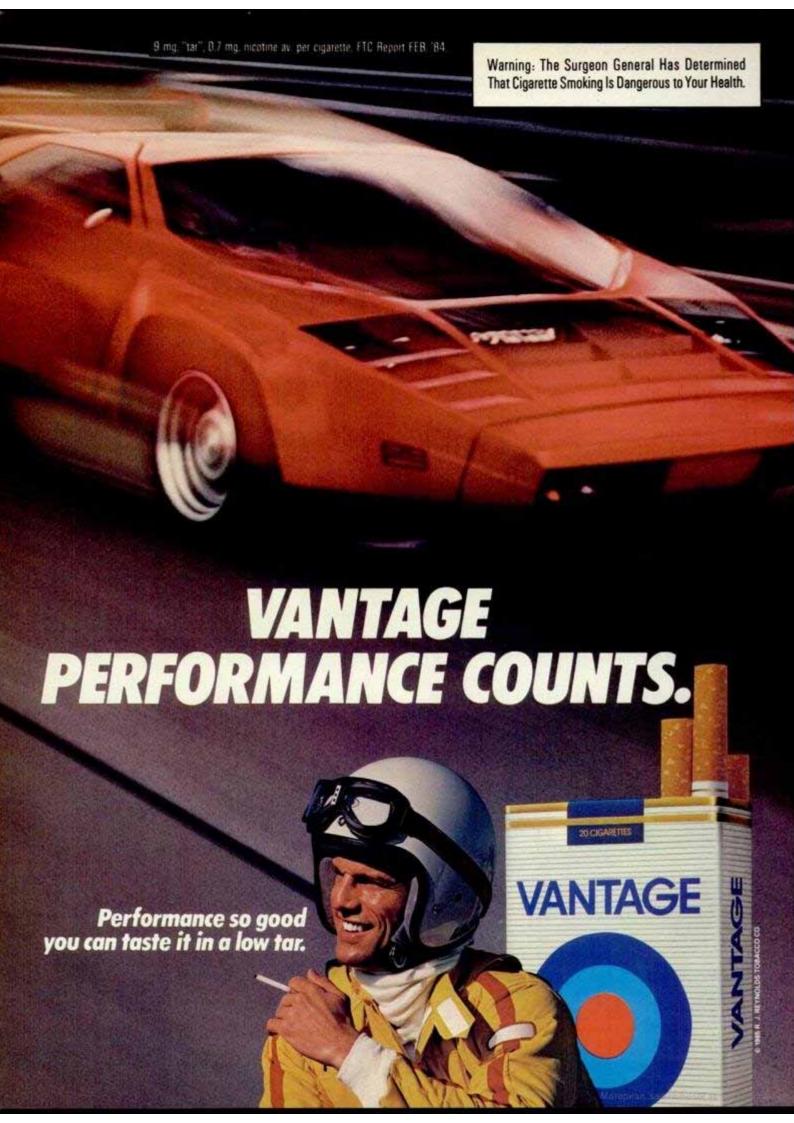
aren't more than two years away. And if Chrysler does it, you can bet the other guys won't be far behind.

Naming names

Chrysler says its P-car replacements for Omni/Horizon will be named Plymouth Sundance and Dodge Shadow. More expensive than the Omni/Horizon, they'll go on line in two years.

John De Lorean is looking for a bankroller to revive his stainless-steel sports car. If he finds the funds, he'll have to go to court to use his name on the car. Detroit creditors claim rights to the name and design.





APPLIANCE CLINIC



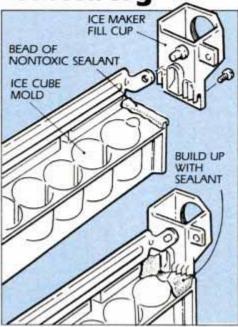
Refrigerator makes iceberg

I have a Hotpoint frost-free refrigerator-freezer, model No. GTE-918KD, serial No. SE509099. The ice maker either leaks or overflows, allowing water to run into the ice cube container below. where it freezes into an iceberg. I had the ice maker unit replaced several years ago, but this has not helped much. Can you suggest a remedy?-J.W. Melton, Houston, TX

It sounds as though you have either a leaking seal in the ice cube mold or a water leak at the back of the ice maker where the fill cup attaches. The first thing to do is check the ice cube bucket to determine the area of the leak.

If the leak is near the back of the ice maker, the ice buildup will begin at the rear of the bucket. Also check for either white or yellowish stains or a mineral deposit at the rear of the ice maker. If these are present, water probably is leaking between the fill cup and the rear of the ice cube mold.

To correct this problem, first disconnect the water fill tube. Then remove with a nontoxic silicone sealant. the ice maker from the freezer compartment by loosening the two screws at the top of the unit that attach it to the wall of the freezer. Lift the ice maker up and off the screws, and unplug the ice maker's electrical cord from its connection on the freezer wall. Place the ice



Water leaking between the ice maker fill cup and the cube mold causes ice buildup in the container below. Remove the fill cup and seal

maker on a table, then remove the two screws at the rear that hold the fill cup to the ice cube mold. Remove the fill cup and carefully brush away any mineral

Dry the area well, then spread a

heavy bead of nontoxic sealant (such as G.E. Product 361, silicone household glue and seal) on the rear edge of the mold. Reinstall the fill cup, then apply additional sealant to form a dam at the fill-cup front.

Build up and shape the corners tight against the fill cup. Allow the sealant to dry several hours before reinstalling the ice maker in the freezer.

Water leaking or forming icicles from the center of the ice maker mold probably means you have a mold seal leak. To replace the mold seal, you need to remove and partially disassemble the ice maker. And, you have to purchase an ice maker seal kit, G.E. part No. WR29X119, which costs about \$7.

You'll also need two special tools, one to remove a retainer washer which holds the seal in place in the mold, the other to install the new retainer washer after the seal has been installed. The seal-removal tool, part No. WX5X294, costs \$9.50; the seal-installer tool, part No. WX5X260, costs \$9.

Both of these tools are available through any authorized G.E. appliance parts distributor in your area. The ice maker seal kit, in addition to the necessary repair parts, includes illustrated instructions showing the step-by-step installation procedure.

Not-so-hot dryer

Perhaps you can help me revive my Whirlpool gas dryer, model No. W6107600W. The dryer won't get hot. I had the burner checked and it works fine, but it burns for only a short while. Bypassing the 165° safety thermostat in the upper chimney of the combustion chamber allows the burner to reach proper operating temperature. I installed a new 165° thermostat in its place, but the same thing happenedthe burner cut off too early. As soon as I bypassed the new safety thermostat, the burner worked well. Is there a higher cutoff thermostat I can substitute?-R.D. Opdyke, Pittsburgh, PA

The safety thermostat with the 165° cutoff is the correct one for the burner of your dryer. Don't replace it with a higher temperature thermostat.

Your problem is more likely a low airflow through the drum. One possible cause for this is a worn rear drum seal.

This would dilute the heat in the drum and keep it below 165° even though the blower is turning at full speed. To check the seal you need to raise the dryer top. The seal is a felt band that encircles the rear outer edge of the drum. The felt should touch the rear bulkhead with a light contact all the way around.

Another possibility is a lint buildup in the air passages, restricting airflow through the dryer. Check for blockage in the duct from the blower to the lint filter, and in the exhaust tubing that leads to the outside.

The last area to check is the blower assembly. Disconnect the belt from the blower pulley. Spin the pulley by hand. It should move freely. There is a bearing on the blower shaft with a lubricating oil wick that requires occasional lubrication. If the wick is dry and the pulley binds, add a few drops of 20weight nondetergent oil to the wick and turn the pulley until it moves freely.

Lube job for oven door

The oven door spring assembly on my Whirlpool range, model No. RYE4760-WZ, serial No. MK32460627, makes a squeaking noise. I can get the door apart but don't know what to use as a lubricant. I'm guessing that any petroleum product such as oil or WD-40 will smoke at high oven temperatures .-Billy Tarpley, Cotton Plant, AR

Whirlpool has a high-temperature grease designed for noisy or sticking gas valves. It will withstand the high oven temperatures, and should silence your oven door. The grease, part No. 261582, costs about \$6 and can be ordered through any Whirlpool parts distributor in your area.

If you have a problem with any appliance, send your question, along with the model and serial numbers, to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St. * New York. N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.

30 Ways To Help You Qualify For A Job That Pays More Money! FREE CAREER FACTS ABOUT DIPLOMAS AND TWO-YEAR DEGREES



Send for free facts and color brochure to find out what career training in the field of your choice might do for you—no obligation to buy anything now or ever. Now at home in your spare time, you can train for a money-making career... even get a Two-Year Degree if you want... to help you get a better job. Find out everything you need to know about any one of these career programs—with no obligation to buy anything, now or ever, and no salesman will visit you. Just check the one program that interests you most. You will receive free facts, color brochure and information on employment opportunities in the field you choose. Mail the postage-paid reply card today and see how easy it is to train at home for a great new career or advancement on your present job.

Open Book Exams...Adult Training

Your Diploma or Two-Year Degree is given to you for what you learn—not what you memorize. We send lessons and training material to your home. You decide when you are ready to take each "Open Book" exam. Then mail it to your instructor. You will receive your grades with comments when needed to tell you how to correct your wrong answers. "Open Book" exams have proven so successful for adults, they are now used in many colleges. Our graduates tell us they like our method of independent study because it's so convenient and easy to do. You choose your own study hours in the privacy of your own home. You move ahead one step at a time, as fast or as slow as you want. And every Diploma or Degree is fully accredited.

An Ideal Way to Learn

You waste no time traveling to and from class. And you never have to miss a paycheck. Skilled instructors are ready to help you at any time.

You get the same high-quality training that ICS has been known for since 1891... the same kind of training system that's offered by giant companies to their employees...corporations like Ford, Mobil, International Paper, General Electric, United States Steel, etc. And if you wish, ICS will keep

your employer informed of your progress if you feel it can help you toward a better job, or an increase in salary

No one can promise success but if you want more security, more day-to-day satisfaction and more of a future, send for free facts and the color brochure of your choice. There is no obligation and no salesman will visit you.

Could a Career Diploma Help You Earn \$25,000 to \$100,000 More in Your Lifetime?

Compare your present salary with the amount of money you could be making in any one of the careers listed here. Electricians average \$11.25 an hour, auto mechanics over \$8.00 an hour. And it's not only the money, but the fun of working in a job you like.

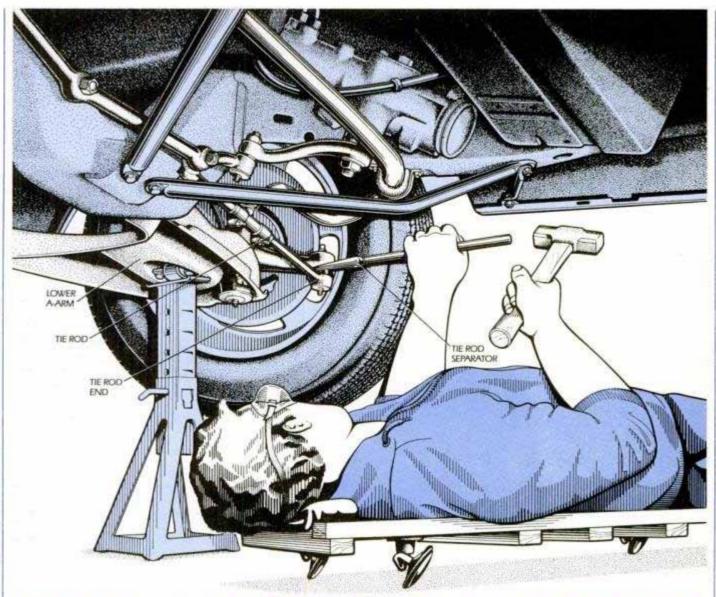
Could a Two-year Degree Be Worth Thousands of Dollars to You?

A Two-Year Degree that gives you an Associate in Specialized Business or in Specialized Technology could make a giant difference in your lifetime earnings compared to the average earnings of a high school graduate. Check the degree or career course you are most interested in and mail the postage-paid reply card today!



Accredited Member National Home Study OBLIGATION NO Council SALESMAN 30 WAYS TO WILL VISIT HELP YOU QUALIFY FOR MAIL A JOB THAT PAYS MORE POSTAGE-MONEY! PAID REPLY CARD FOR FREE FACTS

North American and International Correspondence Schools Dept. PBS85 925 Oak Street, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18508-9989



REPLACING BALL JOINTS

Front suspension rebuilds include servicing tie rod ends, ball joints and the idler arm for a complete steering-system renewal.

BY PAUL STENQUIST

A lot of Saturday mechanics are afraid to attempt steering linkage and chassis component repairs, thinking that these are jobs better left to a professional mechanic. Actually, they're among the easier jobs that the driveway technician might attempt,

On the following pages, we'll tell you how to diagnose and replace faulty ball joints, tie rod ends, idler arms and sway bar components. Since steering angles can change significantly when new components are installed, a professional front end alignment will be a necessary procedure after ball joint or tie rod end replacement.

Diagnosing front end problems

You should suspect front end problems if your front tires wear abnormally, if your mechanic says he can't align your front wheels because steering linkage parts or ball joints are too loose, if you hear clunks when you turn the wheels or corner, if there seems to be excessive free play in the steering mechanism or if you experience wheel shimmy and/or vibration.

To confirm a suspected chassis part

problem, you're going to have to spend some time under the greasy side. Before raising the car with your hydraulic floor jack or scissors jack, chock the rear wheels and apply the parking brake. Raise the car and locate jack stands in the recommended positions on the frame or frame/body structure. Lower the car until it is resting on the stands, leaving the floor jack in place for additional security.

Examine your steering linkage and front suspension. Most rear-wheel-drive cars use parallelogram linkage—a center link, two tie rods, an idler arm and a Pitman arm (see Fig. 1). This steering linkage is usually used with a coil spring mounted on the lower or upper control arm. Some cars with upper and lower arms have torsion bars

in place of coil springs. Most front-drive and some rear-drive cars are equipped with rack and pinion steering. The steering arms on the wheel spindles are joined directly to the steering rack by a pair of tie rods. The idler arm and Pitman arm are not used. Most front-wheel-drive cars and a few rear-drivers have only lower control arms. A Mac-Pherson strut replaces the spring, shock absorber and upper arm.

Checking ball joints

While cars with MacPherson struts have only one ball joint at each wheel, those with parallelogram steering linkage usually have both upper and lower ball joints. But the two joints don't wear out at the same rate, since only one ball joint carries the full load. If the coil spring is mounted on the lower control arm, the lower ball joint is the load carrier (Fig. 2). If the spring is mounted

on the upper arm, the upper joint is the load carrier. When checking joints for wear, check the load carrier first. If it's okay and has never been replaced, you'll probably find that the unloaded joint is okay as well.

Before you check for wear, inspect the rubber seal of each ball joint. If it's torn, the joint must be replaced.

If your car has wear-indicator ball joints—as many produced after 1973 do—checking them is a simple matter. Before checking the joints, the car must be lowered to the ground or its wheels must be resting on ramps.

Most wear-indicator joints have a collar that protrudes from the lower surface of the joint and encircles the grease fitting (Fig. 3). As the joint wears, this collar sinks below the surface of the joint, indicating that replacement is necessary.

A second type of wear-indicator joint is used on some vehicles, including late-model Chryslers. On this type joint, you merely attempt to wiggle the grease fitting (Fig. 4). If you can move it with your hand, the joint is worn out.

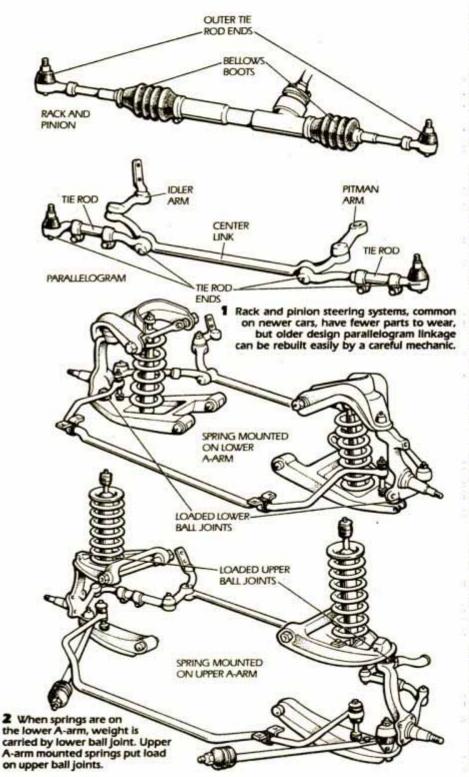
If your car does not have wearindicator ball joints, you'll have to measure free play with a dial indicator or check it by feel.

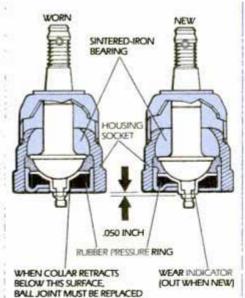
The ball joints of most front-wheel-drive cars that are equipped with Mac-Pherson struts should be checked with the wheels off the ground and the car supported on jack stands. Grab each wheel at the top and bottom and shake it in and out while watching for movement of the steering knuckle relative to the ball joint. Any noticeable movement is grounds for replacement.

To induce movement in a loaded joint, relieve the load. If your car has loaded lower joints (spring on lower arm), lift the car and relocate the jack stands under the lower control arms, as close to the ball joints as possible.

If your car has loaded upper joints, wedge a block of wood between each upper control arm and the frame, with the wheels resting on ramps or with jack stands under the lower control arms. Then lift the car, locate the jack stands under the frame and lower the car to rest on them.

Ball joints are excessively worn if they permit too much sideways movement (radial play) or up and down movement (axial play). To measure axial movement, mount a dial indicator so that its stem rests against the bottom surface of the spindle assembly (knuckle). The stem should be parallel to an imaginary line that runs through the center of both ball joints. Insert a pry





3 Wear-indicator ball joints show condition by position of grease fitting shoulder.



4 Other wear-indicator joints reveal their condition by wiggling the grease fitting.

bar between the bottom of the tire and the floor and lift the wheel. Watch the indicator to see how much movement the joint permits. The figure should be less than the tolerance listed in your service manual.

To check radial movement, mount the indicator so that its stem is in contact with the edge of the wheel and perpendicular to the wheel. When checking an upper joint, the indicator should be located at the top of the wheel. For a lower joint, locate it at the bottom of the wheel. Push the wheel in and out and watch the indicator. (Make sure that any motion is not the result of incorrect wheel bearing adjustment.) Radial movement maximum is 0.25-inch, at the edge of the wheel.

Checking rod ends, idler arms

For most cars, there are no specific procedures for checking tip rod ends and idler arms, but a little common sense is all that's needed. For the driveway technican, the most practical way to check the four tie rod ends of a car with parallelogram steering or the two outer rod ends of a rack and pinion system is to simply grab the tie rods and shake them vigorously. The tie rod ends should not be sloppy or loose. Rod ends must be preloaded, but even a brand new one allows some horizontal movement. A good joint should show little or no vertical movement. Missing or torn dust boots are also grounds for replacement.

To check an idler arm, push the end of the arm that is attached to the center link up and down. It should show little or no vertical movement.

Examine the bellows boots that cover the inner tie rod ends of rack and pinion cars for cracks, splits or other physical damage. If they're not in good condition, replace them. On cars with power rack and pinion, fluid in the boot can be a sign of leaking seals. Manual racks with lubricant in the boot are normal.

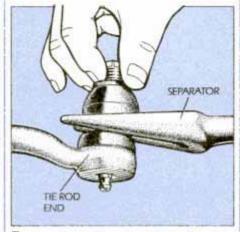
To check the inner tie rod end, squeeze the bellows boot and feel around for the rod end. With one hand on the rod end, push and pull on the tire. If the rod end seems to be loose, it should be replaced.

Checking sway bar components

A loose sway bar will make a clunking noise every time you turn or hit a bump. Check the bushings and links that join it to the control arm and the bushings that secure it to the frame. If any are worn, broken, deteriorated or missing, they must be replaced.

Ball joint replacement

You'll need a ball joint separator—a wide-slot pickle fork—to replace ball joints on any car. For cars that have

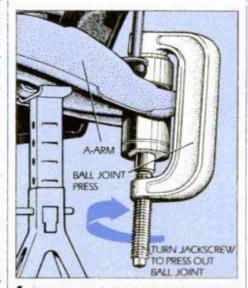


5 To prevent boot tearing, insert separator carefully hatweer rod end and dust boot.

press-in type joints, you'll need a balljoint press as well. This tool can usually be rented from the parts store when you purchase the new ball joints. Some Chrysler and Ford models have joints that are secured by rivets, so you'll need a good chisel to service these cars. The ball joints used on front-wheeldrive Fords and many Japanese imports cannot be removed. If joints are worn, replace lower control arms.

If you're not sure how the ball joints in your car are attached to the control arm, consult your service manual before attempting the job.

To replace load-carrying lower ball joints on most cars, loosen the lug nuts on both front wheels, and lift the vehicle with your floor jack. Place a set of

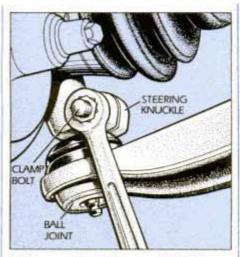


A screw-type ball joint press is required for servicing many GM and Chrysler cars.

jack stands under the frame and remove the wheels. Lift the car, remove the stands from under the frame and relocate them under the lower control arms, as close to the ball joints as possible. Lower the car until it is resting on the stands.

Disengage the tie rod ends from the steering arm using a tie rod end separator or narrow pickle fork (Fig. 5). Insert the pickle fork between the rod end and its rubber boot so that you won't tear the boot when you knock the rod end off the steering arm. If you tear the boot, replace the rod end. A more expensive jackscrew-type separator is used for releasing rod ends that will be reused. This tool won't tear the boot.

Make sure that the lower control arm is firmly supported by the jack stand, then remove the cotter pin from the ball-joint retaining nut and unscrew the nut. Reinstall the nut approximately three turns, then insert your ball-joint



7 On many front-drive cars, ball joints are retained in the knuckle by a clamp bolt.

separator between the steering knuckle and ball joint and hammer it in until the joint is disengaged from the knuckle. Unscrew the nut. If you can't unscrew it by hand, the jack stand is not supporting the control arm. Once the joint is completely disengaged from the knuckle, lift the knuckle and upper control arm assembly clear of the ball joint and support them.

If you're working on a car with pressed-in joints, install the ball-joint press on the joint and control arm, following the directions included with the press (Fig. 6). Then, tighten the jackscrew on the press until the ball joint drops out of the control arm. Inspect the tapered hole in the steering knuckle and remove any dirt. If the hole is out of round, the steering knuckle assembly must be replaced.

Once you're sure the knuckle is okay, reverse the press, and, using the appropriate adapters, install the new joint. Torque the nut to spec and install the cotter pin. Don't back off the nut to insert the pin; tighten it a bit more.

On cars with riveted joints, simply chisel the rivet heads off after disengaging the ball joint from the steering knuckle. Be careful not to damage the control arm with your chisel. Inspect the steering knuckle as described above. Then install a new joint, using the bolts that came with it.

A third type of joint, much less common than the other two, has a threaded body and screws into the control arm. It can be removed with a large socket and breaker bar. The new joint must be torqued to spec.

The replacement of load-carrying upper joints is similar. A block of wood is wedged between the upper control arm and frame to relieve the load on the joint so it can be removed. If you're unable to support your upper control arm in this manner, check the service manual for specific instructions.

The replacement procedure for nonload-carrying upper joints is approximately the same as that for lower joints. Because the rivets used to hold many upper joints are on top of the control arm, you may not be able to reach them with a hammer and chisel. If this is the case, drill them out from below, using a ½-in. drill bit. Drill right in the center of each rivet to a depth of about ¼-in., then drive the rivets out with a punch or drift.

To replace joints on most frontwheel-drive cars with removable joints, unscrew the clamp bolt that secures the ball-joint stud in the steering knuckle and disengage the joint from the knuckle (Fig. 7). You might have to tap it out with a mallet. Then, chisel off the rivets that secure the joint to the control arm or, on cars with pressed-in joints, remove and replace them with a ball-joint press.

Replacing tie rod ends

A separator is needed for tie rod end service. Make sure you get a pickle fork with a narrow slot between the tangs.

To replace any of the four tie rod ends on a car with parallelogram steering linkage or an outer end on a car with rack and pinion steering, remove the nut that secures the rod end to the steering arm or center link. In most cases, you'll have to pull a cotter pin from the nut before you can loosen it. In some cases, you may find that the rod end is secured with a locking nut. Locking nuts cannot be reused.

Separate the rod end from the center

INNIER THE ROD ENID

LOCKING MEASURE

BOLTS

TIE ROD COLLARS

OUTER TIE ROD ENID

8 Measure existing tie rod length in order to get an approximate alignment setting.

link or steering arm by driving the pickle fork in between the rod end and its mount. On cars with parallelogram steering, measure from the center of the tie rod's other end to the center of the rod end you plan to replace and record this figure (Fig. 8). Then, loosen the locking bolt on the tie rod collar and unscrew the faulty rod end.

On cars with rack and pinion steering, measure from the center of the outer rod end to the boot-retaining groove on the inner rod end, then unscrew the rod end.

Install the new tie rod end and screw it in until the rod length is equal to the measurement you recorded earlier. This will give you an approximate toe setting that will allow you to drive the car to an alignment shop.

Several types of inner tie rod ends are used on cars with rack and pinion steering. Procedures vary significantly, so consult your service manual.

Replacing an idler arm

To replace a worn idler arm, remove the cotter pin and nut or the locking nut that secures it to the center link. Then, use your tie rod end separator to disengage it from the center link. Unbolt the bracket that joins the idler arm to the frame. On some cars, you'll have to access the nuts through holes in the frame. Install the new arm, tightening the retaining bolts to 35 lb. or the spec provided in your manual. Check the taper on the center link for damage before reattaching it to the arm.

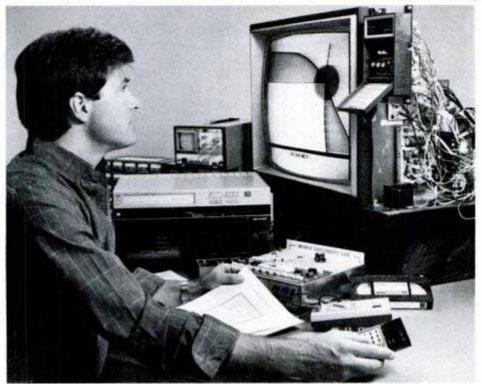
Replacing sway bar bushings

To remove a typical sway bar link, hold the bolt head on one end of the link and remove the nut from the other end. Once the nut is off, remove the link and worn bushings and install the new parts. On most applications, the bushings are installed above and below the sway bar and the control arm. A washer backs up each bushing.

Repeat the procedure on the other side, then remove each frame-mount bracket and replace the rubber bushings that surround the sway bar. If you don't find any bushings when you remove the brackets, the old ones probably deteriorated and fell out. If this is the case, you've located the source of an annoying clunk.

Don't forget that an alignment check is essential following the replacement of tie rod ends or ball joints. Also, chassis parts are only part of the handling and steering equation. Equally important are the vehicle's ride height, springs and shocks, tires and steering box.

Only NRI gives you professional hands-on training and equipment to prepare you for today's high-tech video electronics servicing careers.



Become One of America's Most Sought-After Technicians— Put Your Talents and Spare Time To Work for You in the "Explosive-Growth" World of Home Entertainment Electronics

Train in State-of-the-Art Video/Audio Servicing and become a fully qualified professional the uniquely successful NRI Way. It's hands-on training, at home... designed around the latest state-of-the-art electronic equipment you build as part of your training.

The High-Tech Revolution in the Home Is Just Starting

Sweeping changes are taking place in our homes, changes brought about by the phenomenal growth of home entertainment electronics. Already available are high resolution TV, TVs with stereo sound, simultaneous multi-channel viewing, projection TV, Camcorders, 8 mm video cassettes, and compact disc players.

Soon, our TVs will become interactive computer terminals acting as both our entertainment and communication/information source, ushering in yet another revolution in the way we live.

Today the consumer electronics industry represents a whopping \$25 billion dollar opportunity for the new breed of consumer electronics technician.

Join the Future Or Be Left Behind

Today's consumer electronics revolution is creating huge servicing and repair markets that are just starting to boom. Enormous opportunities for new jobs, new careers, and new businesses are there for those willing to seize them.

Here is your chance to become a fully qualified professional the way tens of thousands have trained with NRI's 4-way integrated training system. NRI's Video/ Audio Servicing Course is the only at-home training that combines videotapes, audio cassettes, vividly illustrated texts, and hands-on experiments into one complete, reinforced learning experience.



Only NRI's video training includes a state-of-the-art TV you build, the latest VCR, professional test equipment, and NRI Action Video tapes. All yours to keep as part of your training.

Totally Integrated Hands-On Training

The secret of NRI's training success lies in the unique way multimedia instructions are fully integrated with the equipment you use. NRI's Action Audio and Action Video cassettes combine with brilliantly illustrated and well thought out lesson materials to give you a thoroughly stimulating and productive learning experience.

Only NRI trains you with
Action Video
tapes for stepby-step professional servicing skills
reinforcement.
You'll watch
complicated
troubleshooting techniques come to life!

Since NRI training is built around "learning by doing," right from the start you conduct important experiments and tests with your professional digital multimeter. You assemble the remarkable NRI Discovery Lab® and perform a complete range of demonstrations and experiments in the process. You build your own 25" Heath/Zenith color TV and train with the latest model front-loading VCR, also included as part of your course.

NRI has purposely designed your training around equipment that has the same high-tech circuitry you'll encounter in commercial equipment. That means your training is real-world training.

Your NRI Training Has Another Special Element

Also built into your NRI training is the enormous experience of our development specialists and instructors. Their long-proven training skills and personal guidance come to you on a one-to-one basis. They are always available for consultation and help.

Step Into the Future Today

The richest reward gained from your NRI Video/Audio training is a firm grip on the future. But now is the time to act. Right now. Return the post-paid card to us today. You will receive our 100-page catalog free. It's filled with all the details you'll want to know about our training methods and materials and our more than 70 years of successful innovation in at-home, hands-on career training. (If someone has beaten you to the card, write to us at the address below.)

NA Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20016



THE PM GARAGE

Convertible pickup cover



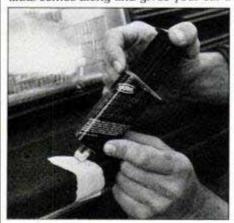
Cover caps for pickup truck beds always seemed like a good idea to me, but they can be a compromise. In place, they won't allow me to load tall cargo. Stored in the garage, the truck lacks secure storage space.

Slide-A-Top is a collapsible bed cap that gives you the best of both worlds. When extended, the nylon-reinforced vinyl shell provides a lockable, waterproof covering for the cargo load. Glass windows in the front of the cap and the rear door assure total visibility.

One person can easily extend or collapse the top and a pair of tension rods keeps the material taut in the extended position. Cost is \$495 from R.S. Stephens Associates, 4117 Causeway Drive, Lowell, MI 49331.—N.S.M.

Put on a happy face

Soft bumpers and urethane fascias take lots of abuse. But sooner or later, some klutz comes along and gives your car a



Easy Does It bumper repair kit fills nicks and gouges in flexible bumpers and fascias.

good whack, at which point you discover it costs big bucks to get your bumper fixed. Not anymore.

Here comes Duro's Easy Does It bumper repair kit, which includes simple instructions plus everything you'll need to put your bumper, fascia or rubber strips back in condition. The two-gun repair compound fills nicks and chinks like body putty but stays flexible. There's no need to remove the entire bumper assembly for the repairs. You even get black dye in the kit but you'll have to supply your own paint if your car's soft parts are body color. Easy Does It costs between \$9 and \$10. The bumper strip grip adhesive is made by Loctite Corp., Automotive and Consumer Group, 4450 Cranwood Court, Cleveland, OH 44128 and is available at most mass merchandisers and also at jobber shops.—M.L.

Original jerrycans

Gas cans don't last long in my garage; either they develop a leak or I forget them at the boat dock. Here's one I'll keep my eye one, though, because it carries a 5-year guarantee against failure. Built in Germany by the company

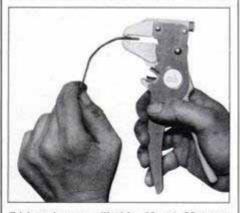
that made the original military gas cans, this is a fully welded 20container. liter Flexible spouts snap onto the handle for stor-The cans cost \$29.95 and spouts are \$9.95 East/West from Creations, 1626 N. Wilcox, #428. Hollywood, CA 90028.-W.H.



Super-duty gas can carries 5year guarantee.

Strip, please

Everyone knows the conventional wire stripper with a separate slot for each size wire, and I've seen types with a single set of jaws that automatically adjusts for different thickness wires. But I never saw one that worked well, until I tried a new stripper with an



Trick strippers will skin 12- to 22-gauge wires with a quick squeeze of the trigger.

adjusting knob to broaden its range.

One setting worked on 12- to 22gauge wires. Just put the end of the wire between the jaws, squeeze the trigger and it both cuts through the insulation and pulls it partly off the wire—very nice indeed. It also has a built-in wire cutter. The tool lists for \$9 from S&G Tool-Aid Corp., 43 E. Alpine St., Newark, NJ 07114.—Pete Warren

"TEXACO'S NEW FORMULA HAVOLINE CHALLENGES THE WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE MOTOR OILS"



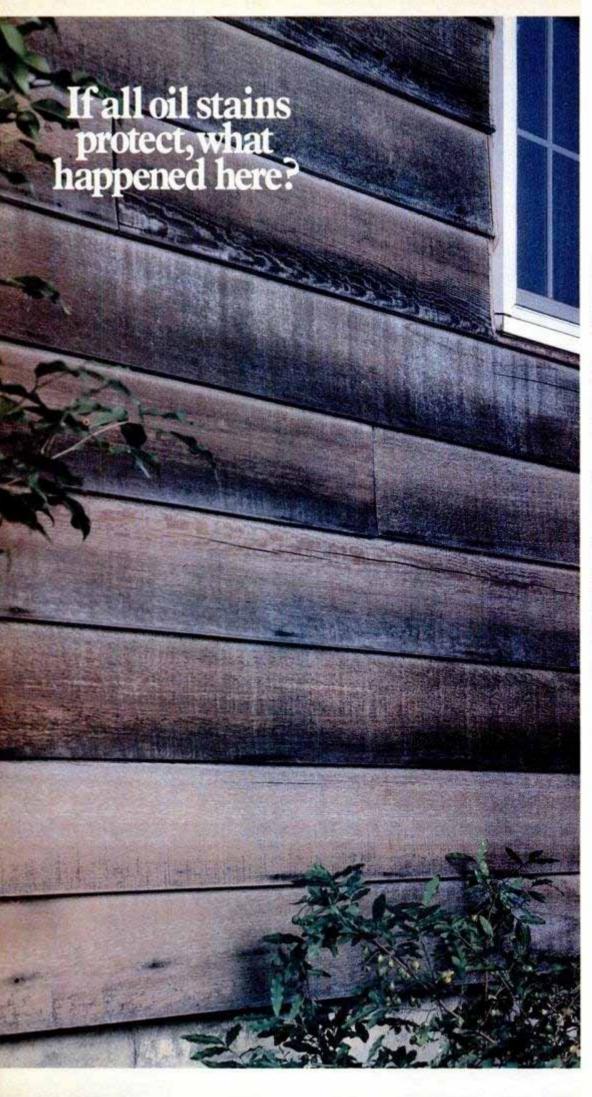
Do you have to pay the high price of synthetic motor oils like Mobil 1 or Amoco Ultimate to get the engine protection your car needs?

Check out these facts.

Both the expensive synthetics and Texaco's Havoline Supreme 10W-30 give you the quality protection demanded by these industry yardsticks: Both exceed carmakers' warranty requirements for virtually all gasoline-powered cars. Both meet or exceed industry standards in helping prevent wear, keeping engines clean, saving gasoline, and protecting against rust.

But only Havoline comes without the high price. And that you can check out wherever Havoline is sold.

HAVOLINE SUPREME.
HIGH QUALITY PROTECTION
WITHOUT THE HIGH PRICE.



Rain.

It's wood's worst enemy.
All stains start out protecting. But soon their ability to repel water wears thin. Even the leading oil base brands start letting water soak in, breaking down the natural beauty of your wood.

Under window ledges, mildew festers and spreads. At foundation lines, pigment washoff leaves ugly streaks. On siding, watermarks and premature fading turn your dream home into a blotchy nightmare.

You need more than a stain. You need the protection of Cuprinol® Stain & Wood Preservative. Even after others fail, Cuprinol goes on protecting. Keeping water out. Beauty in.

Protect your home with Cuprinol Stain & Wood Preservative. Now available in an easy water cleanup formula.





Olympic ®

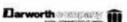
Cuprinol®

Under accelerated durability tests, Cuprinol repelled water significantly longer than Olympic's best water repellent stain. Detailed results available upon request.



Cuprinol[®] Stain & Wood Preservative

When it's wood against weather.



© 1985 Ensign-Bickford Industries, Inc.

farebean, зашищенный автороким право

THE PM WORKBENCH



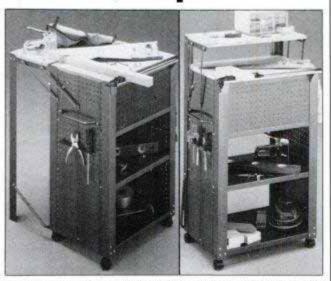
Wheel-about workshop

Gain additional storage and work space in your shop or garage with the Job Cart portable workcenter. This rollabout compact. cart has a 16 × 22-in. particleboard worktop and features a swingdown shelf that extends the work surface 111/2 in. The shelf can be locked in the raised position when not in use or to create a 2-tier workbench. A handy bar clamp is built into the top for securing workpieces.

Additional features include an enamel-finished steel cabinet, swiveling casters, two

adjustable, reversible shelves, pegboard storage and a hand-tool storage rack. The cart also is useful to modelmakers and handicraft enthusiasts.

The Job Cart workcenter is available



Space-saving mobile workcart has a swing-down shelf that extends the work surface to $22 \times 27\%$ in. (left). When not in use, the particleboard shelf folds up to create a 2-tier worktop (right).

at hardware stores and home centers for about \$80. For a complete list of Job Cart dealers in your area, you should write to Cosco Inc., 2525 State St., Columbus, IN 47201.—J.T.

Quick-change adapter

This slip-on drill bit allows boring pilot holes and driving screws quickly without changing bits or using two drills. The Chuck-Mate slips over any 1/4-in.-dia. screwdriver bit so its three prongs



Slip the drill bit accessory over screwdriver bit to bore the pilot hole. Then pull off the 3prong accessory and drive the screw.

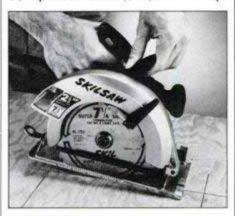
fit snugly into the spaces between the drill-chuck jaws. To use, simply bore a pilot hole, pull off the Chuck-Mate to expose the screwdriver bit and drive the screw. Chuck-Mates come in various sizes and styles ranging in price from \$5 to \$12. Contact Chuck-Mate, 4476 Forget, St. Louis Terrebonne, Quebec, Canada JON 1NO.

-Rosario Capotosto

Powerful new saw line

Here's some good news for the active do-it-yourselfer in the market for a new portable circular saw. Skil has just introduced four new models to their line of Skilsaws.

The new line includes a 61/2-in.. 2-hp saw (No. 5125; \$47) and three 71/4-in. saws: the 21/8-hp Model 5150 (\$57). 21/4-hp Model 5250 (\$64) and the top-



The 71/4-in., 21/3-hp Model 5350 circular saw provides plenty of cutting power for the average homeowner. All-ball-bearing motor ensures smooth operation and long life.

of-the-line, 2½-hp Model 5350 (\$86). Each saw features convenient blade wrench storage, a safety lock-off button, calibrated scales and cutting guides and textured, sure-grip handles. For more information, contact Skil Corp., 4801 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.—J.T.

A lot of hot air

Calling the Leister Ghibli hot-air tool a heat gun is like calling the Space Shuttle an airplane. This industrial-duty tool is designed to fabricate, weld and repair thermoplastics. But beyond welding plastics, the tool has innumerable uses around the home and shop, such as removing paint and varnish, solder-





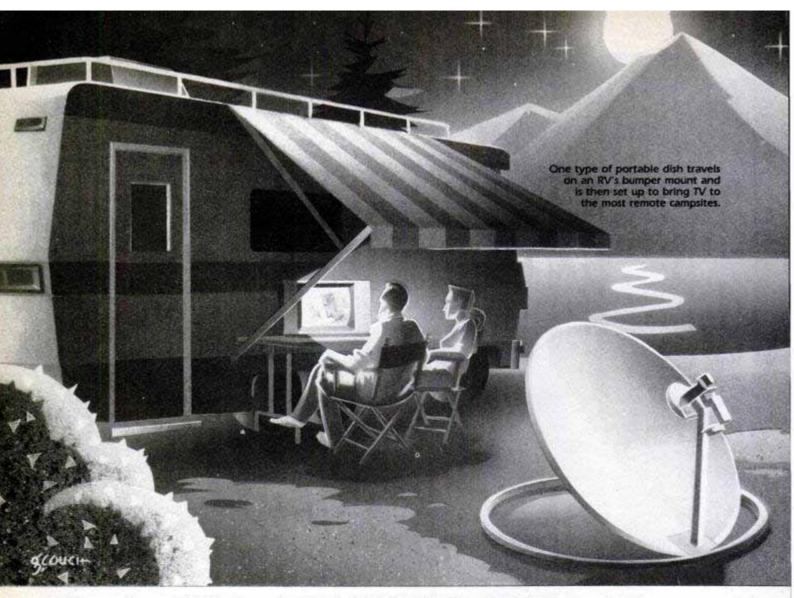
A wide variety of nozzles and reflectors are available for specialized work (above). Use a 5-mm-dia, nozzle to weld plastics (left). The tool has adjustable heat and air-flow control.

ing, stripping wallpaper, curing and softening adhesives, thawing frozen pipes and drying, shrinking and melting various materials.

The electronically adjustable blower has a temperature range from 68° to 1112° F, and comes with a standard 5-mm-dia, nozzle. It costs \$297. For details, contact Brian White Co., 313 Henry Station Rd., Ukiah, CA 95482.

-Rosario Capotosto

If you've come across a new product with some special features, let us know about it. Write to PM Workbench, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.



Satellite TV Hits The Road

New downsized dishes for motor homes let you tune in when you pitch camp.

BY FRANK VIZARD
Illustration by Greg Couch

Mearly a million American households now enjoy more than 100 channels of TV entertainment received through large satellite dish antennas planted in their backyards. The latest development in this exciting technology lets owners of motor homes take their favorite satellite programs on vacation.

With a dish antenna mounted on roof or bumper, the TV set in your motor home will always have a picture. No matter how many miles you put between yourself and civilization's nearest transmitter tower, you'll never drive beyond range of the nearly 20 birds that beam movies, sports, news and music to the North American continent.

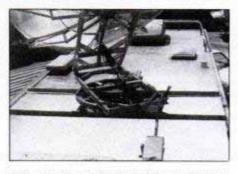
Dish antennas designed for a stationary installation have diameters as large



Typical roof-mount antenna—this one is a TravelSat dish—is deployed for reception.

as 12 feet. The bigger the dish, the more signal it can collect from more satellites. This is especially important if you live on the coasts, because satellite signals are strongest at the geographic center of the continental United States.

By necessity, the dishes made for motor homes span a manageable 4 to 6



Dish, rotation and elevation mechanisms put great weight on an RV's roof. Wind loading adds stress. Horizontal aluminum bars (above) distribute the burden.

feet. This means you'll have to rough it a bit in the wilds, and scoop your signal from the relatively new generation of high-powered satellites. A handful of these 9-watt and 7½-watt relays have gone aloft in recent years to supplement older 5-watt birds launched when 16-foot dishes were not uncommon.

Even so, you won't lack for programming diversity. For example, up to 24 channels of entertainment are available from the Galaxy I satellite alone, one of

(Please turn to page 50)

OUR SCHOLARSHIP HELPS YOU BEGIN YOUR CAREER AS A LEADING ENGINEER.

An engineering degree will take you far in today's high-tech Army. And with an Army ROTC scholarship, earning that degree can be both less expensive and more valuable.

The scholarship not only pays your entire tuition, regardless of the amount, but also required fees, an amount for books and supplies, and up to \$1,000 each school year

for living expenses.

It's an excellent scholarship. And it gets you a lot more than an engineering degree. Along with your regular courses, you'll take Army ROTC classes and learn about motivating people, analyzing situations, making confident, informed decisions, and reaching defined goals. In short, you'll learn leadership and management skills that can't help but enhance your opportunities in the future.

And you'll put your skills to work right away, because you're commissioned in the Army as a second

lieutenant when you graduate.

If you'd like an education in leadership and management to go along with your engineering degree, find out more about Army ROTC. Write: Army ROTC, Dept. FT, P.O. Box 9000, Clifton, NJ 07015.

ARMY ROTC. BE ALLYOU CAN BE.



SATELLITE TV

(Continued from page 48)

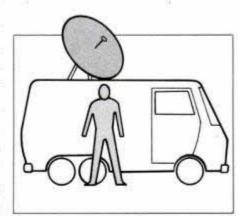
the new high-wattage birds. Selections include Home Box Office, Cinemax, The Movie Channel, Showtime, Cable News Network, ESPN (all sports), Black Entertainment Television, Spanish International Network, The Disney Channel and the Nashville Network—and more. Additional high-power birds are scheduled for launch over the next few years, so it's not likely that the mobile dish you buy today will ever lack employment.

Types of rigs

There are two installation approaches to satellite TV for motor homes. One is the bumper-mounted dish, which you set up on the ground and aim ("sight" in satellite jargon) manually on the satellite of your choice. The second type of dish installation is permanently mounted on the motor home's roof, and sighted by remote control from within the van. The difference between the two is substantial, at least where cost and installation are concerned.

The least expensive approach is typified by the motor-home satellite TV package from Wilson Microwave Systems of Henderson, Nevada. The key element in the Wilson package is a 50pound dish, 5 feet in diameter. The dish can be set up manually in a few minutes, and is connected to the satellite receiver inside the van. When not in use, the dish is transported on a bumper mount in the rear.

The price of the Wilson package dish, support brackets, receiver, and



Besides remote-control sighting, roofmount dishes have the advantage of height to help see over obstacles such as trees.

additional electronics—is \$1450. A similar package from Aimsat, located in Joplin, Missouri, comes with a 4½-foot-diameter dish and costs \$1100. Aimsat, though, is probably better known for its roof-mount models.

A few days spent deploying and sighting a bumper-mount dish by hand

will let you appreciate the benefits of a rooftop installation. The dish is always in place, and a remote-control device called an actuator enables you to sight the dish by pushbutton while monitoring the results on your television screen. The cost of such convenience is high. Rooftop installations cost about \$3000 with all the electronics included.

Though Wilson and Aimsat supply complete satellite TV packages, companies such as TravelSat of Vancouver, Wash., supply only the dish assembly. This permits you to shop around for the feedhorn, amplifier, actuator and receiver of your choice. Just be sure the gear you choose is compatible. For example, only Chapparal-brand feedhorns can be used with the Travelsat dish. (The Aimsat, TravelSat and Wilson brands are mentioned here because as of this writing, they are the only mobile-dish suppliers who have nationwide dealer networks. It's possible that an independent dealer in your area sells and installs motor-home packages comprised of components he has selected from a variety of dish and electronics manufacturers.)

Installation

Lightweight, bumper-mounted manual systems are tailor-made for the doit-yourself installer. Assembly's no



Introducing Gillette Atra Plus.
An incredible advance in Gillette shaving smoothness.

Take a close look at new Atra Plus. See how it's designed to give you a new feeling of smoothness.

The Lubra-smooth™ strip.

Built right into the cartridge, this exclusive strip releases lubricants on every stroke. For a shave that glides comfortably and smoothly.

But for all this concern for smoothness, Atra Plus

But for all this concern for smoothness, Atra Plus delivers all the closeness you've come to expect. With twin blades and a pivoting head. Look for new Atra Plus cartridges that fit all Atra® razors or new Atra Plus razor sets. Atra Plus, for the new feeling of smoothness you can only get from Gillette.

Gillette. The Essence of Shaving.

tougher than putting a ski or bike rack on your car. Roof installations are another matter—but you can trim about \$500 off the cost of a rooftop system by doing the installation yourself.

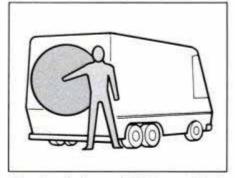
Mounting a dish on the roof of a motor home isn't a one-man job. A 6-foot dish system using Aimsat gear weighs 250 pounds. TravelSat's weighs 115 pounds. Materials account for the difference: Aimsat's dish is constructed of fiberglass while TravelSat's is made of aluminum mesh.

Installing a rooftop satellite system is an all-day job. Figure at least two hours for dish assembly alone if it's a mesh antenna you must construct from grapefruit-like sections. Another three hours will be spent in securing the dish and the motor assembly to the roof.

Although manufacturers supply the basic hardware you'll need to attach the dish and rotating mechanism to your motor home's roof, some suggest installation procedures that go a bit further. The best (read "safest") installations call for a pair of aluminum bars, bolted to the roof as mounting channels for your dish. The bars help distribute the weight and stress more evenly than would be the case if you bolted the dish assembly directly to the roof.

This is very sound advice, when you consider that a dish assembly can

weigh as much as 250 pounds, and will be transported at highway speeds. In fact, some dish and motor home manufacturers say this type of reinforcement is a must for motor homes built before 1982, and for certain pull trailers. The aluminum mounting channels aren't supplied with the dish package, but you



Easy installation and deployment is the strong suit of lightweight, manually sighted bumper-mount dishes. So is price.

can buy them from satellite dish and recreational vehicle dealers. By the way, never attempt to drive your motor home with the dish in anything but the storage position. Even a mesh antenna reacts to wind loading like a solid object at speeds over 30 mph. For this reason, all roof-mount dishes collapse flat to the motor home roof.

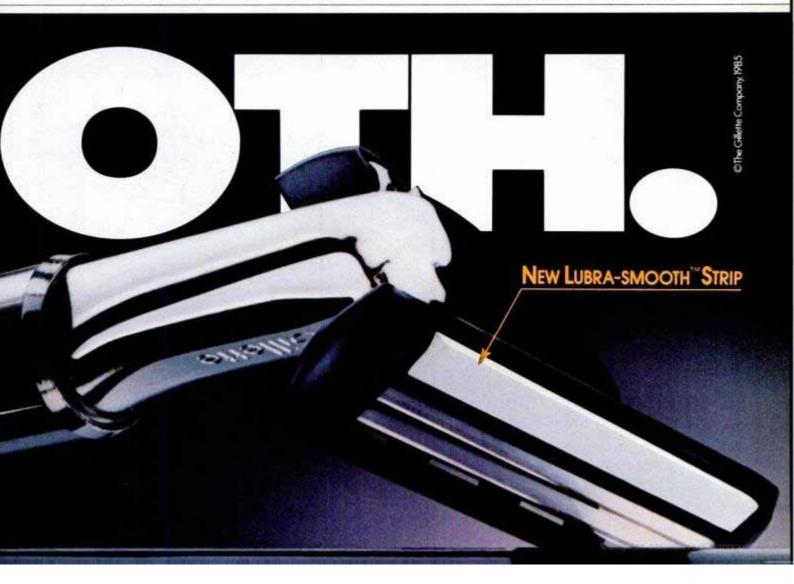
Tuning-in the heavens

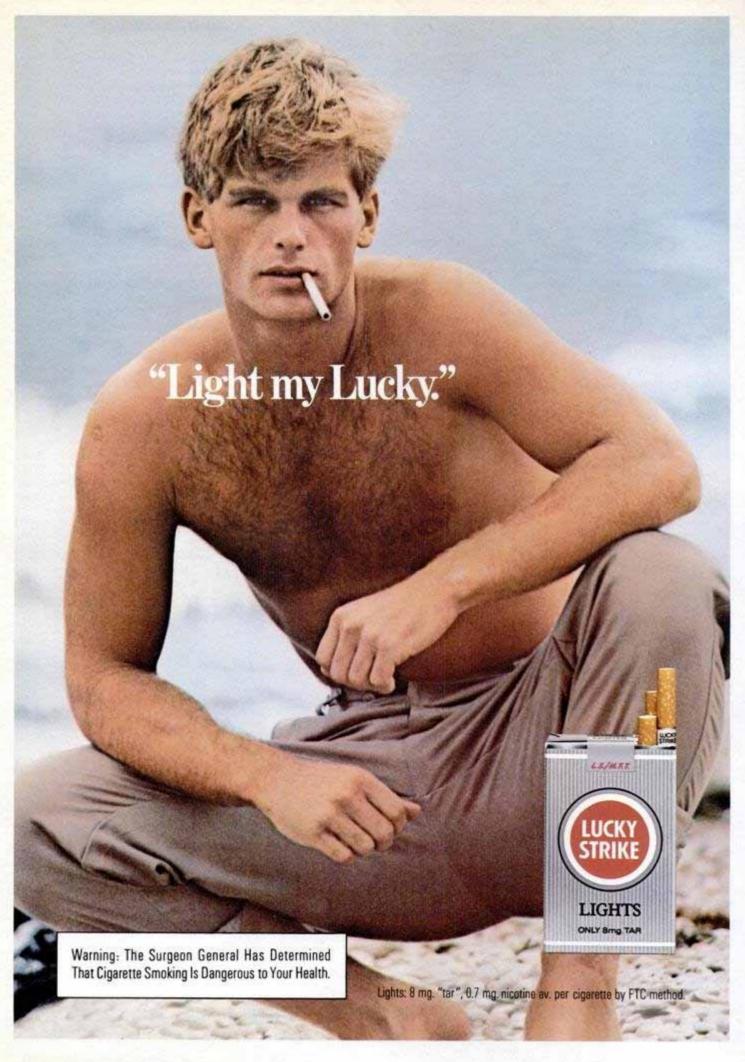
Once your satellite dish is on-line and in the field, scooping the signals from different satellites can make you feel like a starship navigator. For the roving vacationer who is potentially in different territory every evening, an old-fashioned compass broken down into 1° increments is a necessary item.

Actual sighting procedures vary according to the type of equipment you've installed, but the drill required of roofmount Aimsat users is typical.

To locate a specific satellite you must first take the compass heading of the motorhome dish, and add 160°. Next, add the magnetic deviation for your location, as described in the manufacturer's viewing guide. (If the total is more than 360°, subtract 360°.) This is the number you'll punch into the actuator keyboard—the actuator and dish motor do the rest. If your dish is of the bumper-mount, manually sighted type, you'll get some exercise that you might find welcome after a long drive.

If you're willing to live with the smaller but ample selection of programming from the higher-powered satellites, there are plenty of accessories available to bring the picture to your living room television. With a bit of planning, you can turn a one-dish TV supper into a movable feast.





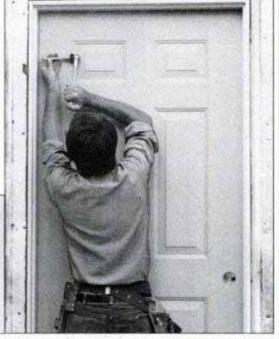
NEW

The perfect-fit door system

Pease Industries has just introduced the | first fully adjustable door-frame system that will make door installations quick and easy.

The do-it-yourself system features unique screw-in fasteners called Jamb-Jacks that are used instead of nails to toll-free 1-800-543-1180.

attach the door frame to the rough opening. After positioning the frame in the opening. insert a Jamb-Jack in each of the frame's six prebored holes. Then, screw the Jamb-Jacks into the trimmer studs using a ratchet wrench or an electric drill. Now, simply adjust each fastener, as necessary, to square up the frame. Jamb-Jacks are designed for use on new construction and for remodeling old, out-ofsquare doorways.



The adjustable door system is avail-

able on Pease's Ever-Strait entry door

line and Concept hinged patio doors.

For further information, you should write to Pease Industries, 7100 Dixie

Highway, Fairfield, OH 45014, or call

Unique Jamb-Jack fasteners (above, left) are used to attach the door frame to the rough opening. Screw the fasteners to the studs with a ratchet wrench (above, right).

Outdoor furniture kits

Cardinal's ready-to-assemble hardware kits provide an easy, affordable way to build outdoor furniture. Each kit consists of a heavy-gauge tubular steel frame and weather-resistant fasteners. Frame parts have a durable baked-on enamel finish to resist corrosion. Wood parts are purchased separately.

The patio bench and picnic table (each about \$30) shown are only two of the 12 furniture kits available. Other kit pieces include a porch swing, serving cart, end table, patio glider and a variety of benches and chairs.

For information about outdoor furniture kits available, contact Cardinal Home Products, 5185 Richmond Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146.



Double-duty saw

This new space-saving, folding hand saw has two blades-one for cutting wood, the other for metal. A positive, steel locking mechanism holds the blades securely during cutting operations. Both blades fold back into the ABS plastic handle when not in use. making the tool only 6 in. long.

The folding saw (No. 0331) is available at hardware stores and home centers for about



\$15. Replacement blades are available, too. For more information, contact Fiskars Manufacturing Corp., Hand Tools Div., 7811 W. Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401.

Shop insurance

This maximum-protection face mask (\$75) may be the most important piece of equipment in your shop. It combines a full-face shield with a dual-cartridge

The shield offers eye protection from flying wood and metal chips and irritat-



ing dust particles. The respirator protects against dangerous fumes and vapors produced by paint sprayers. cleaning solvents and wood-finishing products. The disposable cartridges can be changed to offer maximum protection for specific atmospheres. Contact HSC Corp., 107 E. Alexander St., Buchanan, MI 49107.

WORKSHOP MINICOURSE



Using common wood glues

Modern glues for home workshop use have excellent bonding qualities and are capable of making joints stronger than the wood itself. But for good results, you must select the right glue for the job and use it properly.

Common ready-to-use glues that come in plastic squeeze bottles include polyvinyl resin (white), aliphatic resin (yellow) and hide glues. White glue is suitable for use on most porous materials including wood, paper, cloth and cork. Yellow glue is specifically formulated for joining wood. The latter penetrates deeper into the fibers, resulting in a stronger bond, and it will not gum up from heat caused by sanding or sawing. Both types set in 10 to 15 minutes.

For large or complex assemblies, however, a quicksetting glue could prove disastrous—it could dry on some parts before they are clamped together. For these situations, hide glue is the answer. It sets much slower and it has good gap-filling properties, which makes it a good choice for joints that are less than perfectly mated or where a loose-fitting joint is necessary to facilitate assembly.

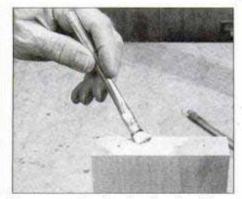
Plastic resin is a powdered glue that is mixed with water for use. It's very strong and highly water resistant. But when waterproof glue is required, resorcinol resin glue is the proper choice. It comes in two parts, a powdered catalyst and a liquid resin. It's strong and it's an excellent gap filler.—Rosario Capotosto



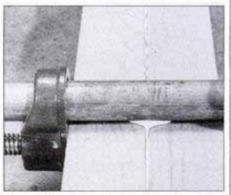
Common workshop glues include (left to right) plastic resin, resorcinol, hide, aliphatic resin and polyvinyl resin.



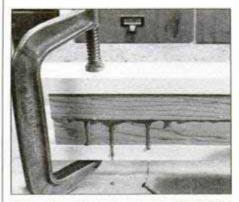
Use hide glue on large assemblies because of long set time. Squeeze out glue, then spread evenly with brush or wood scrap.



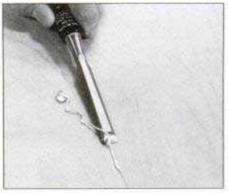
Because end grain absorbs glue like a sponge, apply two coats. Let the first sink in and apply the second before first sets.



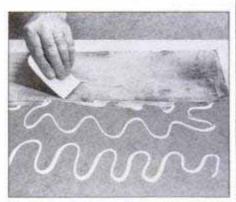
Never allow clamp to touch work surface because a chemical reaction between glue and metal will cause a dark stain in wood.



Excessive glue squeeze-out like this generally indicates too much clamp pressure, resulting in a weak, glue-starved joint.



To remove glue squeeze-out from joint, allow glue to set until surface is dry but still pliable, then shave off with sharp chisel.



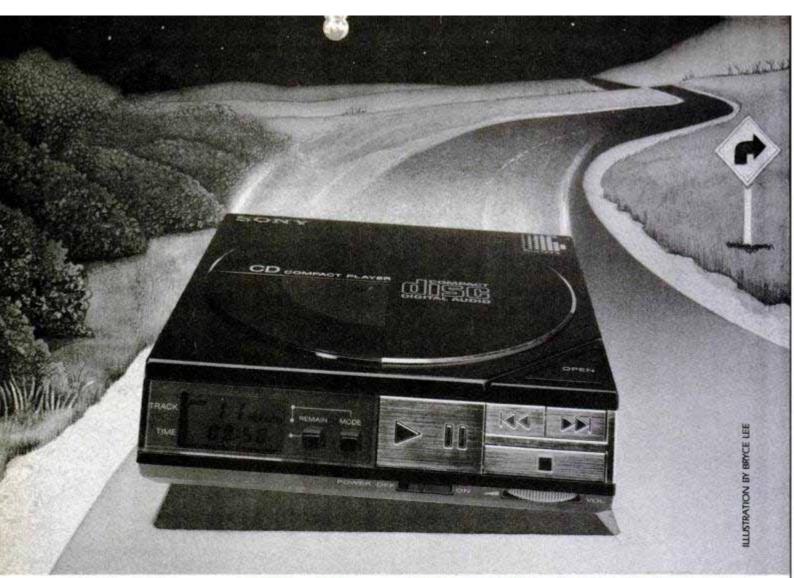
Use flexible plastic applicator to spread glue evenly over large areas. Applicators are standard auto supply items for body work.

When the Big Q flows, America goes.



This pick-up runs, or Fisher & Son doesn't. Dad says depend on number one. So we only use Quaker State. Its unique formula starts with Pennsylvania Grade Crude. Dad says always buy quality. The Big Q's stable viscosity keeps the oil flowing and protecting. Dad says there's no substitute for quality. Dad's a great partner. And so is Quaker State.

Quaker State. The Big Q stands for quality. Always has. Always will.



CDs GO CRUISIN'

The latest miniaturized Compact Disc players can go just about anywhere. Even for a blast down the freeway.

ant a Compact Disc player that will give you digital sound at home or on the road? For about \$30 in parts, you can adapt Sony's D-5 or the Technics SL-XP7 to your car stereo system.

Each player is a model of portability, measuring about 5 in. square and less than 1½ in. high. Selling below \$300, half the price of car CD players, they're also a frugal way of getting a CD player into your car's sound system.

Versatility is built into these tiny laser audio players. Both run on household wiring to play through home hi-fi systems. Optional carrying cases with batteries provide for headphone listening on the go.

It's the headphone jack and battery connection that let you adapt the D-5 and SL-XP7 for highway hi-fi. Neither player was specifically designed for permanent installation in automobiles. They lack the thermal protection circuits and heavy-duty shock absorbers of specialized in-dash CD models twice their price. But for temporary, removable hookups, Sony and Technics offer optional adapters that let you power the portable CDs from your car's cigaret lighter. The procedure is similar to the way yesteryear's underdash 8-track and cassette players were installed.

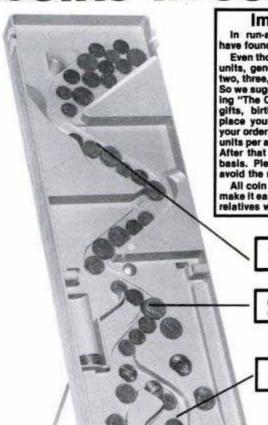
How you connect a portable CD player to your car's sound system will depend on the type of gear already installed. If



BY FRANK VIZARD

What is it?

It Counts & Sorts 200 Mixed Coins in 60 Seconds Fla



Important Notice

In run-a-way promotions like this we have found the supply does NOT last long.

Even though we have ordered one million units, generally our customers will order, units, generally our customers will order, two, three, five and even 10 units at a time. So we suggest if you are considering ordering "The Coin Sorter" for yourself, holiday gifts, birthdays, or Christmas that you place your order now. We will guarantee your order, or orders, will be filled, up to 10 units per address, for the next 30 days only. After the It is one first come first serve. After that it is on a first come first serve basis. Please place your order today to avoid the rush.

All coin sorters are individually boxed to make it easy for shipment to your friends or relatives who live out of state.

> Toss in all your loose change at the top of the unit.

As the pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half dollars start to flow down the shoot they will amazingly take different routes.

> The coin sorter then responds with 100% accuracy and each and every coin is put into its

Do you know how much loose change you have laying around the house right now? It may be in old coffee cans. jelly jars, in the back of your bedroom chester drawers, or who knows where. Well I'll tell you, I didn't know and I was completely amazed to find that I had over \$150 dollars just laying around that I was too lazy to count.

But now, life is a lot easier with "The Coin Sorter. Instead of spending my entire Sunday afternoon counting and sorting change. I do it all in minutes just after I come home from work at night.

Here's How It Works

To use the coin sorter, you simply place a handful of mixed coins at the top of the unit. As the pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half dollars start to flow down the shoot they will amazingly take different routes. The coin sorter then responds with 100% accuracy and each and every coin is put into its proper tube. It even goes so far as to separate your Susan B. Anthony Dollars from your 25¢ Quarters

The Coin Sorter is a revolutionary way of saving you hours of time separating, counting and wrapping coins to take to the bank.

We Were Impressed

Quite frankly, we were so impressed with the coin sorter that we gave the manufacturer an order for one million units. We felt with major purchasing power we could pass along the savings to you. The manufacturers suggested retail price of \$34.95 was too high. So we decided to offer it to you for \$9 while they last.

Suggested Retail Price \$34.95

Our New Low Price

The Coin SOUTE

each coin

Over TWO **Feet Long**

100%

Guarantee of Satisfaction You must be 100% satisfied, or return your order for a omplete refund, including shipping Sold in Stores!

Heavy-Duty Rugged Construction

-- Express Order Form-

Each Coin Sorter carries a Five year warranty plus a full money-back quarantee including shipping charge.

N S.P. Inc. 1985

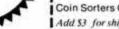
Check these fantastic features.

- Counts & Sorts Thousands of coins Quickly.
- Separates Pennies, nickels, dimes, Quarters, half-dollars and even Susan B. Anthony Dollars.
- Coin roller at the bottom speeds coin wrapping. Adjustable stand makes counting easy and enjoyable.
- Made out of rugged high impact plastic (like your telephone.) Measures 28" Long X 61/2" Wide Comes with 5 Year Warranty To Order By Phone Call Toll-Free

1-800-528-6050 Ext. 218

24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, "We're open Sundays."









Dept. H-8, P.O. Box 139 Sterling, Virginia 22170
Okay I like your price. Please send me Coin Sorters at \$9 each plus \$3 shipping only with the understanding that if I am not satisfied, for any reason, you will refund every cent of my money to me including the shipping charge.
Coin Sorters Ordered: Amount Enclosed \$ Add \$3 for shipping and handling for each coin sorter you are requesting.
Name
Address
City
StateZip

CDs GO CRUISIN'

(Continued from page 56)

sette player hooked up to a separate outboard amplifier, you're in luck. If not, now's the time to add one—you'll want extra power for a CD.

Normally, your radio/cassette player (head unit) is connected directly to the amplifier. But when you add a CD player, your amp has to know which of the two music sources to amplify.

This is accomplished by routing the output from the CD player and the head unit to a selector switch or 4-pole double-throw relay. The relay, in turn, is

wired directly to the amp. A toggle switch for the relay, easily installed on the dashboard, lets you choose either CD or head unit for playback through the amp and speakers. The relay and toggle switch are inexpensive parts available from Radio Shack and other electronics stores.

Connecting your head unit to the relay is easy enough: Simply disconnect the head unit's wires from the amp and connect them to the relay. A complimentary set of cables running from the relay marries the head unit to the amp.

The relay will provide for another set of cables to route the sound from CD player to the amp. But to connect the CD player to the relay, you'll need two accessories.

The first is a stereo cable with RCA plugs. One end connects to the relay permanently, the other is left hanging under the dash so you can plug the CD player in and out.

The second accessory is a stereo signal splitter, sometimes called a Y-adapter. One end has a stereo mini-plug that attaches to the headphone jack on the CD. The other end has RCA-type connectors. These mate with the underdash cable that runs to the relay.

The Y-adapters that come with the Sony and Technics players have male RCA plugs for connection to home hi-fi systems. So if the relay cable is male also, you'll need a double-ended female adapter to make the match. For convenience's sake, leave the mini-to-male splitter at home and get a mini-to-female for the car. This way you'll eliminate excess connections, and you can leave the cables behind when you remove the CD player from the car.

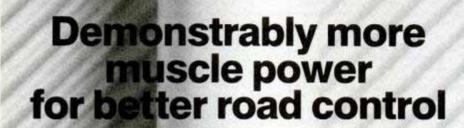
Other connections

If your amplifier has separate input for extra sound sources, you won't need the relay and switch to connect CD and head unit to the amp. In this case, simply use the CD player's Y-splitter (and extension cables, if needed) to patch into the amp directly. But be careful: Never run the CD and head unit at the same time.

Also, make sure you take the output from the CD player's headphone jack when connecting to an amplifier. This enables you to use the CD's volume control to adjust sound levels. Mini-CD players also have line-level output jacks, for connection to a home hi-fi system. You can use the line-level outputs in a car system—and dispense with the relay/switcher setup—only if you have a radio/cassette head unit with auxiliary input jacks for external source units.

Besides volume, this type of head unit lets you control the CD player's tone, left-right balance and, in the case of 4-speaker installations, front-rear balance. (When connecting a CD player directly to an amplifier you sacrifice tone and balance control.) At this writing, Concord's HPL-520 offers input jacks. Other manufacturers, notably Jensen, Nakamichi and Soundstream, plan to offer similar head units that make it easy to patch in a CD player.

Where and how you place the mini-CD player in your car depends on your ingenuity. Ideally, you want to situate the player to minimize movement, shock and vibration. A homespun bed made from foam rubber and cut to fit the console or transmission hump should do the trick nicely.





For pickups, vans, light trucks

Here are the facts:

'Source: Competitive advertising 'Approximately

	Gas-a-just	Monroe	Gabriel	Gas-a-just's over Monroe	s Advantage over Gabriel	
Gas pressure ¹	280 psi*	100 psi*	200 psi*	+ 180%	+40%	
	Greater pressure means quicker response.					
Bore diameter	40.0 mm	34.9 mm	34.9 mm	+14.6%	+14.6%	
	Larger dian	neter means i	nore dampin	g power.		
Monotube construction	yes	no	no	Gas-a-just eliminates aeration		
	Monotube better perfe	construction ormance.	eliminates a	eration for		
Plus these othe patented divider pi strength. Seamles:	ston mean better	performance. Si	intered iron pis			

No wonder America's best-selling monotube gas shock is

Gas-a-just from IXY

for passenger care too.

901 Oak Creek Drive, Lombard, IL 60148 Pioneers in gas shock technology.

EXPAND YOUR CAREER HORIZONS...



START WITH CIE.

Microprocessor Technology, Satellite Communications. Robotics. Wherever you want to go in electronics ... start first with CIE.

Why CIE? Because we're the leader in teaching electronics through independent study. Consider this. We teach over 25,000 students from all over the United States and in over 70 foreign countries. And we've been doing it for over 50 years, helping thousands of men and women get started in electronics careers.

We offer flexible training to meet your needs. You can start at the beginner level or, if you already know something about electronics, you may want to start at a higher level. But wherever you start, you can go as far as you like. You can even earn your Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics.

Let us get you started today. Just call toll-free 1-800-321-2155 (in Ohio, 1-800-362-2105) or mail in the handy reply coupon or card below to: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

☐ Please send your free independent study catalog.
For your convenience, CIE will try to have a representative
contact you — there is no obligation.

Print Name____

City_____State___Zip___

Age_____Area Code/Phone No.____

Check box for G.I. Bill bulletin on Educational Benefits

Veteran

Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

PM-15

SUSPENSION A CENTURY OF PROGRESS

The battle to control wheel hop and shimmy led to

shock absorbers, then to computerized suspensions.

BY MORT SCHULTZ; Illustrations by Pat Ruggero.

A renowned British surgeon, who had been knighted by Queen Victoria, was convinced of a direct relationship between sound health and driving a car. Dr. William Thomson's observations were made in a 1901 edition of the Journal of Medicine:

"I have found my drives to improve my general health," Sir Thomas stated. "The jolting which occurs when a motor car is driven at fair speed conduces to healthy agitation that acts on the liver. This aids the peristaltic movements of the bowels and promotes the performance of their functions."

Manufacturers of cars either didn't

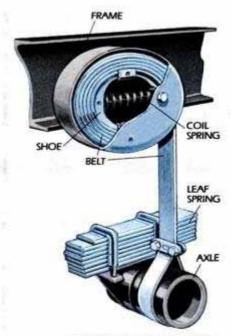
read Sir Thomas's report or didn't care for his views, because soon afterward they began using shock absorbers to suppress vehicular jolting.

Since early motor cars were limited to much the same speed as carriages, leaf springs for them could be made of the right proportion to provide relatively jolt-free rides. As roads were improved and speeds shot up, a 1909 edition of Automobile Engineering noted:

"When springs are made sufficiently stiff to carry the load properly over the small inequalities of ordinary roads, they are too stiff to respond readily to

(Please turn to page 66)

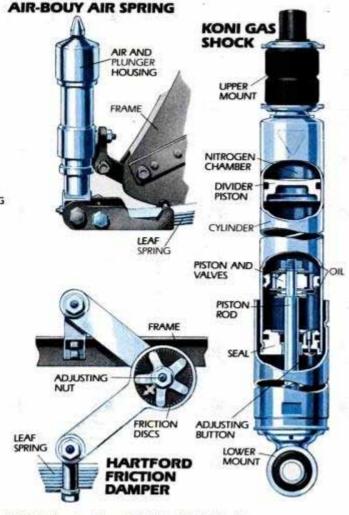




GABRIEL SNUBBER

Attempts to suppress spring oscillation include auxiliary springs and snubbers, friction, pneumatic and hydraulic dampers. Gas shocks combine pneumatic and hydraulic damping.

SAGER EQUALIZING SPRING FRAME COIL SPRING AXLE



PM thanks the patent library of the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assn. (MVMA) for its help in preparing this series of articles.

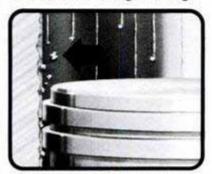
Мотериал, защищенных авторских прав

PROBLEM: Friction and wear cut thousands of scratches in the metal surfaces inside <u>every</u> car's engine. Scratches leak power and rob you of compression and gas mileage

New Engine Restorer & Lubricant restores power and gas mileage

When added to oil, this amazing new product actually fills scratches to seal power-robbing leaks with millions of microscopic, "soft-metal" particles

s moving metal parts rub together, tiny, sharp metal fragments break off and circulate inside your car's engine. These fragments cut thousands of scratches in metal surfaces that "leak power" and rob your engine of compression and gas mileage.



Sharp metal fragments cut thousands of scratches inside your car's engine.

New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT is an exclusive, secret formula that was developed by a metallurgist. He discovered a way to meld copper, silver and lead into tiny "soft-metal" particles called "CSL. There are millions of these microscopic particles in every can of New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT These particles are blended in a quality lubricant that is compatible with all motor oil products.

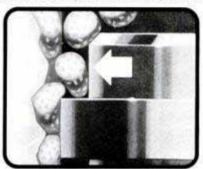


You add new ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT to your oil.

As it circulates inside your engine, these tiny, soft CSL particles seek out the scratches caused by friction and wear. The millions of microscopic metal particles work to fill, pack and seal the damaged metal surfaces, restoring them to near-original condition.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK. © 1983 RESTORE, INC.

New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT actually rebuilds metal surfaces, which seals power robbing leaks. This restores compression and gives you better gas mileage. Other tiny CSL particles, which have not been smoothed into scratches, work with your engine oil to lubricate like millions of tiny ball bearings even under extreme temperatures and pressures.



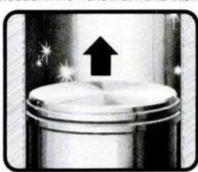
CSL particles magnified thousands of times, show how scratches are filled and sealed.

New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT will increase engine performance to a point where you can actually feel the difference as you drive. Engines which have been disassembled before and after use, show how scratched metal surfaces have been filled and sealed.

New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT is totally unique. No ordinary oil-



additive product contains the secret formula of tiny CSL particles. New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT is the only product in the world that works this way.



Metal surfaces are restored to near original condition.

New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT represents a breakthrough in "add to oil" technology that will improve the way drivers care for their car's engines. It works effectively wherever friction and wear cut scratches in metal surfaces, such as cylinder walls, crankshaft and bearings.

New ENGINE RESTORER & LUBRICANT is available in a formula for 4, 6 and 8 cylinder cars.



* CSL is the RESTORE, INC. trademark for the micro-

scopic "soft-metal" particles in this product, which

contain copper, silver and lead. Distributed by

RESTORE, INC., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33306.



Introducing the Bosch There hasn't been a break but you can feel the

Compared to all the changes in cars since their invention, the spark plugs that help power those cars really haven't changed much at all.

That is, until now.

Introducing Bosch Platinum Spark Plugs. They're not just new plugs. They're the *ultimate* plugs.

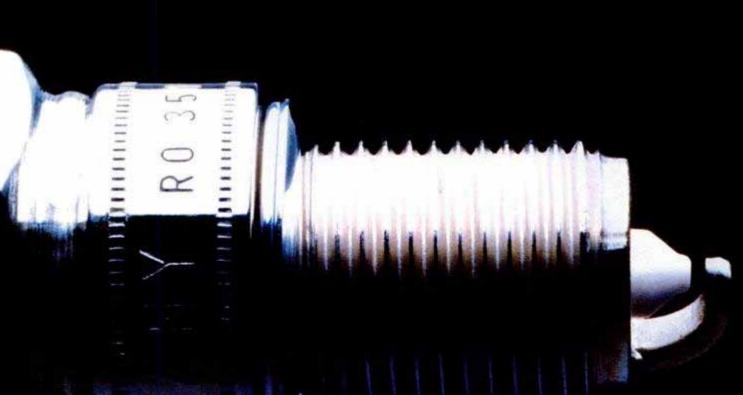
They'll outperform conventional coppercore plugs by far. At 0 mph or flat-out, in high temperatures or cold.

That's because the combination of platinum and our new extended insulator design results in

The 99.9% pure platinum center electrode plus our new extended insulator design gives the Bosch Platinum plug a wider heat range than any copper plug. And the effective gap between its electrode and tip remains virtually unchanged over the life of the plug.

© 1985 Robert Bosch Corporation, Sales Group.

a lower ignition voltage requirement and wider heat range than the copper or nickel that's found in



Platinum Spark Plug. through like this in 125 years, difference in seconds.



conventional spark plugs.

So at higher temperatures, where many plugs foul, the Bosch Platinum Spark Plugs merely burn themselves clean.

At cold temperatures, where many

plugs might miss, the new Bosch Platinum Spark Plugs deliver

full power. Even with a weak battery.

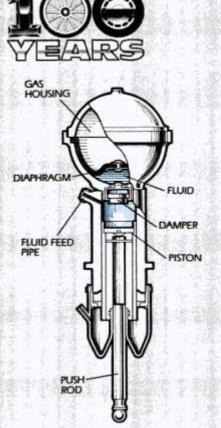
You enjoy better starting and miss-free acceleration. Plus a maintenance-free plug. And, because our new design affords the spark better access to the fuel/air mixture, you save more fuel too.

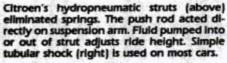
Pick up a set today. There hasn't been a breakthrough like this in 125 years, but you can feel the difference in seconds.

The Ultimate Spark Plug.



BOSCH



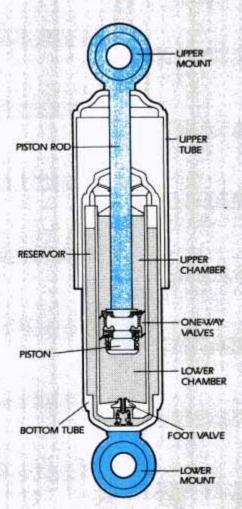


the larger bumps. The result is a shock, or jounce, to the passengers. When the springs are made lighter and more flexible in order to minimize the larger shocks, the smaller ones have too large an influence, thus keeping the [car] body and its passengers in motion all the time. These two contradictory conditions have created the field for the shock absorber."

The first shock

The first recorded use of a crude shock absorber is the invention by one A. Gimmig in 1897. He attached rubber blocks to the top of each leaf spring. When the suspension was compressed sufficiently, the rubber bumpers hit bolts that were attached to the frame. Rubber bump stops are still used in many modern suspensions, but their effect on ride control is minimal.

The first true shock absorbers were fitted to a racing bicycle in 1898 by a Frenchman named J.M.M. Truffault. The front fork was suspended on springs, and incorporated a friction device that kept the bike from oscillating constantly. In 1899, an American automobile enthusiast named Edward V. Hartford saw one of Truffault's bikes win a marathon race at Versailles. Hartford immediately recognized the auto-



motive potential of the friction device.

Hartford and Truffault got together and by the next year Hartford had outfitted an Oldsmobile with a variation of Truffault's device. This first automobile shock absorber consisted of a pair of levers that were hinged together, with a pad of rubber placed at the pivot point. One of the lever arms was attached to the frame, while the other was bolted to the leaf spring.

A bolt placed at the hinge point could be tightened or loosened to increase or decrease the friction, providing a stiffer or softer ride. The Truffault-Hartford unit was, therefore, not only the first automotive shock absorber, but the first adjustable shock.

Hartford brought the car to America, where he opened his own plant, the Hartford Suspension Co., in Jersey City, New Jersey. His first big contract came from Alanson P. Brush, who installed shock absorbers along with front coil springs on the 1906 Brush Runabout (see last month's Suspension, page 58). The ride given by the car was called "magnificent" in a critique written by Hugh Dolnar for Cycle and Automobile Trade Journal.

From then on shock absorber designs came fast and furious. Among them:

■ Gabriel Snubbers—This consisted of

a housing that contained a belt wound into a coil. It was kept under tension by a spring. The housing was fastened to the frame and the outer end of the belt was attached to the axle to limit the degree of rebound from a jolt.

The Gabriel Co. started operation in 1906 making accessory auto horns. The founder, Claude H. Foster, named his firm after the horn-toting angel Gabriel. When the pushbutton horn came along in 1914, it killed the Gabriel and all other body-mounted horns. Foster looked for a product to keep his company in business and came across the Snubber.

■ Equalizing springs—These were auxiliary coil springs used in addition to the leaf spring. Since each spring had a different harmonic frequency, they tended to cancel out one another's oscillations. But they also added to ride harshness and soon fell out of favor.

■ Air springs—Air springs combine spring and shock absorbing action in one unit and were often used without metal springs. The first one was developed by Cowey Motor Works of Great Britain in 1909. It was a cylinder that could be filled with air from a bicycle pump through a valve in the upper part of the housing. The lower half of the cylinder contained a diaphragm made of rubber and cord which, because it was surrounded by air, acted like a pneumatic tire. Its main problem was that it often lost air.

The newest air spring, developed by Goodyear, is found on some late-model Lincolns. Like the ones that have preceded them, these ride-on-air units are more costly than conventional springs and hydraulic shock absorbers.

■ Hydraulic shock absorbers—M. Houdaille of France gets credit for designing the first workable hydraulic shock absorber in 1908. Hydraulic shocks damp spring oscillations by forcing fluid through small passages. In the popular tubular shock, a piston with small orifices is attached to the chassis and a cylindrical oil reservoir is attached to the suspension or axle. As the suspension moves up and down, the piston is forced through the oil, resisting the action of the spring.

One-way valves allow different orifices to be used to control suspension jounce and rebound. This is called a double-acting shock. The latest wrinkle is to add a chamber of compressible gas at one end of the fluid reservoir to cushion the damping action.

Monroe built the first original equipment hydraulic shocks for Hudson in 1933. By the late 1930s the doubleacting tubular shock absorber became common on cars made in the United States. In Europe, lever-type hydraulic shocks prevailed into the '60s. They

(Please turn to page 74)

Now you have the opportunity to acquire ...

THE STATUE LIBERTY

PEWTER SCULPTURE

Fully clad in copper from the actual Statue of Liberty

The Danbury Mint is proud to offer a magnificent pewter sculpture of the Statue of Liberty, entirely clad in copper from the actual Statue in New York harbor! Indeed, a collectible of such meaning, beauty and interest may never come your way again.

Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the world's most famous symbol of freedom and liberty

In 1886, President Grover Cleveland dedicated the Statue of Liberty, a gift from France honoring our democratic traditions. Today, the Statue of Liberty is being restored. In 1986, her centennial, she will be rededicated. The Danbury Mint is offering this beautiful sculpture in honor of this historic occasion.

Fully clad in copper from the actual Statue of Liberty

As the Statue of Liberty is refurbished, some of the copper must be removed. This has been made available to the Danbury Mint, and is being incorporated into each sculpture. Each will be fully clad in copper which until very recently was part of the Statue of Liberty in New York harbor! Moreover, the copper will be finished to replicate the weathered green patina of the venerable Lady.

Handcrafted with precision in American pewter

Each sculpture is meticulously crafted from rich American pewter, unsurpassed in its dignity. No other metal could have imparted to this sculpture the same noble bearing and stateliness.

Your purchase contributes to the Statue of Liberty's restoration

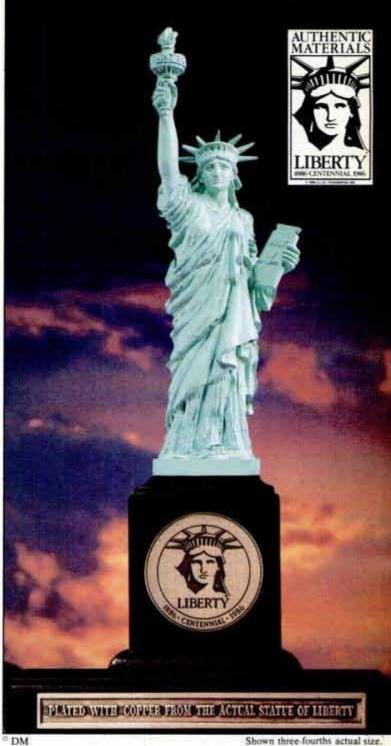
You'll be pleased to know that a percentage of the sculpture's purchase price will be contributed to the Statue of Liberty - Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. Consequently, your purchase contributes to the Statue of Liberty's restoration. Accompanying your sculpture will be a Certificate of Authentic Materials, signed by Lee A. Iacocca, the Foundation's chairman.

A meaningful and unique heirloom

The original issue price of The Statue of Liberty Pewter Sculpture - complete with hardwood pedestal - is \$150. This is an exceptional value when you consider that its authentic copper could make it irreplaceable in the years to come.

You will always be remembered for bringing this magnificent heirloom into your family. Don't miss this once in a lifetime opportunity, send in your reservation today!





The Danbury Mint 47 Richards Avenue P.O. Box 5245 Norwalk, Conn. 06857

THE STATUE PEWTER SCULPTURE November 30, 1985. OF LIBERTY

RESERVATION APPLICATION.

Please return by

Please accept my reservation for The Statue of Liberty Pewter Sculpture, a pewter sculpture of the Statue of Liberty, clad in copper from the actual Statue. The sculpture comes with a hardwood pedestal at no extra charge,

I need send no money now. I will pay for the sculpture in four convenient monthly installments of \$37.50 each, the first being billed before shipment of my sculpture. If I am not satisfied, I may return my sculpture within thirty days

Name						
Address						
City/State		Zp				
☐ Check here if you want each installment charged to your:						
	VISA	☐ MasterCard				
Credit Card No.			Experation Date			

Allow eight to twelve weeks after payment for shipment.

The only tools required...



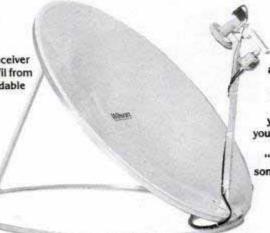
For the first time, satellite television is simple...and inexpensive. Thanks to Little Wil, the new five ft. dish system from Wilson. It's small. And it's tough — precision spun and shaped to give you reception so good even the experts are stunned.

Installed in minutes

Little Wil sets up in just minutes with no professional installation required. Without any of the costs that make other satellite systems so expensive. And Little Wil hooks directly into the YM 450 Commercial Grade Receiver for the best reception possible. See how Little Wil from Wilson has made satellite TV simple and affordable ...at your Authorized Wilson Satellite Dealer.



Copyright 1984, Wilson Microwave Systems, Inc.



STRONG Programming

Now you can enjoy dozens of channels available for your viewing pleasure, news, weather, music, and movies. You'll also receive specialty, adult, ethnic, childrens and religious programming. Of course, you can watch conventional TV, too. But, you'll see it in a new way you've never before experienced. You'll be watching the live "feeds" just as the local stations do. And sometimes what happens just before or after the actual program is more entertaining than the show itself!

Wilson

Call Toll-Free

1-800-338-DISH

or (702) 458-0144

One Sunset Way-Henderson, NV 89015

Microwave Systems, Inc.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE 9/85

AEROSPACE

Space ferries for the 1990s

The initial success of America's Shuttle program has spawned similar efforts in France and the USSR. While both projects are only in planning or test phases, both countries already envision using a returnable vehicle within the next 10 years.

A Soviet prototype is reported under construction. When complete, the vehicle is expected to resemble the model at right (foreground). The actual 1-ton Kosmos 1614 space plane is shown (black and white reconnaissance photo below) during a recovery mission in the Black Sea. According to spokesman Roald Sagdevey, head of the Moscow Space Institute, the Kosmos flights will determine profitability of a reusable system. At present, Sagdeyev says, reusable shuttles are not profitable. But the Soviets are watching the American Shuttle program in hopes of building on what NASA is learning from experience.

The proposed French vehicle, a delta-winged Hermes, is a 50- to 60-foot returnable craft (a mock-up is shown at right, above the Russian model). The French expect to use Hermes for high-orbit transfer





Recon photo shows Soviet ship recovering space plane.

of crews and supplies to manned space stations and in-orbit servicing of platforms and satellites. The French are considering two designs, both similar to NASA's orbiter. With the success of both programs, travel and work in orbital space will amount to nothing more than a ferry ride.

Editor Dennis Eskow Assistant Editor. Ted Francis Contributors: Sheldon M. Gallager, Ken Sanders, Chris Mitchell. James Dale Brown, Amy Ward. Fran Golden, Dennis L. Mammana, Steve Eskow, Richard Schrader

3M, GM share

General Motors will use 3M Corp.'s Chemical Reaction Chamber to test the effects of microgravity on nylon production during a Shuttle flight in November. GM scientists say the experiment will show the effect of crystal structure on the wear-resistance and elasticity of nylon, which is important to automotive components. Also, 3M will use the electrically heated chamber to continue crystal growth experiments begun aboard a



Shuttle flight last fall. Above: 3M researchers place 6-experiment chamber in a selfcontained canister.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE



ENGINEERING

Longest tunnel

In 1988, travelers between Japan's northernmost island of Hokkaido and the main island of Honshu will span the 33½-mile gulf of open ocean using the world's longest underwater tube, the Seikan tunnel. A

completed portion of the tunnel is shown in the photo at right. Vehicles and passengers will board bullet trains and speed to their destinations, avoiding the stormplagued ferry service above. The trip will take one-third the time. Horizontal tubes will connect the main tunnel with a service tunnel (illustration above) for emergency repairs or evacuation. Construction



began on the tunnel 21 years ago, boring through fractureprone rock called tuff.

Sound magic

Sonic waves can move or lift things, and Cal Tech jet propulsion researcher Taylor Wang has devised a sound chamber which amplifies and directs sound to lift light objects. The future is unlimited, says Wang. Acoustic levitation in space can move objects and mix chemicals. On earth, it may generate heat.

SPECIAL REPORT: ADVANCES IN LASERS

Laser aids in fusion

University of Rochester scientists' attempts to create a fusion reaction using an infrared laser beam proved fruitless until frequency converters (below, right) were employed to boost the energy of the 24-beam laser array (bottom) to ultraviolet wavelengths. The full energy of the beams was focused on a target pellet (photo right) and a successful fusion reaction was initiated.



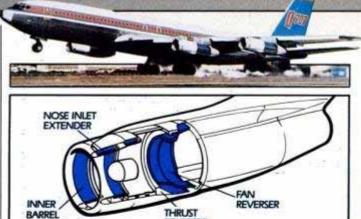






Forecast: light trickle

Farmers can save miles of pipes and conserve water using the computerized, solardriven Traveling Trickle Irrigation System (TTIS). The system uses a laser guidance mechanism to guide the TTIS towers between the crop rows. In addition, solar cells provide power for moving the TTIS over the fields. Infrared thermometers, traveling atop the TTIS towers, are used to calculate the crop's exact water needs and are proving valuable in the Southwest.



RITCHEY-CHRETIEN FOCAL SECONDARY COOLED THERMAL FOCAL BLANKET! PLANE RADIATIVE COOLER MIRROR DOOR ASSEMBLY ALIGNMENT AND MIRROR FOCUS MECHANISMS, INCHWORM SUNSHADE

ACOUSTICS

Sh! 707 at work

In order to meet Federal Aviation Administration noise requirements, Tracor Aviation devised a kit for aircraft oper-

THERMODYNAMICS

ators that serves as a muffler for the Boeing 707. The noise reduction kit is made up of parts coated with sound-absorbing DynaRohr. A nose inlet extender adds 14 inches to the engine cowling. The inner barrel, thrust reverser and fan reverser are replaced with coated components.

by 25 percent.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Mapping earth resources

The photo at right may look like an amoeba, but its actually a high-altitude, multispectrum image of Death Valley. California. It was produced by Hughes Aircraft's thematic mapper on board the Landsat-D satellite orbiting at 438 miles. The mapper is protected from sunlight by thermal blankets and a radiative cooler. A scan mirror collects reflected light and thermal energy through a sun-shaded opening. It's reflected to a



Ritchey-Chretien telescope directly onto the prime focal plane and through a 2-mirror reflective relay onto the cooled focal plane. A detector then converts and amplifies the low-level electrical signals transmission to the ground.

Energy-wise

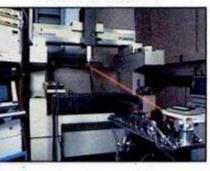
windows

The Solar Energy Research Institute has developed a win-

dow which turns opaque when low-voltage current is passed over the semiconductor-coated panes. This electrochromic window screens sunlight and traps heat. It can cut heating and cooling costs

Less work for robot

As robot tasks become more intricate, so does the need to measure performance and accuracy. The National Bureau of Standards believes it has an answer with its 3-D laser tracking system. A tracking mirror and laser source rotate on a tripod to keep the laser trained on a target mirror attached to the robot wrist. A computer measures variations in movement. The device gives almost human accuracy to the movement of a robot arm.





High-tech dance floor

Brookhaven National Laboratory's new polarized-beam neutron spectrometer doesn't have feet, but it can dance on a film of air measuring less than a thousandth of an inch. The spectrometer consists of four massive machines (above) that must be positioned relative to each other and oriented with respect to an incoming neutron beam from Brookhaven National Laboratory's High-Flux Beam Reactor.

To align the spectrometer elements, a sheet of air is blown under pressure between element air pads and the epoxy-based floor. A laser-sensing, computer-controlled motor precisely positions the machines. increased precision is expected to yield data on the physical properties of matter previously believed unobtainable.

Laser 'bullets'

Soldiers practicing with blank ammunition don't have to pretend when they're hit-they know it. Their rifles fire harmless laser beams to simulate live ammunition. Sensors on their uniforms beep if a hit is scored. The training aid was developed by Loral Electro-Optical Systems of Pasadena. California.





MILITARY

Missile shuffle

How do you protect your missiles from enemy attack? Instead of storing them in fixed silos, you keep moving them around in mobile launchers so the enemy never knows

exactly where they are. At left, above, is a joint Boeing/ Goodyear concept for a lowslung, tractor-drawn launcher capable of operating over rough terrain.

To fire the missile, the launcher is raised hydraulically to a vertical position. Not to be outdone, the Russians are developing a similar wheeled launcher (right).



Luftwaffe orders better radar



The Phantom strikes again

The 25-year-old McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom fighter has proved so rugged and reliable that it's now about to get a facelift that could extend its operational life well into the next century.

To be called the Super

West Germany is improving the combat efficiency of its F-4F Phantoms with Hughes' APG-65 radar system. APG-65, in the nose of the F-4F above, is an all-weather sensor designed to incorporate air-to-air and air-to-surface features. It will provide lookdown/shoot-down capability as well as the ability to track 10 targets at once, displaying eight. The upgrade will keep the F-4F in service to the end of the century.

Phantom, it will, in the next two years, get more powerful engines and advanced avionics, as shown above.



Red hot chopper

The Russians are about to field a potent new attack helicopter, according to U.S. De-Department intellifense gence reports. Known as the Mi-28 Havoc, it has an unusual 5-bladed rotor and a laser guidance system for delivering antitank missiles with pinpoint accuracy. In size, speed and striking power, it is believed to be comparable to our own Hughes AH-64A Apache helicopter, making it a deadly adversary.

Like the Apache, the Havoc is powered by twin turbines and has a 2-man, tandem cockpit with stepped seats so the gunner in back can see over the pilot.



Blimp boat

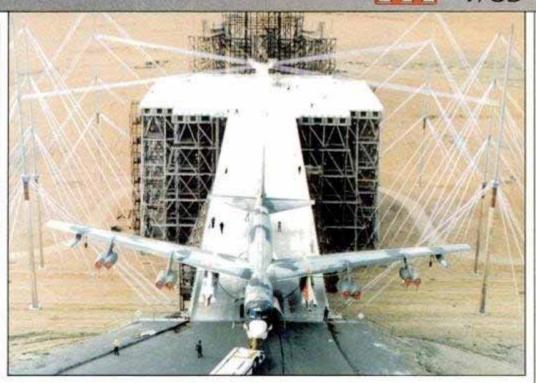
When this British coastal patrol blimp wants to search a vessel or rescue a shipwreck victim, it doesn't have to call for help. Hidden under the gondola is a small, fast speedboat that can be lowered into the water quickly. Developed by Airship Industries of London, the system is under study by the U.S. Navy.

AVIATION

Bombed bomber

Why is a B-52 bomber being backed onto a 118-foot-high trestle? It's about to be bombarded by 5-million-volt charges to simulate the electromagnetic pulses that are generated by high-altitude nuclear blasts.

From these tests, Air Force scientists can better tell how to protect the bomber's delicate electronic equipment from the harmful effects of such blasts. The wood trestle, which is said to be the largest ever built, is necessary to isolate the bomber from ground interference that might affect the test results.



OPTICS

Giant reflections

The trend toward larger telescopes has fostered a need for larger mirrors. University of Arizona researchers are developing spinning-oven techniques to accommodate the optical giants. One (right, top), fuses mirror sections. A second (bottom), melts mirror blanks into a paraboloid surface. Inexpensive telescopes between 15 to 25 meters may be the result.





WEATHER

Tempest in a lab

National Bureau of Standards researchers are using reduced-current lightning bolts to test power utility response to lightning and power surges. Test materials are connected to a standard lightning generator. Transient voltage simulates a lightning strike and special instruments measure the surge effect. Such testing may eliminate blackouts and brownouts.



ROBOTICS

New joint for robots

Backlash and jerking movements have limited robotic arm usefulness. But a gearless, direct-drive robot, developed at MIT, is faster and more flexible than its predecessors. It has no transmission at the joint shaft, uses friction coupling found in many video recorders and eliminates gearing between the motor and load. The friction joint permits performance of precision tasks and will improve welding and product transfer.



Smoothing vibrations

Large mechanical robotic structures are subject to vibrations which may cause inaccurate couplings or affect intricate operations. MIT researcher James Hubbard Jr.

has developed a piezoelectric polymer film which will produce a spatially uniform bending movement. It has been tested on a scale-model satellite (above) at MIT. Hubbard's dampener will be useful in robot arms used in space and aircraft and satellite construction.



THE INTELLIGENT WINDOW: THE PERFECTLY CLEAR CHOICE.

Only a very smart window can tell the difference between sunlight (which is free) and the heat that warms your home

(which is expensive). But that's exactly what The Intelligent Window does.

Using Sungate® coated glass by PPG, The Intelligent Window lets in sunlight, but a special coating bounces heat back into your room. So the money that you spend on home heating doesn't, well, fly out the window.

The Intelligent Window helps keep the color in your carpets and curtains from fading, too. So you save because your furnishings (which aren't cheap, either) last longer.

All that adds up to some very intelligent savings in your home budget.

SAVE ON THE BROCHURE, TOO-IT'S FREE.

We'll tell you all about The Intelligent Window, made from Sungate coated glass by PPG. Just complete and mail

this coupon.



14.5

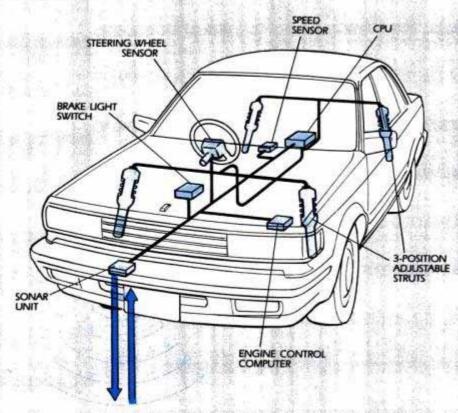
TO: The Intelligent Window™ SCS4 Sungate® Glass Marketing Group PPG Industries, Inc. P.O. Box 8727, Harrisburg, PA 17105

Yes. I want to know about the moneysaving advantages of The Intelligent Window—the window that's made with Sungate coated glass by PPG.

Name	
Address	
City	

State____Zip____

SUSPENSION (Continued from page 66)



Several Japanese cars have shocks that can be adjusted by the driver. Nissan's computerized system uses sonar to detect bumps and potholes, then adjusts struts automatically.

resembled the Hartford friction shock, but used hydraulic fluid instead of a friction pad.

■ MacPherson struts—With the advent of front-wheel-drive cars, manufacturers in the 1970s and '80s started using MacPherson struts. MacPherson, a GM engineer, developed this unit in the 1960s. It combines the coil spring, hydraulic shock absorber and upper suspension arm into a single compact device. The main advantage is that it allows the necessary space for positioning the front-drive transaxle.

Several Japanese cars now feature

WHEEL MOUNT
HYDRAULIC I RAM

SUSPENSION UPRIGHT

Lotus Active Suspension uses a computercontrolled hydraulic ram at each wheel.

struts with shock valving that can be adjusted from soft to firm by electric motors while the car is moving. The driver has a choice of three settings, but a signal from the speedometer usually overrides the manual control at highway speeds to set the shocks on firm.

The Nissan Maxima sold in Japan has electronically controlled shocks that automatically provide a soft, medium or firm ride depending upon road conditions, speed and driving style. A sonar unit under the bumper monitors the road surface, while other sensors check speed, acceleration, steering angle and brake use.

Data are fed to a central processing unit that decides if you are driving gently or aggressively, then activates shafts in the shock absorbers that alter the size of fluid passages.

The Lotus Active Suspension System does away with springs and shock absorbers altogether. Eighteen motionsensing transducers send data to four computer-controlled hydraulic rams. The system distinguishes roll, dive, jounce and bump, and valves in the rams adjust the ride accordingly. These valves can change position as much as 250 times per second.

The Lotus system has the uncanny ability to keep a car level in a tight turn or even bank it toward the inside of the turn, rather than leaning to the outside as other cars do.

IF YOU CAN DRIVE IT, AUTOLITE MAKES A COPPER PLUG FOR IT.

England is a country renowned for building unusual cars.

But, even there, this one raises a few

eyebrows.

It's the Aston Martin Lagonda Bulldog, and it's propelled by an extremely modern, highly-efficient engine. Which, like all modern, high-revving engines, whether British, Japanese, or German, can develop a problem. If you use the wrong kind of spark plug.

When you do a lot of short trips, ordinary plugs can develop something called "carbon fouling." This means that carbon can build up at the spark plug tips and cause misfiring, or even prevent the engine from starting at all. The answer? Autolite *copper* spark plugs. Autolite makes plugs for today's smaller engines that not only have copper in the center electrode, but they also have a longer insulator, to help burn off carbon fast.

And they also have something no other

major American-made plug has.

Copper either in the seal or the gasket, because it does a great job of conducting heat and electricity.

The result is a plug that helps cars like this Aston Martin perform as beautifully and efficiently as they were designed to.

A plug that will perform equally well in

your car.

Autolite copper spark plug.

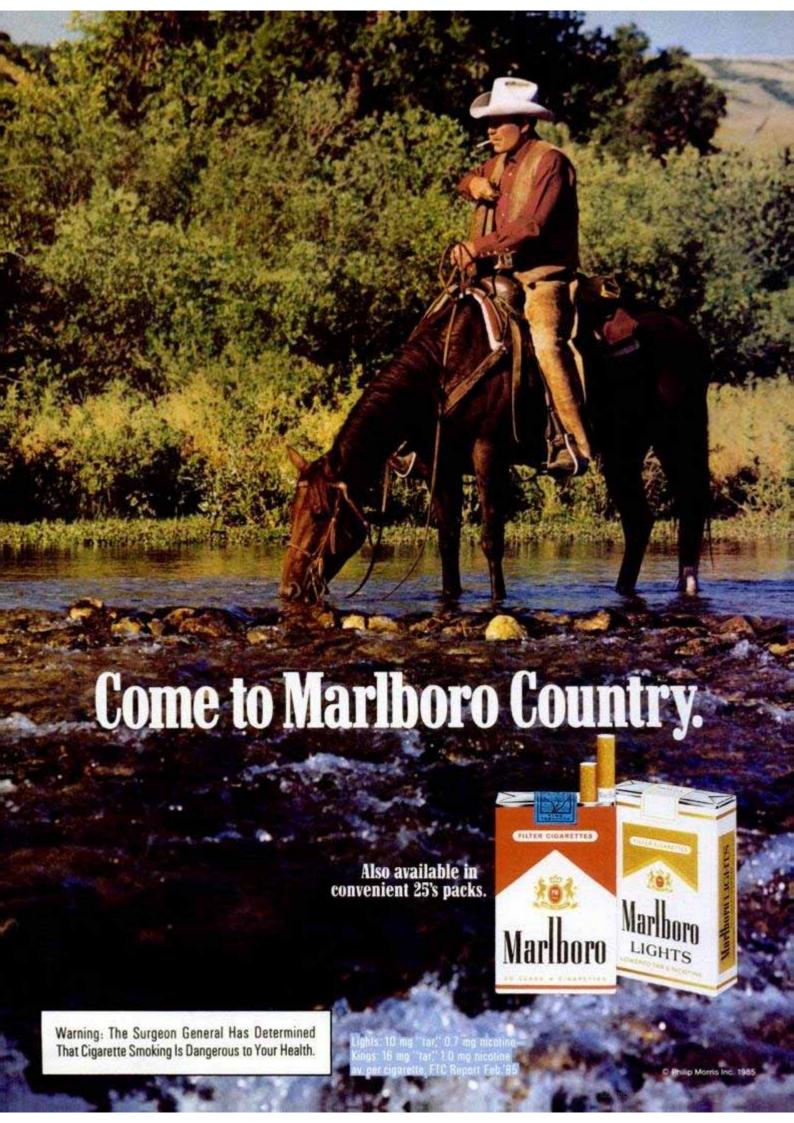
Autolite Division, Providence, Rhode Island 02916.



IF AUTOLITE'S ON IT, THERE'S COPPER IN IT.







TAKES CHARGE

GM downsizes Toronado/Riviera and LeSabre/Delta 88. Chrysler polishes its image.



BY WADE HOYT, Auto Editor, and MICHAEL LAMM, West Coast Editor; Photos by Don Green

attack on the imports by Detroit. Engineers, computers and even robots have been recruited to join the battle on many fronts, from improved engine performance, ride and handling to European-style aero headlights and even electronic gadgetry that out-techs the Japanese. We've got the latest efforts from Buick, Oldsmobile and Chrysler to report on this month. Next month

we'll check in with the other U.S. companies and go into the technical highlights in more depth.

General Motors rolls into 1986 with two entirely redone car lines: the E-car and the H-car. E-cars include the Buick Riviera, Olds Toronado and Cadillac Eldorado specialty coupes. The new H-cars are front-wheel-drive replacements for the Buick LeSabre and Olds Delta 88 family sedans and coupes.



GM's E-cars

Buick's chief engineer, Dave Sharpe, told us the new Riviera is aimed at America's young technotypes and, with that target in sight, will take Buick into the 1990s. Same holds for the Toronado and Eldorado.

All three of the 1986 E-cars weigh 600 to 700 pounds less than the '85 models they replace and use a 3.8-liter V6 with Bosch port fuel injection,

mounted transversely. The old Toronado and Eldorado had longitudinal engine placement.

Driving the front wheels through a 440-T4 overdrive automatic transaxle, the E-car V6 rests in a 6-point, rubber-bushed front subframe. The engine-mounting system includes a single telescopic shock absorber acting as one of the engine supports, all of which helps isolate powertrain noise and vibration from the passenger compartment.

The three new E-cars also boast 4-wheel disc brakes, tripod inner and Rzeppa outer joints for the fwd axle shafts, fully independent rear suspensions, plus a single transverse fiberglass rear spring, similar to the Corvette's.

GM will offer several different suspension levels in various car lines this year—some standard, some optional. For example, the Toronado and T-Type Riviera use Level III (F-41 and FE-3) suspension and steering components. Level III includes 215/60R15 Eagle GT tires on alloy wheels, firmer front strut valving, heavy-duty Delco rear shocks, heftier front and rear stabilizer bars, and more power steering feel.

Level II, meanwhile, uses 14-inch wheels and goes one notch softer on all the above items. And the Level I suspension gives a traditionally smooth boulevard ride. Each division develops its own suspension levels independently of the other divisions.

According to Olds and Buick chief

engineers, the Level III package results in .88g and .85g lateral acceleration capabilities for the '86 Toronado and Riviera, respectively. We drove Toronado and the T-Type Riv prototypes in Arizona with Level III suspensions and found both amazingly responsive and stable in high-speed turns.

There was almost no body roll and very predictable, controllable breakaway on gravel surfaces. On pavement, it's hard to make the tires lose their grip at all. These are tenacious, fine-handling automobiles. And most surprising of all, the Level III suspension still gives a comfortable and not



Main difference between the Buick Riviera (above) and Olds Toronado (previous page) is the front end. Both have new low-profile headlights, but the Buick's are out in the open.



particularly jiggly ride. The E-car's 0-to-60 capability runs in the 10- to 11second range. With 142 hp and 200 ft./lb. of torque on tap, the 4-speed automatic gives spirited though not overwhelming performance. EPA fuel mileage figures beat last year's by an average of 4 mpg. A 5-speed manual transaxle built under license from the German firm Gertrag will be available later in the model run not only at Buick and Olds, but on many Pontiac sports models, too, including Fiero, Grand Am and Sunbird Turbo.

TV dash display

The '86 Riviera comes standard with an interesting touch-sensitive CRT screen on the instrument panel. CRT stands for cathode ray tube, and Buick's in-dash screen is basically like those on office computers. The CRT lets you choose from six main computer menus plus over 30 pages of sub-menus. The whole system replaces 120 conventional switches and buttons that would exist otherwise. By simply touching the proper readout on the screen, you can control not only every function of the standard Delco sound system but also interior temperature, two trip computers, and the car's diagnostic functions.

The CRT is great fun to play with and





The rear-drive Buick LeSabre and Olds Delta 88 have been replaced by front-drivers with familiar GM transverse V6 engines. The 2-door coupes (Buick shown above) feature sportler looks and handling than the traditional 4-doors.







a lot more practical than we'd anticipated. It's easier to read and use than the usual squint and peck mini-buttons on conventional dashboard computers.

The '86 Toronado's answer to the Riv's CRT screen is an all-pushbutton system that contains the same basic functions as Buick's but isn't nearly so easy to see nor fun to use. For example, to override the Toro's automatic temperature control, you have to push buttons that match little green pictographs on the LED instrument panel.

Among the E-car's subtler features are slide-in license frames, translucent sunvisor extensions, mini quad halogen headlamps (under electrically retractable headlight doors on the Toronado), and rear-seat vent outlets.

An interesting Riviera option consists of reversible cushion inserts on its bucket seats. Packard had similar flipflop cushions in its early-'50s Caribbeans, but the Riviera's seats use Velcro to hold the reversible center sections in place, and the seats themselves—supplied by Hoover Universal—are among the most adjustable we've ever sat in. They're so adjustable, in fact, that they need two sets of pushbuttons—one on the seats themselves and another on the door armrest.

The new E-car's roofline looks like the N-car's (Grand Am/Somerset Regal/ Calais), but no sheetmetal interchanges. GM designers purposely re-



peated the N-car's greenhouse and adapted it to the new E-car (or GM-30) platform, which was probably a mistake—why make an expensive car look like a cheaper model?

LeSabre and Delta 88

GM's other major changeling for '86, the H-car (GM-70), has been downsized and has gone to fwd for the first time. Earlier LeSabres and Delta 88s have shared GM's rear-drive B-bodies with Chevy's Caprice and Pontiac's Parisienne since 1977. The Parisienne will switch to the H-body for 1987.

The 1986 H-car uses the 1985 fwd Ccar platform (Electra/98/deVille) with the same 110.8-inch wheelbase and "California Lancer" (top) is a special appearance package of spoilers, wheels and a roof wing that makes the Dodge sports sedan look like an AMG Mercedes.

Buick Riviera (above, left) and Olds Toronado (right) have the same "formal" GM roofline that makes them look like less expensive N-cars. Buick treatment flows more smoothly from roof to fenders and looks less like the low-priced car.

Riviera buckets (left) have reversible seat cushions, held in place by Velcro. Just zip 'em out to change decor or clean up.

very similar overall dimensions. Basically H- and C-cars are now identical—certainly in terms of overall size. Like the C-cars, the '86 H uses a 6-mount front subframe and MacPherson struts fore and aft. The variable-rate rear coil springs are barrel-shaped to save space, and electronic level control (ELC) is optional. The new H-car is 22 inches shorter but only about 110 pounds lighter than the 1985 rear-drive B-car it replaces, showing how hard it is to save weight on a car that's already been downsized once.

H-cars for '86 come in two body styles: sedan and coupe. The coupe and sedan share basic suspension compo-

(Please turn to page 116)

VIDEO THINKS **SMALL**

oint-and-shoot simplicity has to come to videocameras, and the latest vidcams are almost as small and light as their cousins in the film family. What made the downsizing possible is a flat semiconductor chip about the size of a postage stamp that has replaced the large vacuum tube for picking up images. The new breed of videocameras weighs in just over 2 pounds, can be operated comfortably with one hand and transported more conveniently than tube cameras.

Meanwhile, the miniaturization doesn't sacri-

Light enough to juggle, small enough for one-hand shooting, vidcams have better-than-ever performance.

BY CLIFF GROMER; Photos by Brian Kosoff



Lightweight handheld videocameras are, clockwise from bottom, RCA's CLC020, Sanyo's VSC800 and CCD-G5 from Sony.

VIDEO THINKS SMALL

fice any of the functions of the larger models. In fact, eliminating the pickup tube makes it possible to cram in even more operating features. And with new vidcams now as simple to operate as still cameras, they might do for home moviemaking what the Brownie did for snapshots.

At this writing fewer than a dozen tubeless models are available, though some camcorders (one piece camera/ VCR combinations) also use solid-state semiconductor pickups. Before discounts, tubeless vidcams cost from \$900 to \$1500, but it's the number of operating features that determines price, not the semiconductor sensor. Generally speaking, solid-state cameras cost just a bit more than comparably featured tube models.

How they work

At the heart of any vidcam is the pickup (or imaging) device, which may be either tube or solid-state. Though solid-state sensors are physically and operationally different from pickup tubes, the goal is the same: Each is meant to convert the light reflected from moving images into electrical impulses that can be registered on magnetic tape in a videocassette recorder.

Tubes come in a variety of types and sizes, the smallest being about 3 inches long by ¹/₃-inch in diameter. Generally, the larger the tube, the better its ability to record color images in low light.

In a videocamera, the pickup tube is located behind the lens, where it operates like a TV set in reverse. The camera's lens focuses light (the image) on a target plate. The varying intensity of light in the image creates resistance differences across the plate. Meanwhile, an electron beam generated by the tube passes through a color-stripe filter and scans the target plate from left to right and top to bottom, twice every 1/30 of a second (the frame transmission rate of TV). But instead of projecting images on the plate (as it would on a TV screen) the electron beam detects the location and intensity of light entering the camera, and converts the resistance differences to voltage differences. This information is amplified, passed on to the VCR and stored on magnetic tape.

Semiconductor pickups

Solid-state pickups come in two varieties: the charge coupled device (CCD) and metal-oxide-silicon semiconductor (MOS). Despite functional differences between the two types, the pictures they produce are hard to tell apart.

CCD and MOS sensors even look alike physically. Each chip is about 1½ in. long by 1 in. wide and ½ in. thick. Dead center on the chip's surface is the imaging optic, measured diagonally and either ½ or ¾ in. depending on the maker. Embedded within the optic are nearly 200,000 light-sensitive picture elements, arranged by rows in the same three-to-four height-to-width ratio as a TV screen.

The optic is the business end of a solid-state sensor. It's located behind the camera lens and performs a function similar to that of a pickup tube's target plate. Light entering the camera passes through a color separation filter and strikes the optic, where each light-sensitive element builds up an electrical charge proportionate to the intensity of light at that location in the image. This is where the similarity ends, because a solid-state sensor needs no fast-scanning electron beam to read the light-generated charges, convert them to

transmission rate of TV, thereby feeding moving images to the VCR and tape. With MOS imaging devices, quick-pulsing registers shift horizontally and vertically across the picture-element grid, continuously sampling momentary changes in the strength of the stored charges and passing this information along to the video recorder.

Semiconductor image sensors offer several advantages over pickup tubes. Size and weight are the obvious ones. Another, not-so-evident benefit is lower energy consumption—an important consideration when you're making movies on battery power.

Operationally, solid-state devices also have the upper hand. Unlike tubes, semiconductors don't require warm-up time. They can also tolerate much more

IMAGING TUBE VS. SOLID-STATE SENSOR



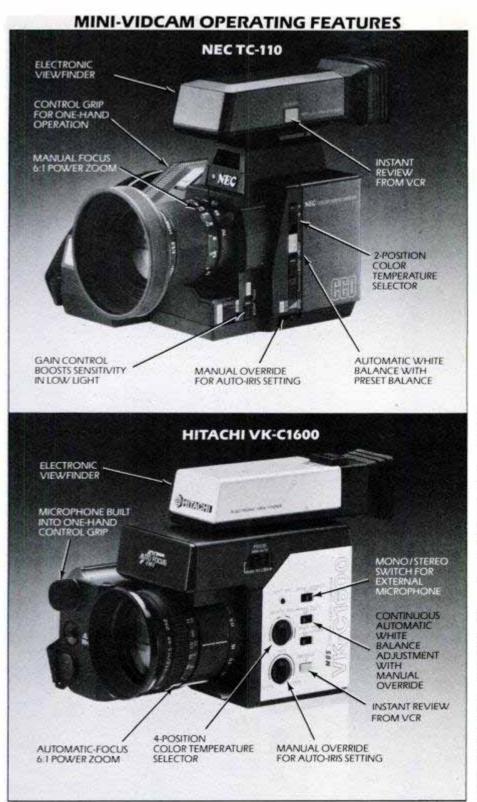
The relative size difference between tube and solid-state pickups is shown above. The need for an electron beam to scan images accounts for the tube's bulk. But semiconductors send data directly to VCR from 200,000 light-sensitive picture elements.

voltage and pass them on to the VCR.

Instead, the charge built up in each picture element is stored in the potential well of a capacitor. In the case of CCD pickups, a voltage applied to the potential wells sends each stored picture element scampering from one capacitor to the next in bucket-brigade fashion. From left to right across each row, the image fragments migrate from the top to the bottom of the optic at the

physical abuse. Compared to delicate vacuum tubes, chips are less susceptible to damage from shock and vibration. Semiconductors also suffer no afterimage lag, or streaking, comet-trail effect when the camera is passed across lights or bright images.

More important still, a solid-state sensor won't burn out or sustain permanent injury if it's aimed directly at a bright light, such as the sun. This could



Price differences depend on number and sophistication of features. Compare the tubeless handhelds above. NEC's (\$949) has manual focus, two-position color temperature selector. Hitachi's (\$1125) has auto-focus, four-temperature selector, more.

severely damage or destroy a tube.

How does solid-state imaging quality compare to that of tube pickups? At this writing, it's no better and, depending on the way you use your camera, no worse.

Until recently, tubeless cameras were noisier and less sensitive in low-light conditions than the best conventional cameras. In other words, cameras with large-diameter pickup tubes did a better job of reproducing colors in low ambient light. Lately, though, manufacturers have improved the low-light sensitivity of their tubeless cameras. For example, RCA rates its CLCO20 at 10 lux—a match for any tube camera.

The question of low-light color quality is really academic—unless you plan to do most of your moviemaking by candlelight. An understanding of light ratings will make this apparent. For videocameras, the minimum amount of light needed to record an image is expressed in *lux*. Think of it in terms of the ASA ratings on photographic film, with one exception. The higher the ASA number on a roll of film, the more capable it is of producing images in low light. With vidcams, the lower the lux number, the better the camera's low-light performance.

Lux is a metric equivalent of the footcandle measure. One footcandle is the illumination a single candle sheds over 1 foot in a dark room. It takes about 10 lux to make a footcandle.

Let's put lux in perspective, starting with 10, since that's the best rating of any vidcam available (most camera's on the market today are below 60 lux).

It's generally agreed that the illumination level of a softly lit, moderately sized room is about 60 lux—100 if the light is fluorescent. Church interiors, and amusement parks at night, measure about the same. Offices and department stores hit 500 to 700 lux. Sunlight outdoors one hour before sunset registers 1000. One hour after sunrise it's 2000—in cloudy weather. High noon on a sparkling day is tens of thousands of lux brighter.

Given these examples, it's obvious that most indoor and outdoor shooting situations are well within the capability of any videocamera—including the tubeless type. So for the present, you'll have to balance the benefits of reduced size and weight against extreme low-light sensitivity.

Wave of the future

In the long run, though, solid-state pickups are the wave of the future. They make possible such marvels as Sony's new Mini-8—a 2-pound camcorder the size of a paperback dictionary (see *Electronics Monitor*, page 12). Imaging quality has nowhere to go but up. Today's optics contain about 200,000 picture elements, but prototypes with twice that amount have been demonstrated by Fuji and Philips. The latter company, in fact, speculates that such tiny, powerful sensors will make it possible to build a videocamera no larger than a pack of cigarets.

As it is, space is pretty tight on the tiny tubeless vidcams. That's because semiconductor imaging is pretty much confined to top-of-the-line models loaded with convenience features such as auto focus, auto-iris exposure control and automatic color balancing.

Ease of operation is important in a videocamera, and only you can decide if the size and placement of the controls is convenient. There's no substitute for hands-on testing. If you rent a tubeless vidcam before you buy, you'll be able to judge operating ease and video quality at the same time.

CHEVY VS



DODGE vs. FORD vs.

4-WHEEL-DRIVE PICKUPS **TORTURE TEST**

We took 8 mini pickups into the woods to see what they could do.

et's talk trucks. Specifically, mini pickups with 4-wheel drive. You can buy a 4wheel-drive mini for less than \$10,000, and it will do just about any job you can think up, from running down to the store for groceries to running down to Tierra del Fuego.

A 4×4 mini will get you to that remote cabin at the lake and out again, or into a muddy construction site with half a ton of equipment. It will earn you admiring glances on Main Street, in Atlanta or Anchorage.

It will also get your kids safely to school in the middle of a snowstorm, or your wife to the airport when the roads are flooded. Indeed, a 4×4 mini is just about the most versatile vehicle that you can buy. It is the ultimate combination of go-anywhere practicality and do-anything fun.

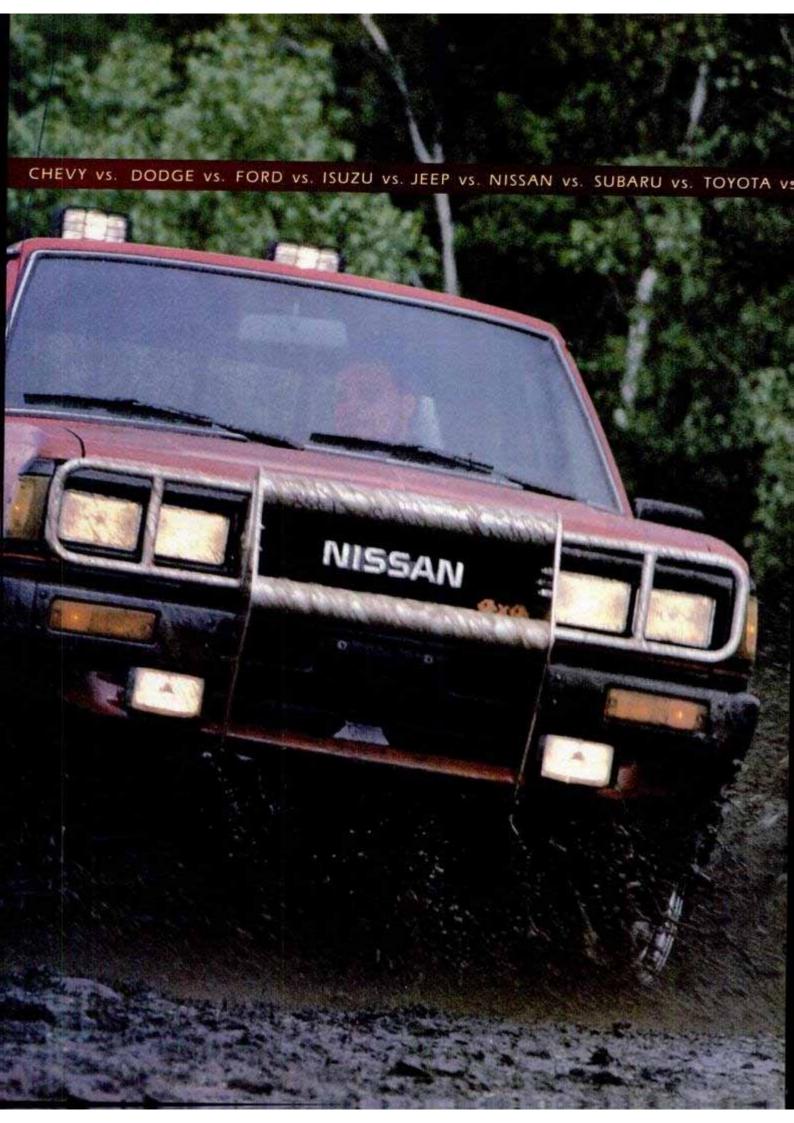
We identified eight 4×4 minis currently offered on the U.S. market-four built in America and four in Japan. The newest is Jeep's Comanche. We borrowed AMC's only Comanche prototype months before it was driven by any other reporters. We also had the bestselling Chevrolet S-10 and Ford Ranger, as well as Nissan's made-in-Tennessee King Cab.

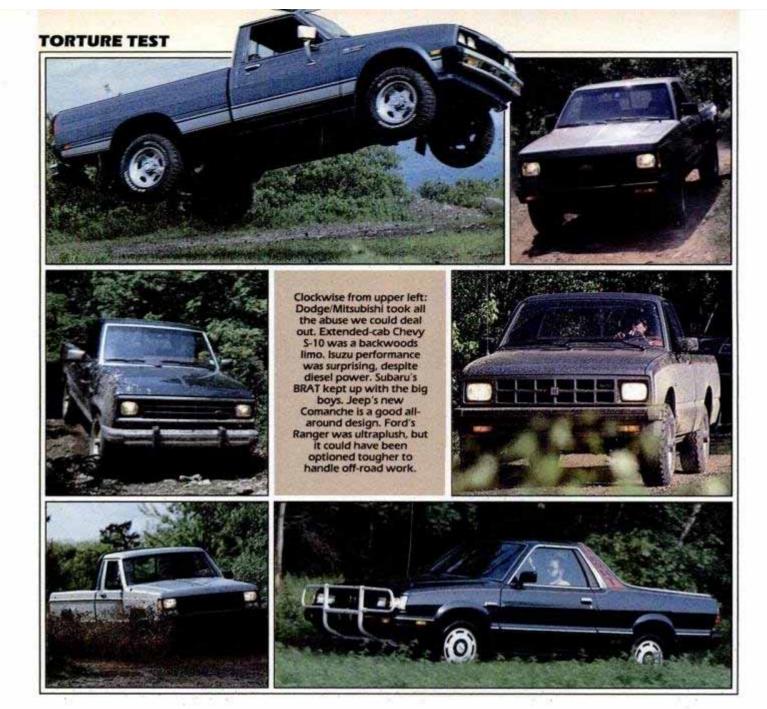
From Japan came the Dodge Power Ram 50-also sold here by Mitsubishi dealers-plus pickups from Toyota and Isuzu. To round out the group, we included Subaru's little BRAT. It's not a pickup truck in the conventional sense, but if it's not a 4×4 pickup, then what is it?

To see how they worked, we assembled all eight trucks at Camelback Mountain in Tan-

Nissan ST pickup was one tough truck off-road (right), despite long wheelbase for extended cab. High-riding Toyota (top) was set up best for off-road work, but suffered on pavement as a result.







nersville, Pennsylvania, where we drove them over forest trails, fire roads, abandoned railroad beds, an Interstate Highway and a winding 2-lane asphalt road at everything from a low-range crawl to high-gear hang-on-and-pray. We went through mud, rock, gravel and tall grass, not to mention high water.

In addition, our art director had us bouncing, sliding and jumping trucks for the photographers—torturing them in diabolical ways you'd never dream of if they were your own. Did you know that when you jump a Nissan 8 feet in the air it will land on all fours, but a Power Ram will try to barrel roll to the left? You'll have to take our word for it.

Amazingly, all eight trucks and drivers survived two days of this "testing." We blew four tires, bent a couple of tie rods and scratched some paint.

We ranked each truck separately for its on-road and off-road performance, then combined the two to come up with our overall rating. All three ratings represent a consensus of the group, rather than one man's opinion. Here's how our testers picked 'em, listed in order of preference.

Chevrolet S-10

We found out that it's always important to check the right boxes on the order blank. Our S-10 4×4 had a stretch cab, 2.8-liter V6, top-line Sport interior, optional alloy wheels and Off-Road Chassis Package. All of these are the right options. The option we shouldn't have ordered was the 4-speed automatic. Next time we'll get a 5-speed manual for greatly improved driveability and economy.

The S-10—which is also available from GMC dealers as the S-15—was rated the best mini for on-road driving.

Produced by the PM Auto Dept. Text by Rich Taylor Photos by Peter Tenzer Its extremely long 122.9-in. wheelbase gives it a much smoother ride than shorter wheelbase trucks, though the off-road suspension is harsh over expansion joints and potholes.

We liked just about everything else about the S-10. The exterior styling was called "timeless and attractive, boxy without being chunky." The interior was "consistently attractive and functional throughout." We liked the full instrumentation, terrific Delco sound system and Camaro-like bucket seats.

The best feature of the S-10 is the stretch cab, which adds 15 in. of price-less inside storage. The two fold-down jump seats are more comfortable than the back seat in some 4-passenger cars we could name, but when you strap kids back there they tend to bang into the walls at every quick start or stop. Onroad, the S-10 stretch functions as a 2+2 GT car, which just happens to have a half-ton load rating and lots of room to

(Please turn to page 121)

Mr. Watson, Come Here, I Want You.

Today's high-tech phones let you dial with your voice. The latest cordless models keep strange voices off of your line. And home control is just a call away.

BY MARC STERN; Photos by Layman/Newman

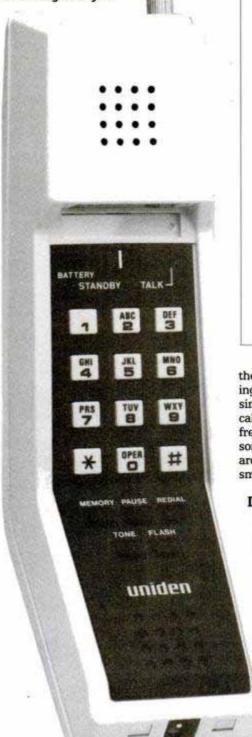


lexander Graham Bell didn't have to dial when he surprised his colleague Watson with the first phone call back in 1873. Bell would feel right at home today with the latest telephones PM has been checking out.

Instead of dialing his assistant's number, Bell could merely say "Watson," and a supersmart phone would recognize the spoken name, match it to the right preprogrammed number and make the call. In his vacation home miles away, Watson would no longer have to hang around the house waiting for Bell to ring. Instead, he might choose to speak to the boss from poolside over his state-of-the-art cordless phone.

The call would go through, even if Watson's neighbors were using their cordless phones. That's because the latest models will scan 10 frequencies for a clear channel. Bell and Watson wouldn't worry about another cordless user accidentally picking up their conversation: Digital scrambling between the cordless receiver and its base unit in the home would ensure

The latest cordless telephones, like Uniden's EX-3810 (below), offer 10 channels between the base unit at home and the portable receiver. They'll keep your conversations private by scrambling the over-the-air radio signal. And freeloaders can't make calls on your security code. Cordless telephones, though, aren't ready for voice recognition yet.





their privacy. Moreover, no one sneaking within range of the base unit with a similar cordless phone could charge calls on Watson's dime. The would-be freeloader would have to know Watson's personal security number. These are just a few of the tricks the latest smart phones can perform.

Dial-less phones

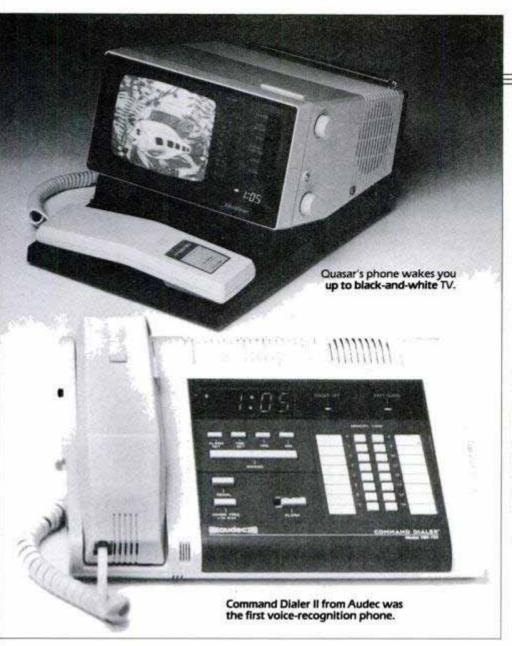
Relief is on the way for fingers tired of walking through 10 or more digits to dial or punch a call. Right at the cutting edge of technology are voice-recognition telephones from Audec and TTC.

Voice recognition is a lot more sophisticated than voice activation. With the latter, simple sound triggers a device (such as a room light) to begin operating. In comparison, voice-recognition products are programmed to respond to human language.

To accomplish this, the voicerecognition device analyzes your voice print, converts it to a digital code and memorizes the pattern during the programming stage. Any subsequent command is compared against the original prints. When the device finds one that matches—let's say, the particular voice-print pattern that represents 555-1212—it executes the command. There is, by the way, an inherent security factor in this: The device can respond only to the voice patterns it has memorized.

TTC's "dial-less" phone will recognize up to four different voices. Audec's Command Dialer II can memorize several. These phones aren't dial-less in the true sense (a regular keypad is concealed under the TTC's front panel) because, in fact, you need a dialing mechanism to program them.

With either phone, you punch in a number then say the party's name—
"Mom," for example. TTC's top-of-theline model can store 80 numbers; Audec's holds 16. To complete a call, you say, "Dial." As an extra security measure, both phones require you to identify yourself with a code number.



Cordless improvements

Cordless technology is much improved today compared to what was available just a few years ago. This owes in large part to the switchover to the 46-49 MHz (megahertz) band from the 1.7 MHz frequency where cordless phones made their debut. Cordless phones are really low-power radiotelephones. The base unit connected to the wall jack at home transmits to the cordless receiver over radio waves, with 1000 feet the maximum range.

One problem that plagued the old 1.7 MHz phones was overcrowding. Only three send/receive channels were available on that frequency, so if a lot of cordless phones were in use within range of each other, some users might not get a channel. Worse yet, they might get someone else's conversation.

The shift to 46-49 MHz eases the overcrowding by opening 10 send/receive channels for cordless communication. Top-of-the-line units will scan the 10 channels to find a clear one.

There's always the danger, though,

that overcrowding in a tight vicinity might lead to inadvertent conference calls among neighbors. The best cordless phones use digital technology to scramble conversations at the base unit and unscramble then at the receiver end. And a security code must be used before an outside call can be made.

What's next?

With cordless phones selling at the rate of 5 million a year, industry experts predict that overcrowding will remerge within the next two to five years. But maybe it won't: By the time you read this, Mura Corp. will have introduced its Anywhere Phone.

Instead of using radio waves, the portable phone receives conversations through household AC wiring. Household wiring, in fact, promises to make the telephone more than a communications medium. For example, Quasar's smart phone will wake you to TV or radio. Telephone's next act is home control and security.

There are already several smart

phones that will, at the press of a panic button, instantly dial a preprogrammed number and play a message you've recorded requesting assistance. In the not-too-distant future, some of the home control and security systems just now being demonstrated will make those calls themselves (see Make Your Home A Smart House, page 98, Apr. '84). For example, the system would monitor noise levels, locks and windows. If something's amiss, the system will make a call to any number you've designated and report the situation in a synthesized voice.

How home control systems operate is another subject entirely, but the telephone represents the remote link. By Christmas, in fact, you'll be able to call home and switch on the lights, turn up the heat or control just about any appliance. Mura's soon-to-be-released F-6 phone will connect to a control module plugged into a nearby wall outlet. Codes punched into a touch-tone phone will send commands over household wiring to any appliance.

It may be time for you to dump that old dial phone.



Comdial's Series 2001 tabletop speakerphone will let you wander as you converse.

STEAM'S BACK ON THE FAST TRACK

A revival of the steam engine is promised by new technologies and a longing for the romance of the old locomotives.

BY WILLIAM HOFFER; Photo by Roy Blanchard

he journey to Paradise begins with a jolt.

This is no smooth-as-silk start such as you get with a diesel-electric locomotive. A steam locomotive needs leverage. Indeed, that is why railroad cars have always been built with flexible couplings, so that a steam locomotive can nudge them backward and then use the resulting bounce to set its pistons into motion.

If a few modern railroad visionaries realize their dream, you may soon feel that delicious jolt once more as a new generation of steam locomotives—more efficient to operate than diesel-electrics—comes into service on American railroads.

At present, the American steam engine is a romance that stirs memories in any heart that ever thrilled at a great white puff billowing from a giant smokestack.

Banking on that devotion, a growing number of tourist lines offer nostalgic rides into the past, pulled by steam locomotives such as old Number 90, which took me to Paradise, Pennsylvania, on my quest for the story of new railroad technology. Built in 1924 by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, it stands 14 feet, 10 inches tall and weighs in (with its tender) at 106 tons. The locomotive can carry 8571 gallons of water and 18½ tons of coal to feed its voracious appetite.

For the first 40 years of its existence, Number 90 hauled sugar beets across Colorado for the Great Western Railway. Today, it lumbers slowly along standard-gauge track through the Pennsylvania Dutch country of Lancaster County. It passes the Red Caboose Lodge, where the motel rooms really are genuine red cabooses. It climbs a slight grade to Cherry Hill where the station sign reads "Pop. 17 (more or less)."

Amish farmers wave from their horse-

drawn buggies. Number 90 is pulling a full load of passengers today, as it does every weekend, on a nine-mile-round-trip tourist jaunt from Strasburg to Paradise and back.

But the Strasburg Rail Road, chartered on June 9, 1832, is much more than just another tourist line. "We're an honest-to-goodness railroad," notes Vice President Ellis Bachman. "We are a public utility regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission."

One of the original short-line railroads, the Strasburg line still serves this little community as the link to the old Pennsylvania Railroad main line at Paradise. Its major freight cargo is plastic pellets, shipped from Texas to the General Battery Co. "There are 100 tons of plastic in each boxcar," Bachman says. "We usually pull five or six cars at a time. Our biggest run ever was 900 tons."

The fact is, for all the problems they created with noise, steam and ashes, for all their voracious guzzling of coal and water (which limited their range to 100 miles or less between fuel stops) steam locomotives have never relinquished their advantage in one critical area. No one has ever built a diesel-electric locomotive that can outmuscle the grand old steam locomotive. Because of that fact, and because the cost of diesel fuel has skyrocketed in past decades, designers are taking a brand new look at an old technology. The steam locomotive just might be making a comeback.

"The day we make our first successful run, the diesel plants will be on the way to being obsolete," predicts Ross E. Rowland, Jr., a man with a steam-powered dream. Last January, Rowland, who is a member of Amtrak's board of directors, fired up Number 614 for a

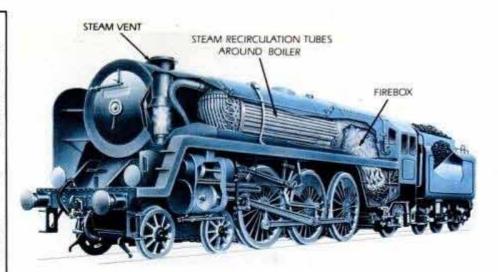
Engine Number 90 consumes 18½ tons of coal on a day's run. The engine, once in retirement, now hauls tourists.

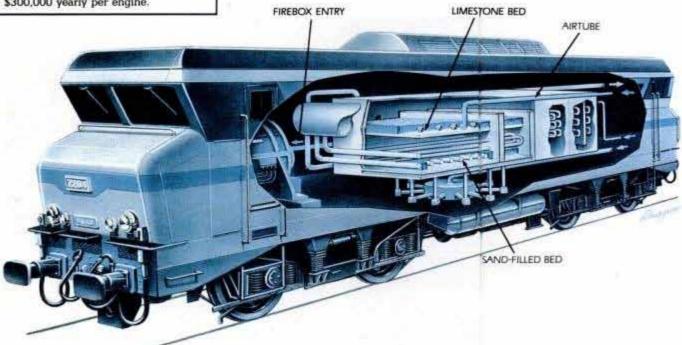


How new engines work

Artist's conception of two future steam engines shows newest technologies. The American Coal Enterprises engine (top) would put out little steam, since it would be recirculated through pipes around the boiler. A steam vent would bleed off small amounts. Prepackaged coal would be fed into the firebox automatically from a coal tender. The ACE engine's operation costs would be half that of diesel.

The National Steam Propulsion engine would process fuel through a pair of air-blown "fluidized beds," a limestone bed on top and a sand-filled bed on bottom. The system makes coal-burning a clean process. The waste product is gypsum and limestone, which can be used to make construction materials. The system, known as the Wormser Grate, would make it possible to burn the cheapest fuels to save more than \$300,000 yearly per engine.





The Chattanooga Choo Choo And Smoke Gets In Your Eyes

umber 611 chugs along at the head of an elongated train of 21 coaches, pulling nearly 1000 nostalgia buffs along 150 miles of track between Atlanta and Chattanooga. This is one of 90 steam locomotive excursions that Norfolk Southern Railway will run this year between various U.S. cities. This particular trip is cosponsored by the Atlanta Chapter of the National Railroad Historical Society. Tickets are hard to come by.

Families dig into their picnic coolers. Grandparents shepherd wide-eyed children through the crowded aisles. Scores of sightseers cluster on the two old-fashioned open coaches where, through eyes protected by goggles, they can get a better view of Number 611 at the head of the processional. Everyone along the route pauses to stare at the relic reminiscent of the glory years of American railroading. No one can resist a wave.

"I cut my teeth on steam locomotives," Bill Purdie declares from his seat in the VIP club car. "Diesels, well, yeah, they save the railroads. But they're not as personable as steam locomotives." Purdie is retired now from his career as a master mechanic for Norfolk Southern, but he well remembers the day in 1981 when Number 611 was towed into his roundhouse in Birmingham and he was given the job of restoring her.

"There were 14 of her class built, but all the others were

scrapped," he says. "If they'd have just stayed with the steam locomotive a little longer, they'd have improved it. And the diesel would've had a tough time taking over."

Three hours into her journey to Chattanooga, Number 611 stops on a deserted straightaway near Phelps, Georgia, for a photo run-by. Passengers disembark and gather alongside the track. Number 611 slowly backs up, preparing to roar past the onlookers at full speed.

Puffs of black smoke suddenly shoot skyward from the stack of Number 611 as, in the distance, the streamlined behemoth begins her run. Her ball-bearing construction—an innovation when she was built in 1950—allows her to gain speed much more quickly than her primitive ancestors.

You can feel the power—perhaps even more than you can hear the accelerating, approaching roar. Down the track she comes, her sharp chugging sound echoing off the distant Appalachians, her steam whistle shrieking the banshee call of a past age of glory.

Suddenly, she is there encompassing your every sense, a more powerful presence than any diesel-electric locomotive ever built. Her sheer size is staggering. She explodes past, spewing a thick black cloud that quickly descends upon her band of admirers.

Cinders attack your clothing and lodge in your hair.

Smoke gets in your eyes .- W.H.



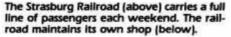
150-mile run from Huntington to Hinton, West Virginia, pulling 3500 tons of coal along the tracks of the Chessie System. Children lined the route to see the glorious sight of the old-fashioned train as it bellowed smoke out over the countryside. Rowland delighted them by tooting the steam whistle frequently.

Number 614 was one of the last steam engines built in America. The Lima Locomotive Works popularly referred to it as a "Super Power" locomotive. It had an overly large firebox and improved features to utilize as much steam as possible for power. When the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway took delivery of Number 614 in the summer of 1948, it immediately put it into service on its passenger line running between Hinton and Charlottesville, Virginia, the most rugged section of the C&O main

line, rising up and over two separate mountain ranges. Due to its excellent performance, the C&O was able to extend Number 614's run all the way to Newport News, Virginia, a total distance of 347 miles. Weighing in at 434.2 tons, its drive wheels standing 74 inches tall, Number 614 was nonetheless doomed to a short life. New technology reared its head.

In 1952, after only four years of service, Number 614 was bumped off the elite passenger line by the incoming diesel-electrics. It hauled coal for another four years before being shunted off to early retirement.

Most who came to view it at the B&O Railroad Museum in Baltimore saw it as a relic of the past. Rowland, however, had a special vision. When steam locomotives were discarded three decades



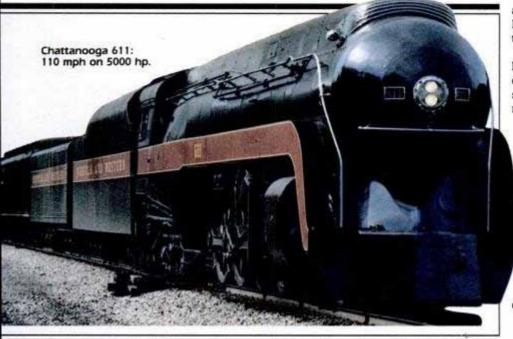


ago, their death knell sounded so quickly that no one thought to apply new technology to them.

But Rowland had never forgotten the big, beautiful beasts. In 1966 he founded the High Iron Co., which restored steam locomotives and ran them on nostalgic excursions throughout the Northeast. The Freedom Train was Rowland's contribution to the American bicentennial celebration. The half-mile long, red-white-and-blue train was pulled by a steam locomotive through 48 states.

But nostalgia was not enough for Rowland. In 1980, he founded American Coal Enterprises (ACE) and announced his ACE 3000 program to combine 150 years of locomotive development experience with major engineering advances that have occurred in the last 40 years.

Thus it was that Number 614 lum-(Please turn to page 114)



COASTAL KAYAKS

Bigger than their whitewater cousins, these 1- and 2-man paddle boats are designed for long-haul seaside excursions.



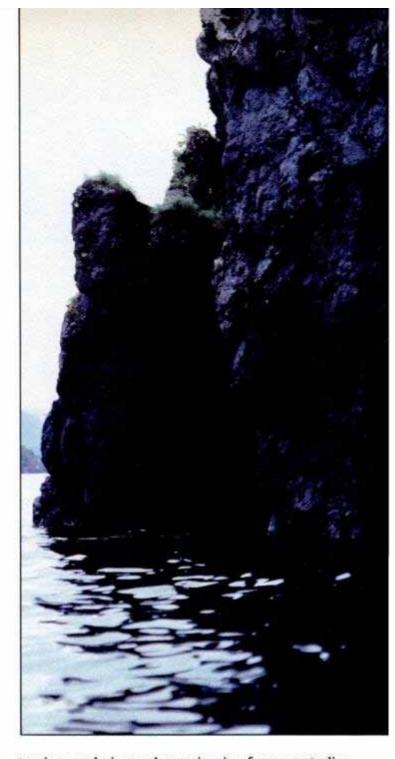
Sea kayaker in Maine aboard a Dirigo 17. Note boat's volume, high cockpit coaming.

BY CLIFF GROMER

t's lunchtime on the Kenai Peninsula, and we've just become the plat du jour. Paddling our kayaks around a corner in the craggy shoreline of Prince William Sound, Alaska, the awesomeness of the landscape suddenly takes a back seat to the awesomeness of 15 killer whales coming at us on the surface like a pack of torpedoes. Our tight formation of seven kayaks disintegrates into a frenzied rout.

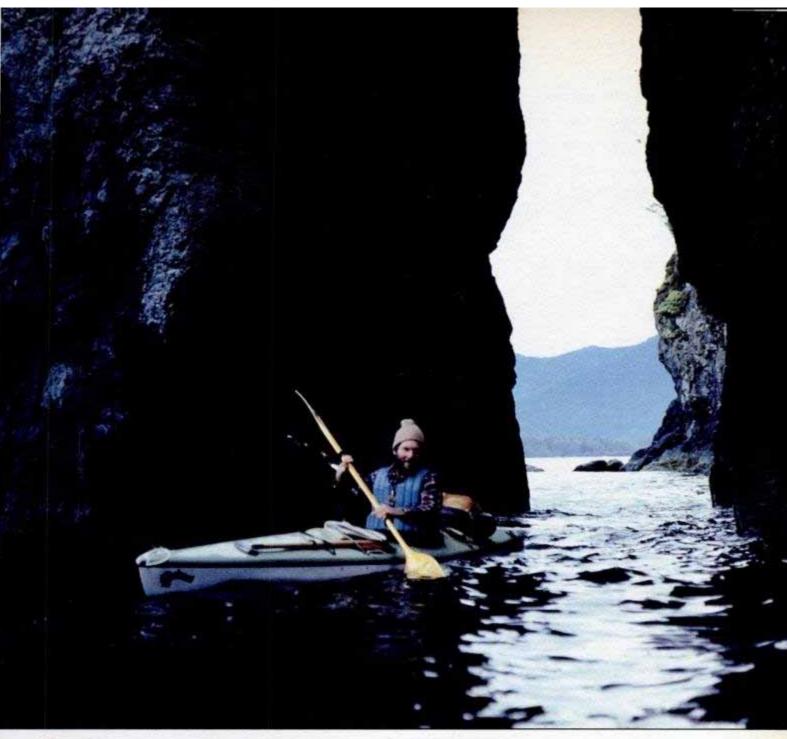
The whales keep coming until, 20 feet away, they pass underneath us and reappear on our other side. Welcome to sea kayaking. If you're looking for a new challenge, you've come to the right place.

Unlike river kayaking—battling raging rapids engulfed in cascades of whitewater whipped up by some invisible giant mixmaster—sea kayaking offers a different kind of ride. Our route takes us some 250 miles around Alaska's Prince William Sound and captures the essence of cruising in kayaks. We forgo the short bursts of roller-coaster entertainment—craved by the river kayaker—for the long haul of



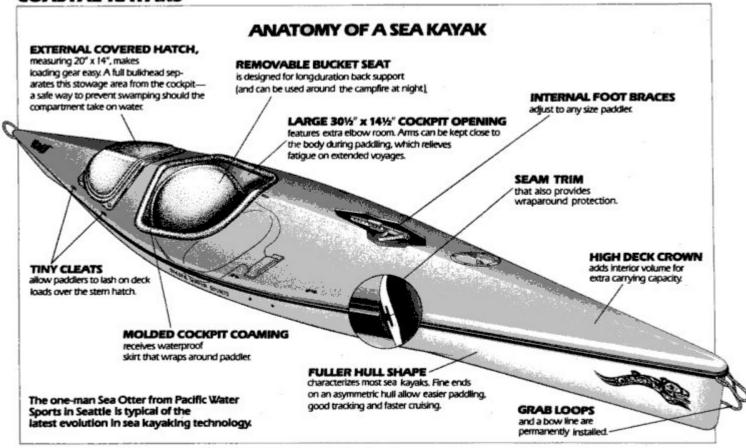
touring, exploring and experiencing from a waterline perspective an unpolluted shoreline. We paddle through herds of killer whales and drift through masses of sleeping sea otters. We also sneak up and startle a bear foraging on a beach and get close enough to the seagulls to touch them with a paddle. Even more spectacular than the wildlife is the sight of "calving" glaciers. Accompanied by terrific noise and spray, they release masses of ice into the water. In our sea kayaks we can get close to the action—but obviously not too close. Wildlife. Ice floes. The rich scenery. We can achieve a special intimacy with the environment because of the characteristics inherent in the modern sea kayak.

Sea kayaks are longer than their river-running cousins, about 17 feet overall. Hull shape is usually either rounded or V-shaped. They are not as responsive as river kayaks; their mission is to carry paddler and gear in straight lines over long distances. The boats come in folding as well as rigid models.





A paddler on Alaska's Prince William Sound cruises aboard a singleplace Sea Otter. This 16foot fiberglass model features a special stern hatch for gear. A larger version, the 2-place Sisiutl, joins the Sea Otter in camp (left).



Tried and true sealskin hulls have given way to materials that would leave the Eskimoes of old scratching their heads. Fabrics such as Hypalon-a specially coated nylon used in inflatable boat construction-offers abrasion resistance and won't deteriorate from exposure to ultraviolet rays. While highstrength, low-weight Kevlar is finding its way into the kayaking field, fiberglass has become the material of choice.

Kavaks also come in 1- and 2-place models. Aside from differences in carrying capacity, lower volume boats put the paddler closer to the water and have narrow hulls. While faster and more responsive, they feel more tippy.

If you plan on doing any touring, you'll want a dry spot to stow your gear. Equipment is normally carried in the ends of the boat inside the hull, although, as the photos illustrate, some gear can be lashed to the kayak's deck. A rudder system on some models, operated by foot pedals attached to cables leading to a stern-mounted rudder, adds directional stability, particularly in a strong crosswind or big sea.

Paddles also come in a wide variety of styles and materials so you can finetune paddle selection according to your needs. Graphite models now join traditional wood and fiberglass construction, and blade size is an important factor, especially on long trips. Most women, for example, who don't have the shoulder power men have, may find a feather paddle with a narrow blade easier to use over the long haul.

If you're a first-time kayaker, or just thinking about trying on the sport for size, you'll be amazed at how easy it is. Kayaks are easier to paddle than a cance, and because they have a lower profile, they aren't as prone to steering errors caused by windage.

But kayaking is not without its dangers for first-timers. Because it seems so simple, it's easy to get into a situation you may not be able to handle. The biggest danger is capsizing in open water. River kayaking, with all that crashing whitewater, may look a lot more dangerous, but it's not.

If you should capsize at sea, your best chance of survival is to roll the kavak back upright, which can be no small matter when fully loaded. If you fail to roll upright, you have to exit the cockpit, which means tricky currents can separate you from your boat. On top of everything, you're facing the biggest killer of all-hypothermia.

Moreover, sudden wind shifts and tidal changes can turn a placid body of water into a hostile snare. Suddenly, you're in over your head. You might not intentionally paddle out far enough to lose sight of land, but what do you do when an unexpected fog bank rolls in?

The solution is simple. Prepare yourself ahead of time. If you're going to be doing some distance paddling, get two small but well-built compasses-handbearing and fixed-and learn the basics of coastal navigation.

Used with proper judgement, sea kayaking can open up new vistas. You'll be able to navigate areas that are impossible with larger boats. The kayak's shallow draft gives it mobility through marshlands and you'll see more wildlife than you ever knew existed.

SEA KAYAK MANUFACTURERS

Aqua Terra, P.O. Box 1357, Easley, SC 29640. Dirigo Boatworks, P.O. Box 205, Blue Hill, ME 04614 Dunn's Custom Built Kayaks, 8991 Gowanda State

Rd., Eden, NY 14057 Easy Rider Canoe & Kayak Co., P.O. Box 88108. Tukwila Br., Seattle, WA 98188

Ecomarine Ocean Kayak Center, 1668 Duranleau St., Granville Island Maritime Mkt., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6H 3S4

Eddyline Kayak Works, Paine Field South Complex #302, Everett, WA 98204

Feathercraft Kayak Co., 1334 Cartwright St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6H 3R8 Folbot, Inc., P.O. Box 70877, Charleston, SC 29405

Bart Hauthaway, 640 Boston Post Rd., Weston, MA 02193

Hans Klepper Corp., 35 Union Square West, New York, NY 10003 Mariner Kayaks, 1005-X East Spruce, Seattle, WA

Nimbus Kayak Specialists, #6-2330 Typer St., Port

Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3C 2Z1

Northstar Kayak And Canoe Co., 40 Ayer Rd., Locust Valley, Long Island, NY 11560

Northwest Design Works, 12414 Hwy. 995, Everett, WA 98204

Northwest Ocean/White Water Kayaks, 14307 N.E. 193rd Pl., Woodinville, WA 98072 Ocean Kayaks Ltd., 47-664 Kam Highway, Kaneohe,

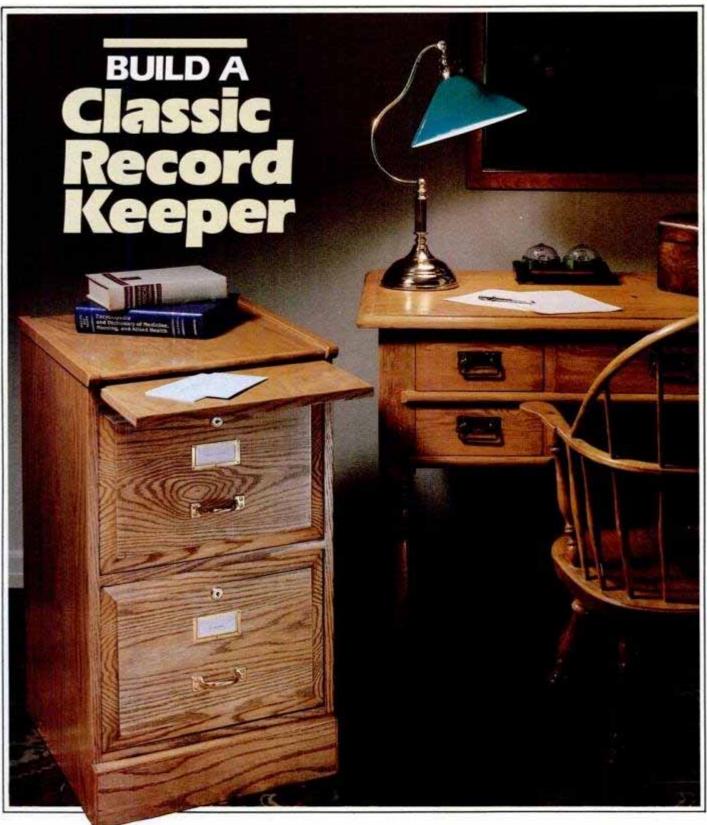
Ocean River Sports #166-560 Johnson St., Victoria,

B.C., Canada V8W 3C6 Pacific Canoe Base, 2155 Dowler Place, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8T 4H2

Pacific Water Sports, 16205 Pacific Hwy. South, Seattle, WA 98188

Sea Trek Ocean Kayaking Center, Schoonmaker Pt., Foot of Spring St., Sausalito, CA 94965 Seaworthy Design Ltd., 1911 North 63rd, Seattle, WA

98103 West Side Boat Shop, P.O. Box 157, Station B, Buffalo, NY 14207



This 2-drawer file has a pullout manuscript shelf and a hideaway fireproof box.

nce upon a time, file cabinets were made of oak. They had the warmth and elegance of an earlier age—before metal and plastic took over our lives. This reproduction file cabinet harks back to that time. It's made of solid red oak and red oakveneer plywood.

The cabinet is designed to hold a letter-size security box. We used a Sen-

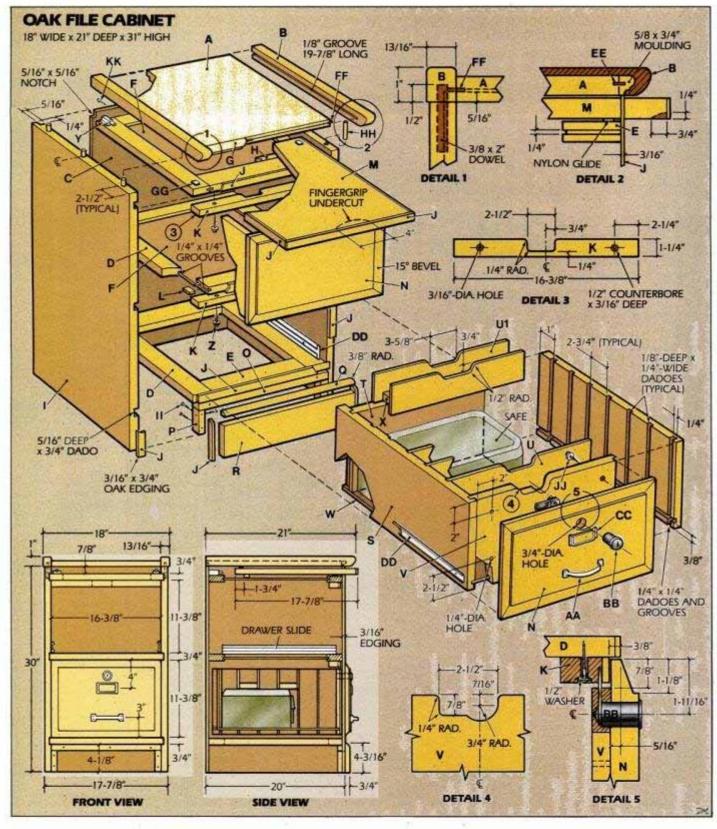
BY JOHN CAPOTÓSTO

try Safe model 1150, by John D. Brush & Co., E. Northport, NY 11731. It's fire safe for 30 minutes at up to 1550°F., and costs about \$35 at hardware and office supply stores. The safe hides under dummy dividers, which you can camouflage with short file folders. Of

course, if you don't use the safe, make all the dividers full size. Other features include drawer locks, full-extension drawer slides and a manuscript shelf that pops out, activated by a pair of concealed touch latches.

Black and white photos: John Capotosto Color photos: Harry Hartman

Color photos: Harry Hartman Photo stylist: Gabe Herrick Technical art: Don Mannes



MATERIALS LIST-OAK FILE CABINET

Key	No.	Size and description (use)	0	1	34 × 34 × 16%" pine (bottom cleat)	Y	2	1 × 11/3" touch latch			
A	1	14 × 16 × 19 % oak plywood (top)	P	2	34 × 34 × 336" pine (side cleat)	Z	4	11/4" No. 8 rh screw and washer			
B	2	13/16 × 1 × 21" oak (side trim)	Q	1	$\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ oak (base trim)	AA	2	1 × 4" brass-plated pull			
C	1	1/4 × 17 × 301/4" lauan plywood (back)	R	1	34 × 314 × 171/2" oak plywood (toe-	BB	2	14"-dia. × 11/6" brass-plated cam loc			
D	6	$\frac{1}{4} \times 2 \times 19^{9}/_{10}$ pine (frame side)			board)	CC	2	11/4 × 31/2" brass label holder			
BCDEF	6	34 × 2 × 13" pine (frame front/back)	S	4	1/2 × 93/4 × 191/4" lauan plywood (drawer	DD	2 pr.	18" full-extension drawer slide			
F	2	$1/4 \times 13^{7}/_{16} \times 16''$ lauan plywood (dust			side)	EE	1	1/6 × 1/2 × 15%" oak (spline)			
		panel)	T	2	1/2 × 91/8 × 141/6" lauan plywood (drawer	FF	2	¼ × ½ × 19%" oak (spline)			
G	1	% × ¾ × 16% oak (molding)			back)	GG	4	½ × %" nylon glide			
H	1	1/4 × 5/8 × 11" oak (shelf stop)	U	6	1/4 × 91/8 × 14%16" lauan plywood	HH	6	3/a × 2" hardwood dowel			
1	2	$1/4 \times 19^{13}/_{16} \times 30^{\circ}$ oak plywood (side)			(divider)	п	14	11/4" No. 6 fh screw			
J	12 ft.		Ul	4	$\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 14\%$ (a) lauan plywood (divider)	JJ	8	1" No. 8 rh screw and washer			
K	2	13/18 × 11/4 × 161/4" oak (strike plate)	v	2	1/2 × 93/4 × 147/4" lauan plywood (drawer	KK	9	5/4" No. 4 fh screw			
L	12	1/4 × 1/2 × 11/4" lauan plywood (spline)			front)						
	1	3/4 × 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ × 17 ¹¹ / ₁₆ oak plywood (manuscript shelf)	w	2	½ × 14 ¹³ / ₁₆ × 18½" lauan plywood (drawer bottom)	Drawer slides, pulls, locks, touch latches a glides available from Armor Products, Box 4					
N	1	$^{13}/_{16} \times 11^{5}/_{16} \times 16^{5}/_{16}$ oak (drawer face)	x	2	34 × 234 × 111/2" pine (spacer)			VY 11731. Request price list #10.			

Drawer slides, pulls, locks, touch latches and nylon glides available from Armor Products, Box 445, East Northport, NY 11731. Request price list #10.

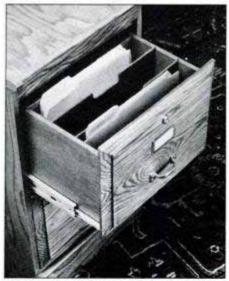
Begin by cutting the cabinet and web frame pieces to size. Mark the position of the six dadoes, and cut them with a ³/₄-in.-dia. straight bit in a router or a dado blade in a table saw. Cuts must be accurate to ensure a square cabinet and precision-fitting drawers. Also cut ¹/₄-in. × ⁵/₁₆-in. rabbets in the cabinet sides and top to receive the back.

Cut 1/4-in. × 1/4-in. grooves in the frame members. If the plywood for the dust panels and splines is slightly less than 1/4-in. thick, adjust the width of these grooves accordingly. Glue and clamp the frames together with the splines and dust panels in place and check the frames for squareness. Do not glue the dust panels—they should float freely in the grooves.

Slightly sand the sharp edges of the frame side pieces with 220-grit abrasive paper. Then, glue the frames into the dadoes and clamp the cabinet.



1 Clamp guide blocks to inner surface of cabinet sides and cut dadoes for web frames using a router and straight %-in.-dia. bit.

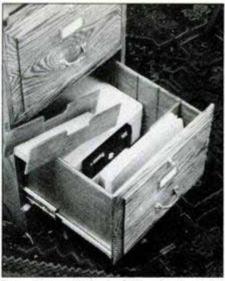


Lockable file drawers have dadoes cut into sides for '/-in. lauan plywood dividers. Raised panels and beveled edges of the solid oak drawer faces are cut on table saw.

Check for squareness, and shift the clamps to bring it square if necessary.

Rip the ³/₁₆-in.-thick edging from solid oak. Then, rip these pieces slightly wider than ³/₄ in. so they can be sanded flush easily after they are applied to the plywood. Glue the edging pieces in place and tape them down with strips of masking tape at 2- to 3-in. intervals.

Glue and clamp the top trim (Q) to the toeboard (R). Apply edging, then round over the top trim with a ³/₈-in.rad. rounding-over bit. Mount the toeboard to cleats glued and screwed to the sides and lower frame.

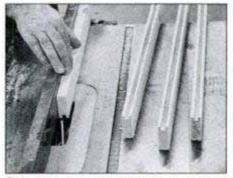


Fire-safe box fits lower drawer, concealed under dummy dividers. Full-extension slides on both drawers permit easy access to items stored at the back.

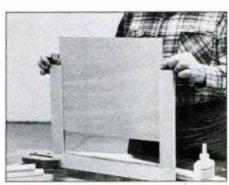
Undercut the front edge of the manuscript shelf to serve as a fingergrip using a rasp or spokeshave, then apply edging to the front and side edges of the shelf. Groove the front and side edges of the cabinet top for ½-in.-thick splines. Cut corresponding grooves in the side trim. Then, glue and clamp the top assembly together.

Bore dowel holes in the top edges of the cabinet sides with a doweling jig. Transfer the holes with dowel centers to the underside of the top trim boards. Check the top for fit, but do not glue it in

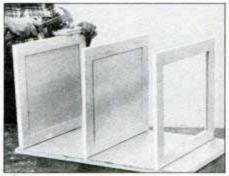
(Please turn to page 120)



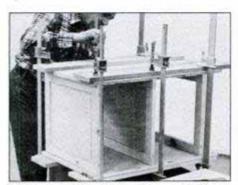
2 Cut 1/4-in. grooves in web frame pieces for dust panels and splines. Adjust groove width for under-thickness plywood.



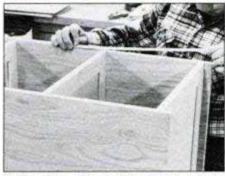
3 Glue up frame with splines, insert dust panel and clamp square. Leave panels unglued for expansion and contraction.



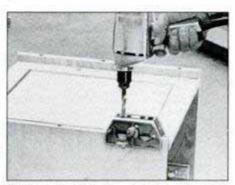
4 Apply glue to dadoes and frame edges and tap frames into place. Align all front edges. Bottom frame has no dust panel.



5 Tap opposite side in place and clamp, using boards to avoid marring veneer. Check squareness; shift clamps if necessary.



6 Rip edging strips a hair wider than ¾ in. Glue to side, then frame edges, and clamp with strips of masking tape until dry.



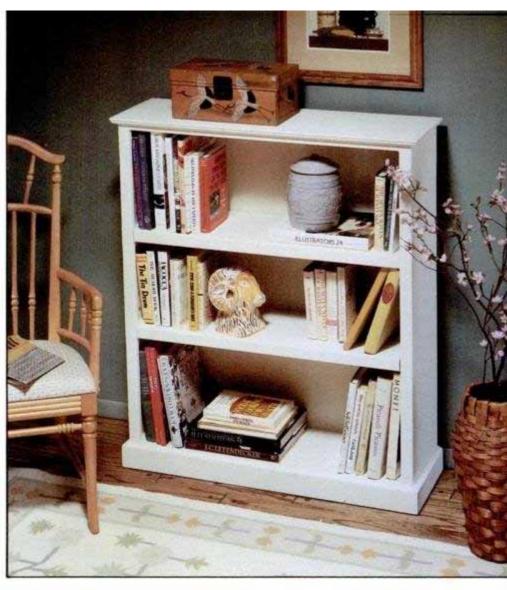
7 Bore dowel holes, then transfer hole locations to top assembly using dowel centers. Glue top down after finish is applied.





Our easy-to-build bookcase has two adjustable shelves that rest on removable shelf pegs. The pegs fit neatly in brass grommets (above). Detail (top) shows that the stiffener is cut short to allow shelf to fit behind the cabinet's stiles.

Color and black and white how-to photos: Rosario Capotosto Color bookcase photo: Harry Hartman Styllst: Gabe Herrick Technical artist: Don Mannes





1 Insert bookcase bottom into the dado cut in the cabinet side. Then, mark bottom for cutting the end notches.



2 Cut the various rabbets and dadoes on a table saw using a dado blade. Note the homemade, ½-in. plywood table insert.



3 Use this simple pin and block jig to bore evenly spaced shelf peg holes. Position the block so the pin is 2 in. from the bit.



7 Sand stiles with a finishing sander or by hand with a sanding block. Avoid rounding over edges that receive trim.



8 Rout the edges of the stiles with a ³/₁₆-in. rounding-over bit. Be sure not to shape the front edge of the cabinet bottom.



9 Shape the decorative trim and base with a roman ogee router bit. Rout a wide board first, then rip the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. trim to size.

Guide To Shelving Systems

SPACE PROGRAM

Start your own space reclamation project with this guide to shelf construction and installation. Then, build our traditional painted bookcase from the plans included.

early all homeowners share a common problem—lack of storage space. Regardless of the size of the house, it seems there is never enough room to store everything. This is true especially for condominium owners and apartment dwellers. Fortunately, easy-to-build shelving systems offer an effective, inexpensive remedy for the do-it-yourselfer.

Presented here are more than two dozen ways to build and install shelving. The techniques shown require no special skills or tools and they all can be built using readily available hardware and standard-size lumber and moldings.

Shelving materials

Shelves are most commonly made from particleboard, plywood or solid lumber and are either 34 or 1½ in. thick. Edge treatments are often applied to shelves (see the photos on page 103) for one or more of the following reasons: to conceal an exposed plywood edge, to add rigidity and increase the shelf's load capacity, and to create a decorative detail. The exact shelf design you

BY ROSARIO CAPOTOSTO

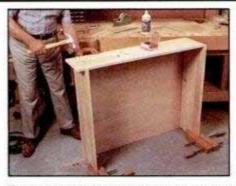
of the items being stored and the look you desire. But remember, it's always better to overbuild the shelves slightly to prevent sagging and possible collapse. See the chart on page 103 to help you determine the proper shelf construction.

choose is determined by the weight

When the shelves' appearance isn't important, such as when making utility shelves for the basement, garage or workshop, No. 2 common pine is quite suitable. This grade pine has knots of varying sizes, so be sure to handpick the boards carefully to avoid loose or oversized knots that will weaken the shelves. Note that if the pine is to be painted, first seal each knot with shellac to prevent bleed-through.

Particleboard is the most economical shelving material and is often used under plastic laminate. The disadvantage to particleboard is that it's heavy and tends to sag if it isn't supported properly.

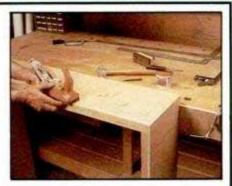
When the look of fine hardwood shelves is desired, choose hardwood-veneer plywood. This cabinet-grade plywood is less expensive and lighter than solid hardwood and it's warp-free. Also, extra-wide plywood



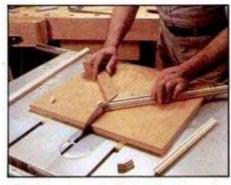
4 Assemble the bookcase with glue and 4d finishing nails. Tape the back panel in place temporarily to hold the cabinet square.



5 Glue and nall ¾-in. blocks to the front edge of the sides. The blocks bring the sides out flush with the cabinet bottom.



6 Giue and nail hardwood stiles in place with edges overhanging slightly. Then, plane stiles flush to cabinet.



10 Miter the ends of the trim pieces after routing the decorative edge. A homemade mitering jig ensures safe, accurate cuts.



11 Give and nail the trim to the cabinet. Be sure to bore pilot holes first. Then, set the nails and fill the holes with wood putty.



12 After painting the bookcase, tap the grommets into the shelf peg holes. Countersink the holes slightly.

GUIDE TO SHELVING

shelves are made easily without having to edge-join boards together. Conceal the plywood's exposed edge with any one of the 12 methods shown in the photos on the facing page.

Fixed vs. adjustable

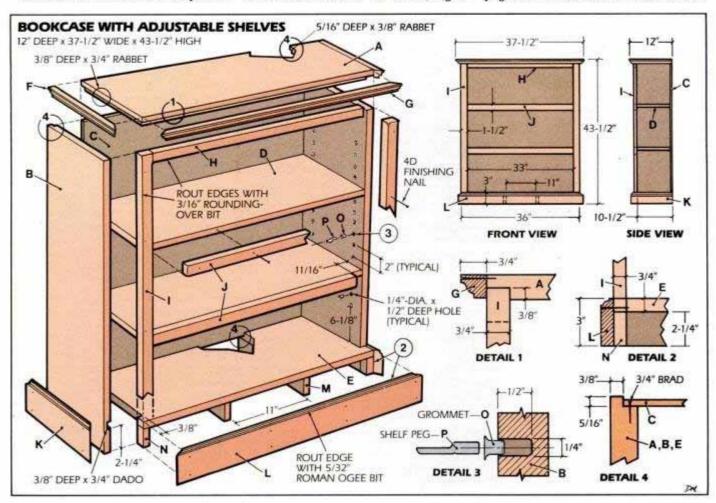
Shelves can be installed as perma-

nent fixtures in a cabinet or as separate components that can be adjusted or removed, if necessary.

Large cabinets or cabinets without backs often have several adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. The fixed shelf adds rigidity and strength to the unit. Fixed shelves for small, light-

weight cabinets can be attached with simple butt joints using glue and screws. However, for a much stronger assembly, you should use dado joints to install permanent shelves.

The two most popular ways to support adjustable shelves are with shelf pegs set in holes bored in the cabinet



MATERIALS LIST-BOOKCASE

Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A	1	34 × 111/4 × 36" birch plywood (top)
B	2	3/4 × 101/2 × 431/8" birch plywood
		(side)
C	1	1/4 × 353/4 × 407/46" hirch nlywood

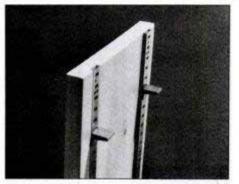
- (back) 34 × 101/8 × 343/8" birch plywood D
- (shelf)
- 34 × 111/4 × 36" birch plywood (bottom)
- $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 12$ " birch (side trim) $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 37$ ½" birch (front G trim)
- 3/4 × 13/4 × 33" birch (apron) 3/4 × 13/2 × 403/6" birch (stile) 3/4 × 13/2 × 33" birch H
- J 2 (stiffener)
- 34 × 3 × 12" birch (base side) 34 × 3 × 37½" birch (base front)
- 34 × 214 × 1114" birch plywood
- (bottom support) 3/4 × 3/4 × 21/4" birch plywood
- (corner block) 1/4"-dia. grommet
- Shelf peg

Misc.: Carpenter's glue, 100- and 120-grit abrasive paper, primer undercoat, acrylic latex paint (we used Ox-Line satin eggshell paint, No. 645-18)

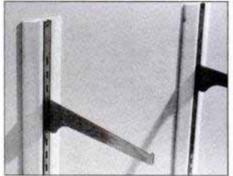
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING



Adjustable shelf pegs are available in a variety of styles at hardware stores. Make homemade pegs from dowel sections (left).



Here are two ways to install adjustable metal standards: flush-mounted set in a groove (left) or surface-mounted (right).



Metal standards with adjustable brackets can be screwed directly to the wall or set in attractive hardwood uprights, as shown.

sides, or with metal standards. Shelf pegs are inexpensive, easy to install and suitable for nearly all cabinets. Metal standards are more costly, but they are available in two styles. One style holds flat metal clips for use in cabinets. The second standard accepts brackets to permit installing shelves on walls without a cabinet.

Bookcase construction

Our modest-sized painted bookcase requires slightly more than 3 sq. ft. of floor space, yet it provides nearly 9 sq. ft. of book storage (almost 12 sq. ft. if you use the top surface).

The bookcase cabinet and shelves are made of birch-veneer plywood faced with ¾-in.-thick solid birch. The two adjustable shelves rest on shelf pegs set in holes bored 2 in. on-center.

Start by cutting the plywood parts to size as given in the materials list. Next, cut a ¾-in.-wide dado in each cabinet side 2¼ in. from the bottom edge. Mark the cabinet bottom for cutting ¾-in.-deep notches in each end, as shown in photo No. 1 on page 100. Then, rabbet all four edges of the cabinet's top. Note that the top's rear edge rabbet is only $\frac{5}{16}$ in. deep to accept the ¼-in. birchveneer plywood cabinet back.

Now bore a series of evenly spaced shelf peg holes in the cabinet sides before assembling the bookcase. To ensure accuracy, bore the holes using a drill press or a portable drill fitted with a drill guide accessory. Although most shelf pegs fit 1/4-in.-dia. holes, purchase the pegs first and check their shank diameter before boring the holes. We used shelf pegs that fit into brass grommets, which add a clean, finished look to each hole. Install the grommets after the bookcase has been painted. (The peg and grommet system is manufactured by Ferum Hardware, Box 698, Pine Brook, NJ 07058. Write to them for a list of retailers in your area.)

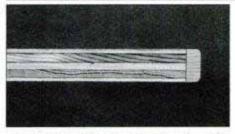
Assemble the bookcase with woodworking glue and 4d finishing nails. First, tape the back panel to the top and bottom to hold the cabinet square. Next, glue and nail the sides to the bottom and attach the top. Leave the back taped in place until the glue dries. Be (Please turn to page 110)

MAXIMUM SPAN RATINGS

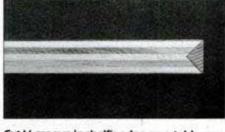
Shelving Material	Maximum Span Between Supports*						
%-in. particleboard	24 in.						
3/4-in. plywood or 3/4-in. solid lumber	32 in.						
1½-in. solid lumber or glued-up, double ¾-in. plywood	60 in.						

"These dimensions apply for a 10-in.-wide nonreinforced shelf with a load of 30 pounds per linear toot. Increase the dimensions by 50 percent for a shelf that is reinforced with a ¾4 × 2 × 6-in.-wide stiffener along the front edge and a ¾4 × 2 × 6-in.-long support cleat under the rear of the shelf at the middle of the span.

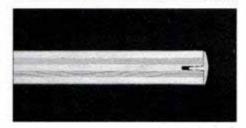
SHELF-EDGING OPTIONS



Attach 1/4-in.-thick hardwood strip using glue and brads to conceal plywood's edge.



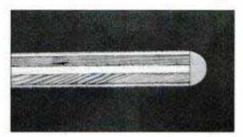
Cut V-groove in shelf's edge on a table saw. Then, attach a triangular edging strip.



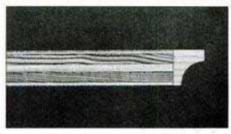
T-molding, available in plastic or aluminum, fits into a slot in the shelf's edge.



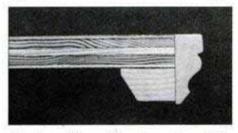
Solid wood shelving can be shaped using a router to form a carved, decorative edge.



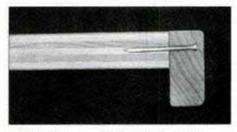
Attach 3/4-in.-dia. half-round molding to a plywood shelf to form a bull-nose edge.



Affix cove molding with glue and 1-in. brads driven through the upper flat area.



Attach a wide molding to create a thicklooking shelf. Backup block adds support.



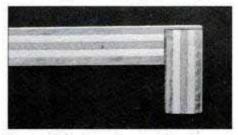
Add rigidity to a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.-thick shelf by attaching a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-wide hardwood stiffener.



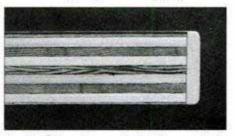
Here's how to attach a stiffener without nails: use glue and 1/4-in. plywood spline.



A rabbeted solid hardwood stiffener is an effective way to prevent sagging shelves.



To assemble with only veneer showing, cut an $\frac{11}{16}$ -in.-deep x $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. rabbet in shelf.



Double ³/₄-in. plywood shelf has a plastic laminate top and a ¹/₄-in. hardwood edge.



Build 3 super feeders that money can't buy.

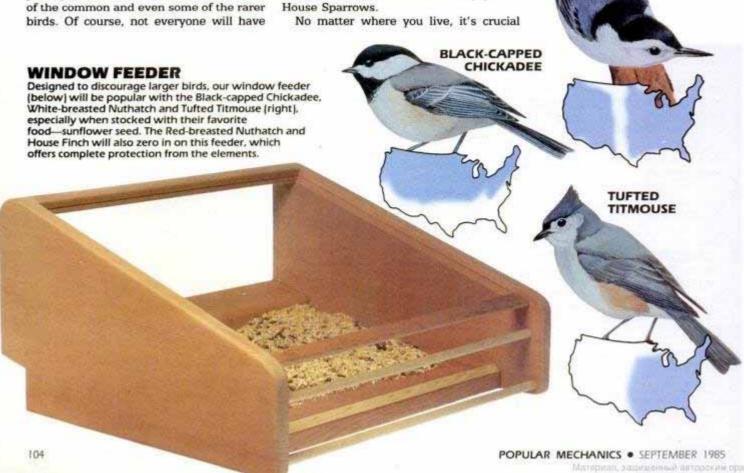
BY DURRAE HENRY

very year more and more people are taking advantage of the "cheep" entertainment and tuition-free education provided by birds that visit backyard feeders. By observing these feathered dynamos, you'll lay to rest the phrase "eats like a bird." Birds actually consume as much as twice their weight in seeds and insects every day. They may have no problem finding plenty of food in summer. However, in winter when natural food is scarce, the birds need extra help. Birds are colorful, fun to watch, and by supplying them with a regular source of food you may encourage them to remain year 'round, providing the best and safest control available for pests such as moths, wasps, ants, aphids, mosquitoes and grubs.

If you've been thinking about feeding birds, now's the time to do it. With our plans you can build a feeder to attract most of the common and even some of the rarer birds. Of course, not everyone will have the same species in his or her backyard. West of the Rockies, Chestnut-backed Chickadee, Pine Siskin and Bushtit will find your banquet. In the East, Tufted Titmouse, Cardinal and Blue Jay are common. Bobwhite, Hermit Thrush and Redbellied Woodpecker frequent the Southeast, while the Southwest hosts California Quail, Plain Titmouse and Scrub Jay.

However, since birds aren't aware of geographical boundaries, some ranges overlap. The birds illustrated here are considered the most common for the respective areas, but a bird enthusiast in any locality may well be treated to 20 to 30 different species in a single feeding season. Habitat, also, will determine what kinds of birds you'll entertain. Rural and wooded areas will attract woodpeckers and titmice, while urban and suburban areas will tend toward cardinals, jays and House Sparrows.

WHITE-BREASTED





BIRD FEEDERS

that once you've begun to feed them in the winter, don't stop, because the birds will come to depend on finding food in your backyard.

Like people, birds have preferences for certain foods. Some, like gold-finches, cardinals and House Finches, will dive into a pile of sunflower seeds but turn up their beaks at cracked corn. Birds that normally eat insects—nuthatches, chickadees and woodpeckers—often change their diets to seeds in winter. It's important to fill your feeder with the correct seed if you want to attract more than just snow.

There are as many outlets for buying seed as the type of seed itself. Most supermarkets carry an all-purpose mix that usually contains filler-seed that even the hungriest bird won't eat. It's wise to read the label and avoid any package that has the most common filler-milo. Bulk lots and specific types of seed can be found at better hardware stores, garden centers, feed and grain mills, or through the Yellow Pages under Seeds or Pet Supplies. Also, there are two notable mail-order suppliers: Audubon Workshop, 1501 Paddock Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062, and Duncraft, Penacook, NH 03303. Write them for their catalogs.

Seeds aren't the only food attractive to birds. Insect-eaters such as wood-peckers, chickadees and nuthatches like suet, which is available at most meat counters and often is free. Soapy beef suet is best, but remember to remove it during extended periods of warm weather since it spoils quickly. One large chunk should last the winter.

Pieces of fruit (orange halves, raisins, cherries) are appealing to woodpeckers in winter and tanagers and orioles in summer. Almost all birds will enjoy stale baked goods, and all but the ground feeders will relish peanut butter mix. For this high-protein, high-energy food, melt 2 cups of suet and add to it 1 cup of peanut butter, 2 cups of yellow corn meal and 2 cups of fine cracked corn. Pour into forms, chill until hardened, then place on dowels connected to your feeder or in a suet holder.

Also, because birds lack teeth and need some coarse material to grind their food, some type of grit is necessary to round out your feeding program. Without grit, birds can actually starve at even the best stocked feeders. Commercial grit is available, usually crushed oyster shells that sell for about \$7 for 10 pounds. Or, you can use masonry sand mixed at a ratio of 1 pound per 10 pounds of seed. The grit can also be supplied in extra dishes or trays like we show on two of our feeders.

Location of the feeder is as important as the seed you put into it. The type of feeder you use will determine where to place it. All feeders should allow you to see the birds easily. Sheltered areas are best not only because birds won't tolerate strong winds, but a hanging feeder may be blown about and lose much of its seed. All feeders should be at least 5 feet from the ground and 10 feet from the nearest tree or overhanging branch. With the exception of the window feeder, stations should also be placed 10

farther south than usual. This can produce a larger variety at your feeder.

Most likely, the less cautious sparrows and starlings will be the first guests, but others like cardinals, chickadees and jays will soon follow. Since you'll want the birds to find your feeder before cold weather sets in, September is a good time to start stocking it with food. Some people stock their feeders

Feeders				FEEDERS						FEED				
and Feed		/	WINDOW PLATFORM GROUND SUNFLOWER STO.					FEED CONTROL ON THE PROSE CONTROL ON THE P						
The most common birds, their preferred food and type of feeder	. /	2	100	FORM	2/	000	MON I	ED	第	2	A. A.			
SPECIES	1	DMIDA.	MOON	CONTROPIN	OMINO	100	000	MILL	Mar.	1/3	APHIN !			
American Goldfinch														
American Tree Sparrow		1		•						•				
Black-capped Chickadee			•			•								
Blue Jay	2050						•	438	150					
Brown Thrasher									•		Г			
Chestnut-backed Chickadee							•	100	- 1	1				
Chipping Sparrow											П			
Common Grackle	100			•			•				111			
Dark-eyed Junco				•				•			П			
Downy Woodpecker					10.5	60				1				
European Starling											Г			
Evening Grosbeak							100	169			18			
House Finch									77					
House Sparrow				-	•		•							
Mourning Dove				•										
Northern Cardinal	W/10/15	3 8						•	785	388				
Pine Siskin			•			•								
Purple Finch		128							2016		10			
Red-bellied Woodpecker						•	٠	(0)			•			
Red-breasted Nuthatch					•	•		M	8					
Scrub Jay				•	٠									
Song Sparrow	2013	4				29	10211							
Steller's Jay		٠	•		•					10				
Tufted Titmouse				118				li di						
White-breasted Nuthatch					٠									
White-crowned Sparrow			113	٠		•								
White-throated Sparrow														
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker						116								

feet from any buildings. This discourages squirrels, which are fond of seed and able to get at almost anything. It's also best to place the feeder 15 feet away from brush or thick bushes since you don't want to offer your feathered guests as fast food for a hungry cat.

You've made a feeder, hung it in its proper place, and loaded it with seeds birds dream about, but there are no birds. Be patient. To let them know you're open for business, sprinkle bread crumbs on the ground or place some seed in a shiny pan. Your feeder won't be an immediate success, but as Northern birds' food grows scarce, many will move south to their wintering grounds—your backyard. Harsh Northern winters often force certain species

all year, while others stop in April or May or whenever natural food becomes available for the birds.

Feeding birds doesn't come without its share of frustrations. Squirrels can be an ever-present problem around even the best located feeders. To deter these pests from hogging your station, place cobs of corn or peanuts in the shell for them around your property, far from all feeders. Also annoying are starlings and House Sparrows. Once you've attracted these aggressive gluttons, it's hard to get rid of them. By using sunflower seeds only, they will avoid the feeder, but so will some of the more desirable species. One remedy is to place their favorite food-bread crumbs or dried dog food-away from

feeding stations. Also, unlike most birds, starlings feed late in the morning and early in the afternoon. By putting out a small amount of seed early in the morning and, if necessary, again in late afternoon, you'll give the preferred birds a head start.

You may be alarmed to find an occasional hawk grabbing your favorite junco. There's very little you can do to discourage them. But remember, hawks are an important part of the balance of nature, and they are protected by law. They actually strengthen bird populations by feeding on weaker and slower birds and can be a thrill to have as visitors.

Other than refilling, your feeder needs no maintenance. Our stations are made of decay-resistant redwood and will provide years of troublefree feeding. Don't use commercial stains, sealers or paints on your feeders. They contain chemicals that are harmful to the birds. Keep your feeders and feeding area clean. Seed spilled on the ground will provide food for ground-feeding birds, but don't let it accumulate because it can become moldy or attract rodents. Deep snow should be

Hanging Feeder

This feeder was designed to keep both the seed and birds dry during feeding. The aluminum screen allows any water to drain through immediately and the removable roof section is joined to the top with a ship lap joint that makes refilling easy while keeping water out. A grit tray and suet holder are positioned on each end and the feeder is hung from two eyebolts so it will be balanced to prevent seed loss.

To build it, begin by cutting all parts to the sizes given in the materials list. Then nail the sides to the seed diverter and one of the acrylic support rails. Next, nail the peak and other support rail to the fixed roof panel. Join all base parts and rout the rabbet for the screen; staple the screen in place. Join the roof to the sides, slide the acrylic panels in place and glue the filler blocks into the bottom of the grooves so the acrylic rests 1/4 in. above the screen. Screw the feeder to the base as shown, then slide the removable roof in place and install the roof pins. Hang the feeder with aviation cable as shown.

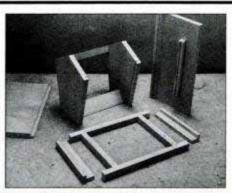
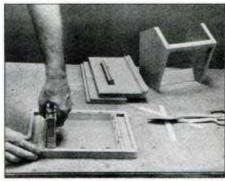
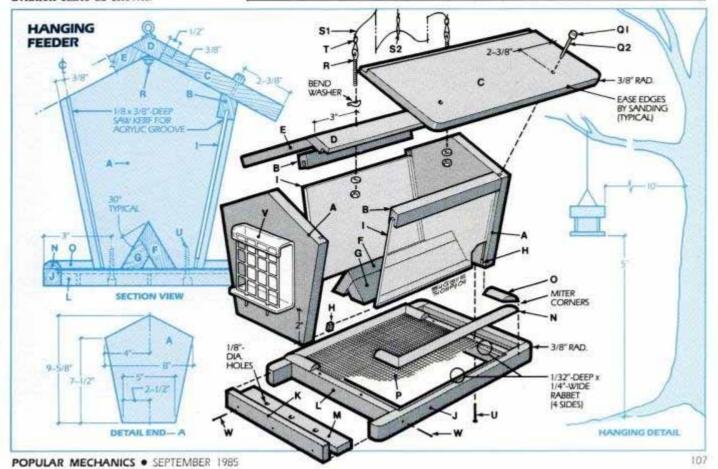


Photo shows subassemblies ready for final assembly. Note that peak is joined to fixed roof panel before panel is attached to sides.



Attach screen to shallow rabbet in base using ¼-in.-long staples. Most utility staples are coated for weather resistance.

MATERIALS LIST-HANGING FEEDER Size and description (use) 34 × 21/4" redwood half-round molding 3/4 × 8 × 956" redwood (end) 81/2 × 9" aluminum screen, attached ABC 3/4 × 1 × 81/2" redwood (side rail) 01 34 × 61/8 × 14" redwood 1/2"-dia. x 3/6" dowel (pin bushing) (removable roof) 8d aluminum casing nail (roof pin) × 17/6 × 14" redwood (roof peak) 1/4 × 2" eyebolt, 2 washers, 1 nut EF 34 × 61/2 × 14" redwood (fixed roof) 34 × 23/8 × 81/2" redwood (seed diverter) SI 3/32"-dia. × 24"-long aviation cable 352"-dia. × length to suit aviation 34 × 13s × 81/2" redwood (seed diverter) cable 3/32"-dia. lead ferrule 11/2" No. 8 fh screw 4 1/8 × 1/4 × 3/9" redwood (filler block) Vio × 7 × 9" acrylic sheet (side) 34 × 7/s × 13" redwood (base side) 11/2 × 4 × 5" suet holder W ** 4d galvanized linishing nails 'Called Suet Sidekick, available from Duncraft, 1/2 × 7/6 × 8" redwood (base end) 3/4 × 7/8 × 8" redwood (divider) 1/2 × 1 × 8" redwood (tray bottom) Penacock, NH 03303, for \$4.95 each plus shipping. 34 × 10" redwood half-round molding "As read.



BIRD FEEDERS

cleared from underneath feeders to make ground seeds accessible to juncos, sparrows and towhees that feed there.

Since different birds feed at different heights, use more than one feeder to attract several species. A well-balanced program includes a platform feeder 5 feet from the ground, a window feeder and a hanging feeder 5 to 8 feet high.

Now that there are birds coming to your feeder, you might want to know a chickadee from a nuthatch. Many excellent field guides are available. In addition to photos or illustrations of each bird, the better books include range maps and voice and habitat descriptions. Most also feature checklists so you can record each species you see.

Among the more popular guides are

Roger Tory Peterson's A Field Guide To The Birds, with a separate edition for east and west of the Rockies; Birds Of North America by Robbins, Bruun and Zim, which includes all North American species; and The Audubon Society Field Guide To North American Birds, also with volumes for eastern and western regions. All can be found at, or ordered

(Please turn to page 113)

Platform Feeder

Some birds prefer an open platform feeder. But when seed is exposed to rain and snow, the moisture can cause rot. This feeder features an aluminum screen tray that provides great drainage and can be removed for cleaning. (Because birds can stick to cold surfaces, it is wise to coat the screen with vegetable shortening during severe cold snaps.) Also featured are built-in grit trays and sharpened dowels for adding corncobs, baked goods and fruit to the feeder sides. The dowels should be removed when not in use to prevent injury to playing children.

Begin building by cutting all the parts to the size given in the materials list, then assemble with resorcinol glue and nails. To make the squirrel baffle, transfer the drawing pattern onto aluminum and cut the shape with tin snips. Then bend the aluminum into a cone as shown and drill the rivet holes. Install the rivets and attach the baffle to the pipe with the hose clamp. Add the pipe flange, then prime and paint the pipe and baffle. Attach the feeder.

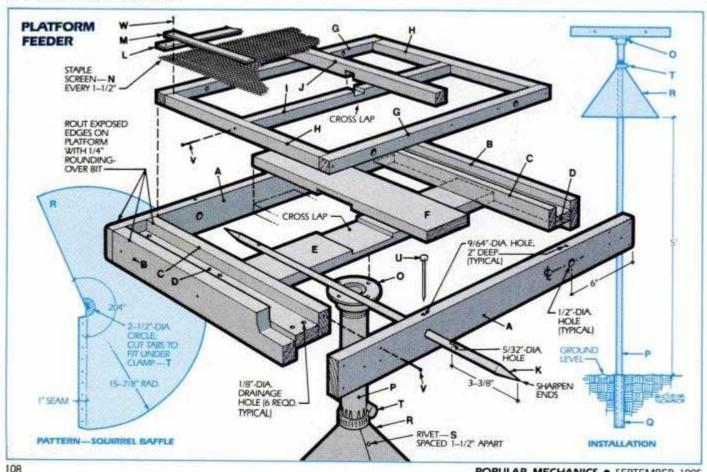


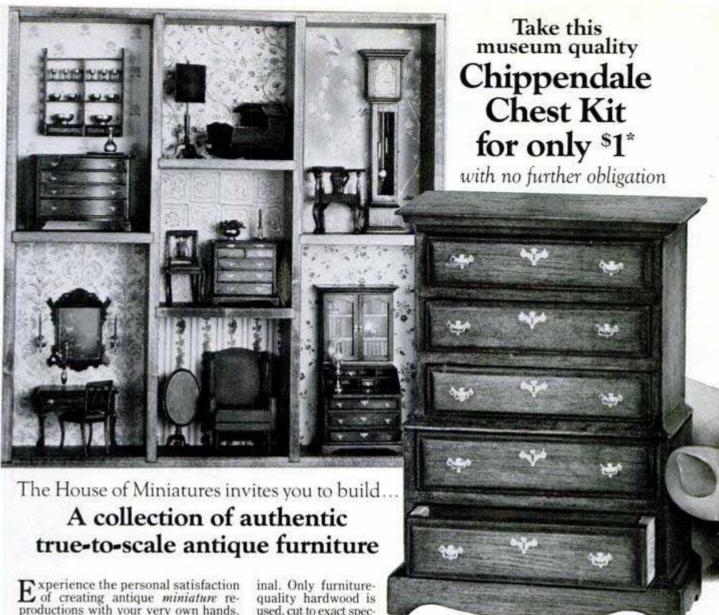
Completed platform shows how dowels slide through assembly. Screen tray, with matching dowel holes, fits inside platform.



To make baffle, cut shape using pattern, then bend aluminum into cone shape. Tape ends together and drill rivet holes.

MATERIALS LIST—PLATFORM FEEDER Size and description (use attached with 1/4" staples 34 × 21/4 × 24" redwood (side) -dia. galvanized pipe flange В 34 × 21/4 × 161/2" redwood (end) 1"-dia. × 96"-long galvanized C 3/4 × 11/2 × 161/2" redwood (divider) × 11/2 × 161/2" redwood (bottom) 11/4"-dia. × 12"-long galvanized 34 × 334 × 221/2" redwood (support) 34 × 334 × 161/2" redwood (support) .020 gauge × 24 × 36" sheet × 3/4 × 177/8" redwood (tray side) aluminum 3/4 × 3/4 × 147/6" redwood (tray end) 1/s"-dia. aluminum pop rivets 34 × 34 × 1635" redwood (support) stainless-steel adjustable hose × 3/4 × 147/8" redwood (support) Bd galvanized casing nails 2 36"-dia. × 24" hardwood dowe 4d galvanized finishing nails 1/8 × 3/4 × 177/8" redwood (molding) × ¾ × 147/s" redwood (molding) anized finishing nails 1634 × 1774" aluminum screen.





Experience the personal satisfaction of creating antique miniature reproductions with your very own hands. Imagine the thrill of displaying classic Chippendale in your home. Showing off a Hepplewhite dining set or a Queen Anne table. These are among the world's most treasured antiques. Now you can enjoy the timeless beauty and charm of these furniture masterpieces in miniature—with our extraordinary museum quality kits.

Each House of Miniatures kit is precision-scaled to 1/12 of the full-size original. Only furniturequality hardwood is used, cut to exact specifications. Fittings and hardware are of solid brass—finished

solid brass—finished retail value to fit perfectly. Each kit includes detailed step-by-step instructions. And no special tools or skill are required.

A \$9.95

Begin your crafting adventure with our miniature reproduction of the Thomas Chippendale chest kit for only \$1 when you become a trial member of The House of Miniatures Collectors Society.

*Plus shipping, handling and sales tax

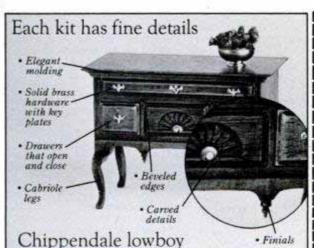
As a trial member, you will have the opportunity to purchase, if you wish, other museum-quality miniature kits. However, you are not obligated to buy

Actual size

any additional kits—ever!

Remember, this Chippendale chest kit is available for \$1 by mail only. With no further obligation on your part. Mail coupon today.

© 1985 Craftmark Inc.



THE HOUSE OF MINIATURES Division of Craftmark Inc., 80 Newbridge Road, Bergenfield, NJ 07621 Please enroll me as a trial member of the Society and send me the Chippendale chest kit. Bill me only \$1* If I am not completely satisfied, I may refuse delivery of the second shipment by writing "cancel me" on the shipping label. If I keep the second shipment, I will be a regular member and receive additional shipments every four weeks. Prices for each shipment, which will contain one or two kits, is FREE BONUS FREE BONUS \$9.95* or less. I may return any shipment and I am not obligated to accept any minimum number. Professional Quality Finishing Samples Include tinted glue, oil base stain (for ☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Miss authentic color), glaze All enrollments are subject to acceptance. stain for antiquing and highlighting and other materials Address to professionally finish your kit to

museum quality.

SHELVING

(Continued from page 103)

sure that the cabinet is square.

Now glue and nail the stiles, apron and stiffeners to the front edge of the cabinet's sides, top and shelves. Also, attach two support braces to the underside of the cabinet bottom and corner blocks (parts N in the materials list) to the bottom's lower, front edge. Next, mill the decorative trim (F,G) and base (K,L) pieces using a router fitted with a $\frac{5}{32}$ -in. roman ogee bit. Miter the corner joints and attach the pieces to the bookcase. Then, set all nails and fill the holes with wood putty. When the putty dries, sand it flush with the wood.

Now apply one coat of primer to the bookcase, shelves and back panel. After the primer dries, sand all surfaces lightly with 240-grit abrasive paper, remove the sanding dust with a tack cloth and apply one coat of acrylic latex paint. Apply a second coat, if necessary. Finally, attach the back with ¾-in. brads, insert the brass grommets into the shelf peg holes and install the shelves.

Wall-to-wall shelf

A short span between two walls is perfect for a wall-to-wall shelf. This sturdy, easy-to-make shelf functions as a buffet serving area, writing desk or worktable. It installs quickly on two cleats screwed into the side walls.

The shelf shown measures 3 x 18 x 38 in. and consists of a ¾-in. plywood frame sandwiched between a ½-in. fir plywood bottom and a ½-in. oak-veneer plywood top. A ¾-in.-thick hardwood oak face attached to the shelf front conceals the side wall cleats.

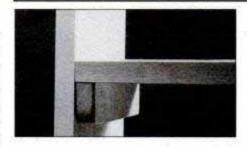
When spanning a distance greater than 48 in., use ¾-in. plywood for the top and bottom and increase the shelf's thickness to 4 in. Also, recess the plywood frame ¼-in. from the shelf's rear edge to allow installing a ¾-in.-thick cleat along the back wall.

Assemble the shelf using glue and 4d finishing nails. The top and bottom members overhang the frame by %s-in. on each end to form channels for the cleats. Screw the cleats securely to the side walls. Then, slide the shelf onto the cleats and secure it by screwing through the bottom into the cleats. PM

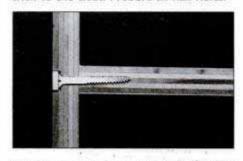


S Screw the hardwood cleats securely to the side walls. Be certain to use a torpedo level to position the cleats accurately.

SHELF-TO-CABINET JOINTS



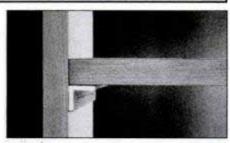
Glue and nail a cleat to the cabinet side. Then, once the glue has dried, nail the shelf to the cleat. Prebore all nail holes.



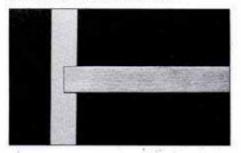
Use the glued-and-screwed butt Joint for light- to medium-duty shelves only. Conceal the screwheads with hardwood plugs.



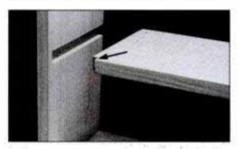
Cut a stopped dado within 3/4-in. of cabinet's front edge to form recessed shelves. Chisel dado end square to match shelf profile.



Aluminum angles make it easy to assemble and disassemble shelving. Secure angle and shelf with flathead screws.



Dado joints provide one of the strongest shelf-to-cabinet joints. Assemble the parts using glue and finishing nails or screws.

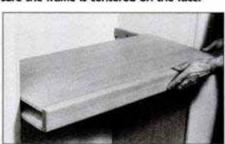


To assemble stopped dado joints with flush shelves, notch each shelf (arrow) so that it comes out flush with the cabinet edge.

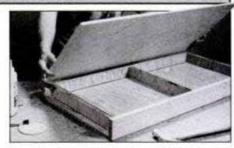
WALL-TO-WALL BUFFET SHELF



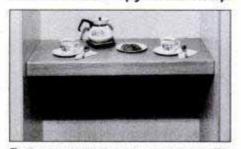
1 After assembling the shelf's plywood frame, glue and nall on hardwood face. Be sure the frame is centered on the face.



Slide the finished shelf onto the two cleats. Then, secure the shelf by screwing through the bottom and into the cleats.



2 Glue and nail the top and bottom panels to frame. Use fir plywood for the bottom and hardwood-veneer plywood for the top.



5 The sturdy shelf can be used as a buffet server, writing desk or as a workcenter for hobbles, handkrafts and sewing.



Small Wonder

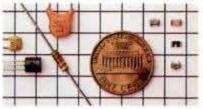
At last, pocket-size radar protection.

Quite simply, PASSPORT is the smallest superheterodyne radar detector ever made—only ¾" tall, 2¾" wide, and 4½" long. It fits your pocket as easily as a cassette tape.

Small means nearly-invisible protection

This miniaturization is possible only with SMDs (Surface Mounted Devices), micro-electronics common in satellites but unprecedented in radar detectors. The result is exactly what you'd hope; high performance in a low-profile package. And the response is exactly what you'd expect. The experts at *Car and Driver* said, "In a word, the Passport is a winner."

The magazines report excellent performance. More than early warning, PASSPORT also provides a precise measure of radar range. Simply turn PASSPORT on and set the volume level. At radar contact, the alert lamp lights and the variable pulse audio begins a



In PASSPORT, 102 SMDs (right) do the work of ordinary transistors, resistors and capacitors.

slow warning: "beep" for X band radar, "brap" for K band. Simultaneously a bar graph of Hewlett-Packard LEDs shows signal strength. A photocell even adjusts the alert brightness to the light level in your car.

Small means the size of a cassette tape

As you get closer, the pulse quickens and the bar graph lengthens. And if you should want to defeat the audible warning during a long radar encounter, a special switch allows you to "mute" the audio, yet leave PASSPORT fully armed for the next encounter. You get the complete radar picture.

Small means never having to go without

You can take PASSPORT anywhere: on an airplane to another city, or to work for trips in the company car. Just install on dashtop or visor, then plug into your lighter PASSPORT keeps such a low profile, it can be on duty without anyone noticing. And PASSPORT comes complete with a visor clip, windshield mount, straight cord, coiled cord—even a leather travel case. And we back PASSPORT with a full one year limited warranty.

Try PASSPORT at no risk. Call us toll free to order. When your PASSPORT arrives, take the first 30 days as a test. If you're not completely satisfied, return it and we'll refund your purchase <u>and</u> your mailing costs. You can't lose.

\$295 (OH res. add \$16.23 tax)





© 1985 Cincinnati Microwave, Inc.



Call Toll Free 800-543-1608

Cincinnati Microwave Department 100-068-C09 One Microwave Plaza Cincinnati, Ohio 45296-0100



BIRD FEEDERS

(Continued from page 108)

from, your local bookstore. The National Geographic Society's Field Guide To The Birds Of North America can be obtained by writing to The National Geographic Society, 17th and M Streets N.W., Washington, DC 20036. It costs \$17.20 postpaid.

Binoculars are handy to have for the elusive bird that simply refuses to come close enough to the house to allow you a

better look. A good salesman will help you select the pair that's right for your needs. For backyard viewing, a pair with seven or eight power is best. A higher power won't allow you to focus on birds that do come close.

To find out more about birds and other wildlife, contact the National Audubon Society at 950 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022. They'll also put you in touch with your local Audubon chapter. The National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20036,

has excellent periodicals and publications to further enhance your interest in birds and wildlife. For a magazine devoted exclusively to birds, get Bird Watcher's Digest, which is geared toward the novice as well as the bird enthusiast. Contact them at P.O. Box 110, Marietta, OH 45750.

Whether your interest is mild or obsessive, by providing a backyard banquet for the birds, you're helping to preserve one of our most valuable natural resources.

Window Feeder

This feeder was designed for great bird viewing, and you'll never have to leave your house to fill it. The fixed acrylic panel lets you see when to add seed, and because it's slanted, rain and snow run off easily.

The two dowel perches are spaced to allow small birds to enter while frus-

Rip acrylic panel to width, then slide into grooves and mark for length. Cut, then remove protective plastic from panel.

trating larger birds and squirrels.

To build it, begin by cutting the sides to rough size. Then establish the angle of the windowsill where you want to hang the feeder. Draw a matching angle on the sides and cut out the notches. Cut the saw kerf grooves for the acrylic on the table saw then glue in the bottom filler blocks to create stopped grooves.



Slide acrylic in place, then nail upper support to sides. Using block plane, shape radius on support to match radius on sides.

Assemble the feeder case as shown.

Cut the acrylic to size and attach the lower support to it with a few dabs of epoxy cement. Slide the panel in place. You should have a 1/8-in. gap between feeder sides and the ends of the lower support strip to allow for water runoff. Install the upper support strip, shape it and finish-sand the feeder.

MATERIALS LIST-

WINDOW FEEDER Size and description (use) 34 × 1114 × 161/2" redwood (bottom) 3/4 × 23/4 × 161/2" redwood (back rail) 34 x 176 x 161/2" redwood (sill cleat) D 34 × 9 × 16" redwood (side) 34 × 11/2 × 161/2" redwood (support) 36 × 34 × 161/4" redwood (support) 36"-dia. × 1716" dowel (perch) 16 × 36 × 1" redwood (filler block) G 1/10 × 141/4 × 171/9" acrylic sheet 3/4 × 41/2 × 10" redwood (support bracket) 34 x 161/2" redwood half-round molding 2" No. 10 th screw 11/2" No. 10 fh screw 4d galvanized finishing nails

galvanized finishing nails

0

"As read.

WINDOW FEEDER 1/8"-DIA. DRAIN HOLES (BOTH ENDS) (12 REQD.) WITH 1/4"-DIA FILLER ROUNDING-OVER BIT CUTOUT CUT ANGLE **見いらまり** THOMPON 3/8" DEEL NOTE 1/8 x 3/8"-DEEP SAW KERF FOR SIDING-ACRYLIC GROOVE



Highest
Standards
of Quality
and
Excellence.

containing application tips and money-saving ideas for home fix-it fastening uses of heavy-duty staple gun.



Available at All Leading Hardware, Home Center and Discount Department Stores Everywhere.

PAROW FRSTENER COMPANY, INC.

271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662
In Canada: 6505 Metropolitan Blvd. East, Montreal HIP 1X9 Quebec

STEAM'S BACK ON TRACK

(Continued from page 93)

bered across the West Virginia mountains three times a week last winter. It made 24 trips in all, but it accomplished far more than merely hauling 48,000 tons of coal. Unseen by the thousands who lined the tracks, Number 614 carried on board a wide variety of computerized sensors to study the dynamics of steam locomotion as never before. And it carried a crew of mechanical engineers and other specialists who learned firsthand the enormity of a locomotive's task. This was no simple run along straight track. This was the locomotive's real world, a world of ups, downs, arounds and throughs—a world of countless stops and starts. "It never gets routine," says Rowland. "You have to concentrate 100 percent of the time. This train can't stop on a dime."

When the experimental runs had ended, Rowland declared that "the 614 experience confirmed to all of us at ACE that we can build the finest locomotive in the world. This engine is going to pull us into the 21st century."

New steam locomotives

Using data gained from Number 614's test runs, ACE engineers are now designing the Mark I and Mark II, two prototypes of a brand new kind of steam locomotive, one that boasts a net thermal efficiency more than double that of conventional steam locomotives.

What's more, it would be far more economical than a diesel-electric. The relative prices of diesel fuel and coal would allow the ACE 3000 locomotives to operate at about half the cost of today's diesel-electrics—and would allow American railroads to tap into an abundant, domestic source of fuel.

Externally, the new generation of steam locomotives might look much like present-day diesel-electrics. Rowland's patent No. 4,425,763 calls for two units placed back to back. One would contain the steam engine and the other would act as a tender, but they could travel in either direction.

The cab is located up front because there is no need for a fireman to stoke coal by hand. The ACE 3000 locomotives will use coal that is prepackaged into large modules and automatically fed into the firebox along a drive track.

The power unit contains a furnace and combustion system, an ash storage system, a gas cleanup and exhaust system, a boiler and steam generator, steam engines and a jet condenser. Spent steam is condensed, cooled and recycled into the system; therefore, there is no need for a smokestack. All the controls are computerized.

ACE hopes to have the prototype working by 1988 and to begin production soon thereafter.

There are skeptics. "You're either very pro steam or you get apoplexy at the terminology," says G. Richard Cataldi, an energy engineer with the Research and Test Department of the Association of American Railroads. "Old-timers remember the steam locomotive as messy, inefficient and something that required hordes of workers. They were powerful beasts, and the railroads remember that, but they also remember how hard they were to run."

On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, for example, regular runs took the trains across more than 1000 miles of desert. With the range of steam locomotives limited to no more than 100 miles, the line had to regularly run carloads of purified water just to fill up its own tanks. The ATS was the first major railroad to convert to diesel-electrics.

Of today's major railroads, the three that have exhibited particular interest in the new steam technology are the Norfolk Southern, Burlington-Northern and CSX Corp., which operates the Chessie System and the Seaboard System. Both CSX and Burlington-Northern provided initial backing for ACE 3000, but only CSX remains active.

Even steam proponents, however, are unsure that Rowland's reciprocating engine is the way to go. Another approach is under study by the National Steam Propulsion Co. of Woburn, Massachusetts. The concept of the CE-635 is to retrofit diesel-electric locomotives to become steam-electric locomotives, burning coal instead of diesel fuel.

The locomotive will fire two tons of coal an hour to produce 32,000 pounds of steam. Powerplant efficiency on early models is estimated at 18 percent (which would make it very competitive due to the difference in fuel costs) and envisioned improvements could increase the efficiency to 27 percent.

The key component is the Wormser Grate, manufactured by Wormser Engineering, also of Woburn. The grate separates the chemistry of combustion from that of desulfurization by employing two shallow beds. The lower bed is filled with sand; the upper bed is filled with limestone. High-velocity air passing through the two beds fluidizes the sand and limestone, causing them to resemble, says the company, "gently boiling porridge."

Coal is fired at 1700°F in the lower sand bed. This is below the temperature at which oxides of nitrogen are formed and ashes fused, so no clinkers are created. Hot gases rise up through the limestone bed where sulfur dioxide in the combustion gases combines with limestone to form calcium sulfate—ordinary gypsum. The spent limestone can be used to make concrete.

The process would allow the CE-635 to burn the cheapest high-sulfur coals cleanly. The company believes that it can save a railroad \$300,000 to \$400,000 per locomotive per year.

Despite vast internal modifications, the engineer of the CE-635 will notice few differences. The internal processes will be regulated by computers, and operator controls will mimic those of current diesel-electrics.

In the meantime, pure romance beckons hundreds of thousands of Americans. Jim Bistline, manager of steam operations for the Norfolk Southern line, in 1966 began to organize nostalgic tours featuring steam locomotives. This year, the 70-year-old Bistline supervises 98 weekend runs between cities all across America.

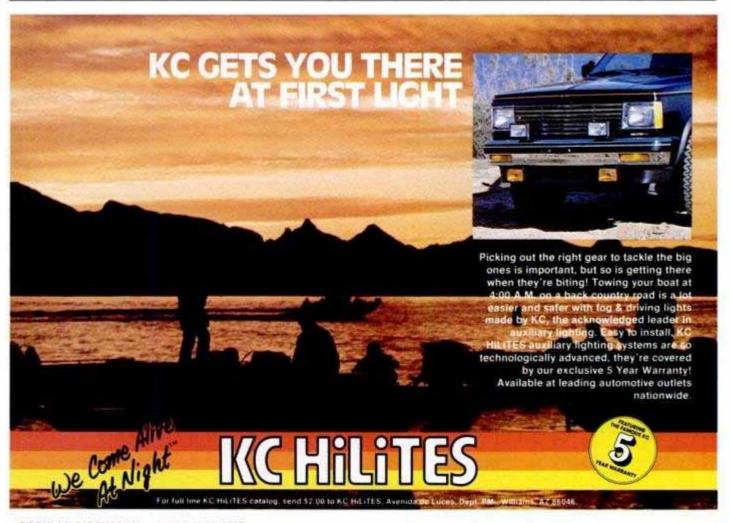
One of the featured attractions is Number 4501, built in 1911 for Southern Railway, sold in 1947 to the Kentucky &Tennessee Railroad, and rescued from oblivion in 1966.

Its partner is the monstrous Number 611, one of the last steam locomotives built in America. It rolled out of Norfolk & Western's Roanoke, Virginia, assembly shop on May 29, 1950. It could pull a 1015-ton, 15-car passenger train at over 100 mph. Number 611 was retired in October 1959 and lived for two decades in the Roanoke Transportation Museum until Bistline made it the pride of Norfolk Southern's nostalgic fleet.

Railroad buffs pack these excursion trips. Each year Bistline has to schedule more of them to satisfy the demand.

And that same undying devotion to the steam locomotive has kept the Sierra Railroad in business. Based at Jamestown, California, this old short line formerly served the mining communities east of San Francisco. Today, its five steam locomotives are hard-working television and movie stars, having appeared in hundreds of films, including "High Noon," "The Great Race" and "Finian's Rainbow." The most popular actor is Number 3, with it s old fashioned diamond smokestack, box headlight and colorful trim. Number 3's TV credits include "Petticoat Junction," "Gunsmoke," "Bonanza" and "Little House on the Prairie."

The Sierra Railroad likes to call Number 3 the most photographed locomotive in the world, but that distinction could be lost in the next few years if a brand-spanking-new high-tech steam locomotive of the 1990s rolls off the production line.





DETROIT '86

(Continued from page 80)

nents, but the coupe's is Level II while the sedan gets the Level I. The coupe's overall feel is thus firmer and more sporting than the sedan's. Buick chief engineer Sharpe explains that his division has aimed the sedan at the traditional LeSabre buyer, who values a smooth, quiet ride. The coupe, meanwhile, is intended for the younger customer who wants to feel and communicate with the road beneath him.

An optional Level II package is also available for the LeSabre and Delta 88 sedans. The Level II package includes alloy wheels, Goodyear Eagle GT tires, different steering valving, and a leather-wrapped wheel. As with the H coupe and standard Riviera, the Level II translates into less body roll, quicker steering response, a higher degree of road feel, and a slightly firmer ride.

The H-car's base engine is a 3.0-liter, 130-hp V6 with GM/Bosch port fuel injection. A 150-hp 3.8 single-point-injected engine is the alternate power-plant choice.

Another optional 3.8 V6, available in the '86 LeSabre, Century and Delta 88, has roller valve lifters instead of conventional hydraulic lifters. Sharpe expects the more efficient roller lifters to spread to other lines soon and, in fact, told us Buick currently is working on several interesting new engine projects, including 4-valve heads, twinoverhead-cam V6s, superchargers and turbochargers.

Olds chief engineer Ted Louckes hinted that his division has similar engine studies under way. He expects at least some of them to go into production soon. Oldsmobile, he said, hopes to regain some of the engine and technical R&D lead it enjoyed back in the 1950s.

Also in the wings is Buick's 1987 2seater Riatta coupe, which shares not only the Riviera's fwd platform but also its CRT screen and its high degree of electro-sophistication.

Chrysler's '86 tuneup

When it comes to technology, the New Chrysler Corp. has been on the leading edge for some years now, switching most of its fleet to front-drive well before the competition, producing three times as many turbocharged engines as all other U.S. companies combined, dealing only in all-electronic radios for the last four years, and generally pushing ahead with fuel injection and corrosion protection.

Although most Chrysler products are now variations on two basic front-drive platforms, the Corporation's been no slouch on new models either, having reintroduced the convertible, virtually

(Please turn to page 118)

POPULAR MECHANICS . SEPTEMBER 1985

It's hard to find another trade that can PAY SUCH HIGH HOURLY RATES



UP \$20 TO \$30 PER HOUR

VINYL REPAIR

You get paid for a pleased customer rather than for a fixed hourly rate





ONE DAY SERVICE CASH-ON-THE-LINE

You can start this business of your own within a few days of receiving your VIP kit... start making money on a cash basis even before you have paid for your equipment and materials. No need to maintain a shop or excessive inventory. We can quickly supply your additional material needs so you can render an uninterrupted service. Business is so easy to get—you'll find most prospects asking "where have you been" with this wonderful money saving service.

This is a unique business where the customers compare how much you'll save them repairing their damaged vinyl to the high expense of having the furniture reupholstered. Professional vinyl repair is easy to do and requires no back-breaking drudgery or large capital investment.

BIG DEMAND FOR REPAIRS

Walk into any restaurant, motel or doctor's office and the chances are you'll see a few torn or damaged chairs or booths. Many have cigarette burns. Chances are good, too, you'll see them temporarily "repaired" with masking tape, because the owner knew of no way to repair them. But, you as a VIP Vinyl Repair Specialist, could repair the damaged piece, right-on-the-spot... and be paid right-on-the-spot.

WE HELP YOU ALL THE WAY

Complete training manuals, help you get started. Circulars, business cards, yellow page ads and promotion help is part of our no-extra-cost service to you. We can put you in business and help you stay in and make it profitable.

TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS WITHIN A FEW DAYS!

Vinyl repair is easy to master. Just a few days practice and you can be ready to tackle your first money making job. You'll find enough equipment and materials in your VIP kit to last a long time. Then you can reorder just those items or colors you use most often.



FREE
DETAILS
BY MAIL...
NO SALESMAN
WILL EVER
CALL!

VINYL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS* 2021 Montrose Ave. Dept. 189 Chicago, IL 60618





STEADY WORK FOR 20 CAR DEALERS

"20 car dealers give me all their repair work. I call on two or three every day, take care of what's needed." R. Lanning, Ky.

CHARGES \$30 PER HOUR!

I charge \$30 per hour for my work, and I'm averaging earnings of \$700 per month, working only part-time. In three hours I re-colored an auto interior, and got paid \$95. I'm hoping to expand this business, and drop my other lines of work.

John Boswell. Calif.



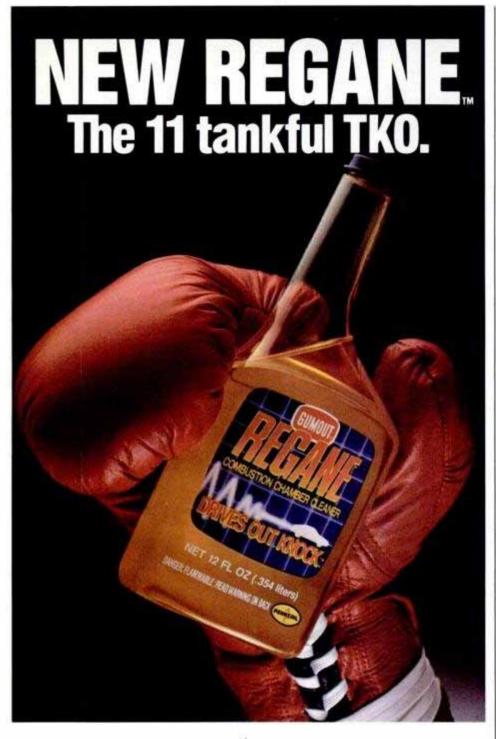
Mail the Coupon Below or Phone Toll Free: 1-800-621-0660

6		L		_	
Н	Г	v	7	Đ	ł
И	ь	ě	d	a	ı
Н			Я		ı
. 1					

VINYL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS® 2021 Montrose Ave., Dept. 189 Chicago, IL 60618

PLEASE RUSH BY MAIL FREE FACTS about VIP Vinyl Repair and how I can start making money in a few days. No salesman is to call. I am under no obligation.

I am under no obligation	in,
Print Name	
Print Address	
Print City/State/Zin	



Win the fight against engine knock with Regane, the longer, stronger Technological Knock Out.

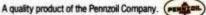
Knock is caused by dirty combustion chambers, valve stems and pistons. Switching to a higher octane fuel, or using octane boosters doesn't solve the problem. It merely avoids it. For one tankful.

Regane treats the cause. It begins cleaning as soon as you pour it into your gas tank and start the engine. And Regane so thoroughly cleans that the effects last an average of 2,700 miles or 11 tankfuls.* Which means Regane is not only more effective, it's a lot cheaper than using premium gas or octane boosters every tankful.

So get a glove on Regane, the winnah and new champeen by an 11 tankful TKO.

*Based on average miles driven per tank. Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assn. 1982.

DRIVES OUT KNOCK FOR 2,700 MILES!





DETROIT '86

(Continued from page 116)

invented the modern minivan and offered the first downsized limousines. So perhaps they deserve a bit of a rest period, and 1986 seems to be it as far as new models are concerned—there are no all-new cars from Chrysler.

Under the familiar skin of the '86s, however, Chrysler is tuning up its technology with a number of innovations, including a new 2.5-liter engine, a fast-burn cylinder head design, an improved throttle-body fuel injector, electronic load-levelling and climate control, plus new distributors and starters. We'll cover most of these next month in greater detail in our '86 Detroit Underhood Report.

New engine

The 2.5-liter engine is a stroked version of the familiar 2.2-liter Four, producing 100 hp at 4800 rpm and 136 lb.ft. of torque at 2800 rpm. To offset the vibration usually found in big-thumper Fours, Chrysler has designed a pair of counter-rotating balance shafts into the 2.5. The shafts are located below the crankshaft, in the oil pan, neatly skirting Mitsubishi's patents on in-block balance shafts and working just as well.

The 2.5 engine is only 12 mm taller than the 2.2, and looks identical to it. Both engines sport new low-profile plastic air cleaners instead of the old "pots." The 2.5 will replace Mitsubishi's 2.6 Four as an optional engine everywhere except the minivans, which will retain the 2.6 until the new Mitsubishi V6 is available in 1987. The 2.5 gets about 3 mpg better fuel economy than the 2.6 and is lighter, too.

Chrysler's turbomotor will remain a 2.2 next year, although a turbocharged, intercooled, 16-valve 2.5 with up to 225 hp is rumored for the future, probably in the upcoming Chrysler-Maserati 2-seater convertible.

Both the 2.2 and 2.5 engines can be built on the same assembly line, which will give Chrysler more flexibility to meet customer demand, and dealers less parts to stock. A 1.8-liter version of the same engine is also in the works. It will be used in the 1987 Dodge Shadow/Plymouth Sundance replacements for the Omni/Horizon, in place of the 1.6 engine presently bought from Peugeot. That means, of course, that eventually there will be a 2.5 and/or turbo Shelby performance version of the Shadow/ Sundance, since the engines all fit on the same mounts and take up the same amount of space.

Facelifts

Getting back to 1986, the most visually different car is the XT performance version of the Chrysler Laser, which

features a number of aerodynamic addons as well as optional rear window louvers, a T-roof and 15 x 61/2-in. castaluminum wheels. Both the Laser and Daytona offer a performance suspension setup with fat 225/50-15 Goodyear "gatorback" tires, solid front and rear antisway bars, and gas shocks. Suspension rates are increased by 30 percent and cornering roll reduced 10 percent. It's a rough and ready package that goes like stink and is highly recommended with the turbomotor.

Elsewhere, an appearance package of all-white spoilers, wheels and a rear wing will be test-marketed on Dodge Lancer in California, then released nationwide if it's a hit. Since it makes the car look like a Mercedes customized by AMG, we say it can't miss.

Other H-car improvements include a 125-mph speedometer and childproof rear door locks-simple mechanical devices that prevent the doors from being opened from inside once a lever on the door jam is flicked. The rear window wiper on the H-cars, minivans and Laser/Daytona get an intermittent setting, which is a thoughtful touch. When a car's moving, very little rain hits the rear glass, and previous wipers were always cranking away at top speed over lightly misted glass. The Caravan/ Voyager also gets an optional 60/40 split front bench seat that brings maximum seating capacity up to eight, to match Chevy's bigger Astro van.

The front end of the Dodge 600/Chrysler LeBaron has been slightly revised (but not so you'd notice unless you had the '85 and '86 side by side). A number of models get 4-way adjustable headrests (they now pivot 60° front to back as well as going up and down).

Lube news

Following GM's lead, Chrysler now recommends 5W-30 motor oil instead of 10W-30 in most of its engines. Coldroom tests show that cam lobe oiling time is cut in half and starting time reduced 40 percent using the lighter oil. However, turbos, high-performance and truck engines will stick with 10W-30 "pending further investigation," and so would we.

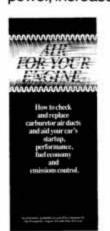
On the financial and quality fronts, Chrysler was happy to announce that its warranty costs have dropped 44 percent since 1979, despite a 5year/50,000-mile warranty. while, its market share has increased from 9.4 to over 13 percent. Earnings per car have soared to \$1180 for Chrysler, compared to \$890 for Ford and about \$800 for GM. Although the Motor City seems to be Fat City right now, for once the car companies are seriously planning ahead to meet future competition with their much-touted Saturn, Liberty and Alpha projects.

POPULAR MECHANICS . SEPTEMBER 1985

ARE YOUR DUCTS SHOT?

Free pamphlet tells what to look for.

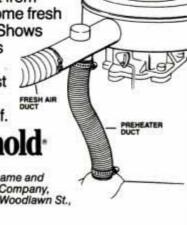
Driving around with worn-out carburetor air ducts can be costly, even dangerous. They add a lot to a car's poor mileage, difficult starting, rough running, loss of power, increased noxious emissions. Free,



fact-filled pamphlet from Wiremold lets in some fresh air on the subject. Shows you how new ducts are well worth the few bucks they cost to replace. And a cinch to do yourself.

WWiremold

To get a copy, send your name and address to The Wiremold Company, Flexible Duct Division, 60 Woodlawn St., West Hartford, CT 06110.



3-WHEELING TO INDEPENDENCE!



One Hand Operation—Rear Differential Drive Rescal (1) the new aluminum electric bike that is different and safer. It's so easy to handle, you control on, off, forward, reverse, speed, and steering with just one hand!

Use Resentate indoors as well as outdoors. Share your bike ride with the children, travel to the store, or take it to your favorite fishing hole. Tame tough terrain and climb steep hills. Fits in most car trunks. Recharges overnight for pennies.

Medicare Reimbursement Available on most Models.

Call toll-free . . . 1-800-MOBILITY (1-800-662-4548) for free 16-Page Color Catalog. Or mail Coupon today.

Sales Representative Inquiries Invited.

words can express! I'm out nearly every day visiting with friends or sitting at some quiet spot reading or soaking up the sun. It's really great.

Charlotte L. Raffensberger Princeton, New Jersey

I had a pleasant surprise last week. There was a knock on the door and in rolled a Little Rascal. presented to me by a lifelong friend. I will always think the Rascal was sent from Heaven as I've needed it for years. Hive in a retirement community and the Rascal takes me everywhere I need to go, I am very pleased and excited with it.

Mary C. Fuller Ogden, Utah



Send the coupon for your FREE Catalog and Special TOLL FREE.

ELECTRIC MOBILITY	PREE
Please send	me the FREE Booklet in effect for a limited t
Address	
City	
State	Zip
Talephone ()
Charles and the control of the control	D1 1
Electric Mol	bility Corp., Dept, 1





ON TOP QUALITY CHAINSAW REPAIR PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

- Complete Line of Chainsaws and Brushcutters
- · Hard to Find Repair and Replacement Parts for Chainsaws. . Over 20 Years Experience Lawnmowers and Small Engines
- Hand and Shop Tools
- · Repair Manuals and Safety Equipment

 - Full Money Back Guarantee

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG TODAYI

NAME				
ADDRESS				

CITY STATE ZIP MAIL TO: ZIP-PENN, DEPT. POM-09, P.O. BOX 15129, SACRAMENTO, CA 95851



Free Hour & Minute Hands Included! Famous Junghans quartz mini-movement from West Famous Junghans quartz mini-movement from West Germany at an unbelievable introductory price. Only 21% square x % thick! Pick the shaft for your dial thickness ... choose from % % or % Accurate performance guaranteed for THREE YEARS! Order as many as you wish at this amazing low intro-ductory price. Major credit cards accepted. WRITE OR CALL TOLL-FREE.

FREE CRAFT CATALOGUE CLOCK MOVEMENT AND ACCESSORIES

WRITE Clockwerkes, Dept. PM 7 2419 Foster Avenue Janesville, WI 53545 Wisconsin residents call (608) 755-1000 Out of state customers

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-356-4011



Tempus Instrument Corporation 2419 Foster Avenue, Janesville, WI 53545



IV[™]Sunspace into your home. The abundant windows are lovely. But the real attractiveness of a Sunspace is the energy efficiency, thanks to a passive solar design. Send for a free 12-page introductory brochure to Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003. Or enclose a \$6.95 check or money order for the complete 128page guide on planning a Sunspace.

Name		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	
		200 0005

Come home to quality. Come home to Andersen." Andersen Windowalls

85018 Copyright @ 1985, Andersen Corp., Bayport, MN

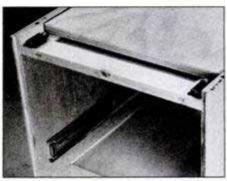
CLASSIC RECORD KEEPER

(Continued from page 99)

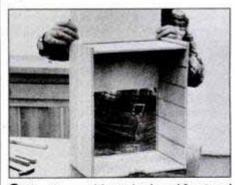
place until after you've applied the finish. Install the spring-loaded touch latches on the top web frame, and the stop (H) on the bottom of the shelf.

Cut the drawer parts. Rabbet the fronts and backs, and cut grooves and dadoes in the sides. Shape the front top edges and divider tops. Assemble with glue and 4d finishing nails.

Edge-glue and clamp together oak stock for the drawer faces. When dry, sand them smooth with a belt sander and cut them to size. Cut the beveled edges on these face boards by raising the table saw blade 11/8 in., then tilting it 15°. Set the fence 5/16 in. from the blade. Cut all four edges, then adjust the blade to 0° and 11/4 in. high, to remove the wedge. Cut test pieces on scrap wood first.



8 Mount spring-activated touch latches on top frame. Make sure the shelf, in closed position, is flush with cabinet face.



9 Glue drawer sides to back and front and secure with 4d finishing nails. Slide bottom in place immediately to square drawer.

Bore holes for the locks, then attach the drawer faces to fronts with 1-in. No. 8 rh screws and washers, driven through the back of the front into the back of the face. Cut and fit lock strike plates, mount the drawers with fullextension slides, then test-fit the locks. Install the locks, along with other external hardware, after cabinet is finished.

After sanding the assembled parts with 220-grit abrasive paper, we finished them with a golden oak stain, darkened slightly with burnt umber. We followed this with two coats of sanding sealer, then two coats of clear semigloss polyurethane varnish.

POPULAR MECHANICS • SEPTEMBER 1985

4×4 TORTURE TEST

(Continued from page 86)

put it in. Off-road, the S-10's long-travel suspension never bottomed out, the V6 had lots of low-speed torque and the extra-long wheelbase turned out to be no problem at all even on abrupt elevation changes. Ground clearance was generous and the 235/75R15 Goodyear Wrangler Radials performed adequately on every surface we attempted.

If we were going to buy a 4wd mini pickup, we'd buy a stretch cab S-10 with V6 and 5-speed. It's as comfortable as a Cadillac, yet it will scramble off-road with the best of them. As one of our testers summed it up, "This is my idea of roughing it—air conditioned comfort and Madonna on the tape deck, while the landscape floats by. It's like being transported through the woods in my living room."

Nissan King Cab 4×4

Nissan's King Cab is very similar to Chevy's S-10 stretch in size, layout, performance and feel. It's slightly smaller and less expensive, but as our testers said, "Feels solidly put-together, looks tough and has great off-road performance."

Our particular Nissan had a stylish gray plaid interior. We especially liked the seating position, convenient controls and full instrumentation. The supportive bucket seats might have been borrowed from the Stanza sedan, and there was plenty of elbow and head room, not to mention luggage room behind the seats.

On-road, the Nissan has a smooth, effortless ride. The overdrive fifth gear keeps the smooth 4-cylinder barely turning over at highway speeds, which does great things for fuel economy, durability and noise levels. There's a good sound system, and all the amenities of a middle-class automobile. Like the S-10, it wouldn't be a hardship to use the King Cab for everyday driving.

Off-road, the Nissan came in second. Summed up one tester, "This was fun to 4-wheel drive, due to excellent weight distribution, great balance, good ground clearance, adequate torque and beautiful operation of the transfer case. The King Cab is a very competent truck."

Dodge Power Ram 50

This is an interesting vehicle, sold as the Power Ram 50 at Dodge dealers and as the SPX 4×4 at Mitsubishi dealers. They're identical except for minor trim and options. Unlike most of the competition, the Power Ram 50 is available in only one length, and now that the turbo diesel has been dropped, with only a 2.6-liter Four with 4-wheel drive.

In 4wd, the Dodge/Mitsubishi's front

wheels are driven by a unique chaindrive, and there are balance shafts in the engine. Otherwise, it's so conventional you could use it for an illustration of a generic mini pickup.

Our testers put it second on the road behind the S-10, and fourth off-road. That put it third overall. While the Dodge was called "pleasant but breadand-potatoes bland in appearance," it was also praised as a "straightforward, useful truck."

Specifically, everyone thought the unpretentious styling and interior would hold their appeal over the long run, and that the comfortable seats, terrific shifter and excellent steering made the Dodge fun to drive. The normally aspirated Four has good power and effortless driveability, and there are rumors that the Conquest's turbocharged 2.6 may soon be offered.

On the other hand, we got comments like "overall feel is cheap and tacky, it doesn't inspire faith that it will last in hard use" and "seams in the pickup box are a rust trap. The front suspension already seems loose and is rattling. I wonder about durability over the long term, particularly considering the kind of abuse a pickup is likely to receive."

Jeep Comanche

Jeep's brand-new pickup was rated fourth overall by our testers, and engendered the most disagreement. It was the only truck in the test to be picked first by some testers and last by others, averaging out in mid-field. The ones who liked the Jeep thought it was "modern, peppy and comfortable, easy to drive and a lot of fun." The others called it "old fashioned, uncomfortable and underpowered—the Harley-Davidson of mini trucks."

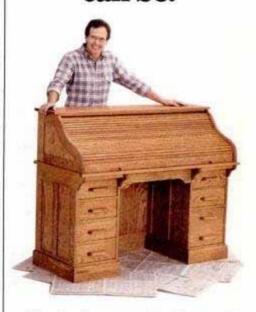
The truth lies somewhere in between. Everyone agreed that the Comanche is a gas guzzler, and that it feels "more like a full-size pickup than the rest." The controls came in for universal criticism, especially the balky transfer case shifter and the matching door lock and power window buttons. The lack of a tachometer detracted from an otherwise legible dashboard, and though the price has not yet been set, we'll bet it's substantially higher than the competition.

The seats were called "comfy and supportive," the steering "smooth with power assist" and the engine performance "excellent—this truck has more poop than most." The huge pickup bed reflects the Comanche's larger size. Perhaps this is the first true "midi pickup."

The best summation was: "AMC has built a pickup version of the Cherokee: it's stiff enough for true off-roading, comfortable enough for all-day driving

(Please turn to page 122)

A classic example of how easy wood finishing can be.



The classic approach to fine wood finishing is a simple process.

First, stain the wood using Wood Finish by Minwax. It penetrates deep into fibers becoming part of the wood.





Then for lasting protection and beauty, apply Polyurethane Finish by Minwax in satin or gloss.



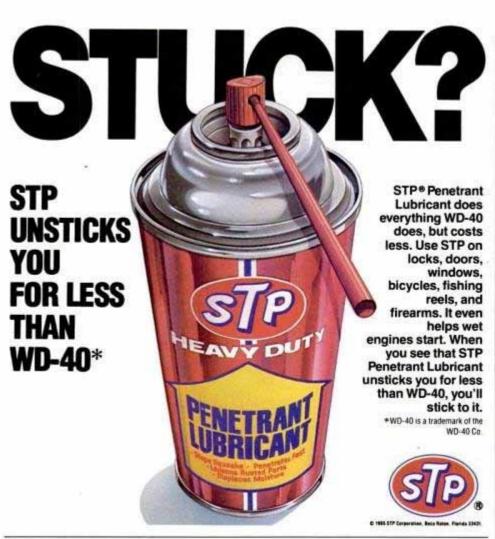


Turn bare wood into an enduring classic with America's classic wood finishes. Our free 30-page booklet, *Tips on Wood Finishing*, will show you how easy it can be. Write to: Minwax Company, Inc., Dept. PM-095 P.O. Box 426, Little Falls, NJ 07424



Minwax makes wood beautiful

8 Minwax is a registered trademark. © 1985 Minwax Company





4×4 TORTURE TEST

(Continued from page 121)

with the peppy GM 2.8-liter V6. They've kept the true Jeep feel, but civilized it. It's a neat compromise, sure to appeal to the traditional Jeep buyer."

Toyota SR5 Pickup 4×4

By the time you read this, Toyota will have made two major changes to its truck. The engine will have more horse-power and the front suspension will be independent, rather than the rigid axle on leaf springs that our test truck had. This will make the '86 Toyota peppier and softer, more of an on-road cruiser than an off-road slogger.

The Toyota was optioned up (or down) to be the most single-purpose truck in our group. It finished a strong third in the off-road section, mostly because of its stiff suspension, high ground clearance and feeling of absolutely unbreakable confidence. On the pavement, however, it was rated worst of all, a rough-riding horror capable of giving you whiplash over freeway expansion bumps. This truck is stiff.

Off-road it was great. We had a stripped model, with washable rubber floor mats, vinly bench seat and nothing to fall off, break or go wrong. This was by far the most practical off-roader, as the cloth interiors in most of the other trucks were marred by mud stains after two days. The Toyota simply cleaned up with a damp cloth.

It also had lots of ground clearance, good low-speed performance and an obvious "last forever" sturdiness. It was the only truck in this group to still use manually locking front hubs, which require you to get out and stand in the mud in order to shift into 4wd.

Still, our testers agreed that this was probably the toughest off-roader in the group. "The one I'd choose for full-time off-roading. It's rough and primitive to live with, but a good choice if you plan to use it off-road 90 percent of the time. On the street, it just beats you up."

Ford Ranger

The Ranger seemed like a compromise that didn't work well off-road or on. The spare tire, for example, is bolted into the pickup bed, easy prey for thieves. The patented Twin Traction Beam front axle may be stronger than independent A-arms, but it doesn't work as well.

Overall, we put the Ranger into sixth place, both on-road and off. The engine was called "gutless," the steering "vague" and the handling "ponderous." The interior had "too much burled plastic and red mouse fur." The ergonomics are poor, the 4-wheel-drive system unrefined and the ride exceptionally bouncy.

For all its "truck tough" image, the Ranger wasn't a very good off-roader. It simply didn't inspire confidence. The suspension has a weird ride motion, presumably from the Twin Traction Beams, and it bottomed repeatedly in spots where the Toyota, Chevy and Jeep just rolled through.

Isuzu P'up 4×4 Diesel

We were originally set to test Isuzu's new 2.3-liter gas 4×4, but Isuzu missed our deadline, so we tried the 2.2-liter diesel. Our group turned out to be a bunch of closet oil burner fans who thought diesel clatter was just the right music for driving a pickup off-road. The diesel is slightly noisier and slower than the gas Isuzu on the highway, but offroad the economy, dependability and longevity of the diesel are distinct advantages.

Unfortunately, the rest of the Isuzu isn't up to snuff. We found it "uninspired and out-of-date." The cramped cab came in for special attention. "Makes you appreciate the stretched cab of the Chevy and Nissan," we said. The seats were called "dopey," the instrumentation "spotty" and the driver's position "dreadful."

At 60 mph on-road, the Isuzu was almost as uncomfortable as the Toyota-strained and bouncy, with unpredictable handling. Off-road, at speeds under 30 mph, it worked like a whole different truck. One tester said, "There's a nearly perfect compromise between shock isolation and road feel, and off-road it handles like a sprint car on a dirt track-easy and fun to drive. And the diesel clatter warns the deer to jump out of the way."

The Chevy S-10 chassis is very similar to Isuzu's, perhaps because Isuzu is partially owned by GM. In the best of all worlds, Isuzu would buy 2.8 V6s from Chevy and put them in the P'up. Popped into the new stretch cab Isuzu pickup, with the addition of nicer interior trim, beefier controls and suspension, this would make a very competitive truck. The P'up is almost there, it just hasn't been upgraded in five years, while the rest of the mini truck market is two generations further along. It's time for Isuzu to redo the P'up.

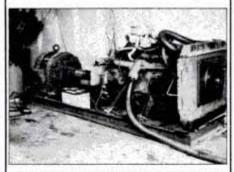
Subaru BRAT GL

The BRAT is a 4-wheel-drive Subaru station wagon with the back cut off. This does not make it into a pickup truck, but rather a 4-wheel-drive car in which the rear seat passengers (there are two seats permanently mounted in the bed) get wet when it rains.

As a 2+2 fun car, the BRAT scores very well. It's fairly inexpensive, "cute as a bug" and equipped with every possible electronic convenience option.

(Please turn to page 150)

NO MORE ELECTRIC BILLS



Tired of paying too much for electric power? Now you roduce your own with the induction generator shown in the hoto. The unit shown was constructed out of less than \$300.00 n junkyard parts and is so simple a 14-year-old can build it and

The plans we offer were drawn up by a mechanical electrical ngineer with 30 years experience. These plans include step-by step wiring diagrams, blueprints for machining the adapters, how to run the unit on waste chemicals (such as used paint thinner that many companies pay to have hauled away, and a bonus print showing you how to pull 3-phase power from a 1-phase line Need extra income?

Public utilities must pay you for up to 250 kw of power (Federal Energy Act of 1982). Call your local Public Service Commission for the rates you must be paid

Free telephone consultation with our enginner if you get stuck

HOME GENERATOR: COMPLETE BLUEPRINTS. WIRING DIAGRAMS, AND INSTRUCTIONS \$34.95 postpaid

FREE BOOK CATALOG

Free catalog of other publications and blueprints on Bourke and other unusual engines, multiple wave oscillators. Fish, Pogue and other unusual carburetors, unusual bodybuilding devices

> Mike Brown Box 88-PM Draper, Utah 84020

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! ... and SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush \$5.00 for Book about Aluminum Molds

with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send \$5.00 CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY Today To → P. O. BOX A99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

OODWORK

CATALOG

SEE 116 pages of hard-to-find products to build, restore, refinish anything of wood! Choose from 14 woods, 109 veneers, 76

inlays. Cabinet & furn. hardware.
Pro finishes. Uphol. supplies. Chair
& table legs. 33 pic. moldings. Cane. Lamp parts.
Carving tools. Specialty tools, shop equipment. 100's
plans, how-to books. 2,000 products. Send 51 for
Catalog now. Get DOUBLE your money back!

CONSTANTINE Est. 1812 2051 Eastchester Road, Bronx, N.Y. 10461

Here's \$1 for 116-page Woodworkers Catalog

Get S2 BACK

DOUBLE Your money Back! Mail coupon now for dollar Catalog. We include \$2 refund Certificate good on 1st catalog order!

Name: Address

CityStateZip

YOURSELF KITS

BUILD YOUR OWN GRANDFATHER CLOCK



Under I

(including movement and dial)

- Do-it-yourself case
- kit, parts pre-cut Finished clocks . Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black
- walnut, cherry, oak Heirloom quality
- Factory direct prices Solid brass West
- German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee • Prompt shipment
- No woodworking necessary

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Dept. 1612 Emperor Industrial Park Fairhope, Alabama 36532 • Phone 1-205-928-2316 I am interested in Do-It-Yourself Kits

		7.77	
Name			_
Street			_
City	-0.7		
State		_ Zip	



Increases Heat Output by 500%

Custom Fit to any Fireplace. *Easy to install *Thermostatically controlled, works automatically.

Super Efficient titanium stainless Heat Exchanger. No extras to buy *No dangerous Creosote Buildup

And best of all you can enjoy your fireplace while saving on your heating bills because with Hearth-Aid II * you don't need to sacrifice your fireplace's appearance or the delight of an open fire to be energy efficient

For Free Information, Write or Call:

Thermalite Dept. PM, 120 Holiday Ct. Franklin, Tn. 37064 Nationwide Toll Free: 1-800-742-HEAT

We Specialize in Arches, Corners, and Prefabs.

Build frameworks out of conduit and

FrameMakeř Clamps



2-way adjustable



Greenhouse



Firewood cover

Make Frameworks for these and hundreds of other projects

- + Join 2, 3 or 4 lengths of ordinary 3/4-inch electrical conduit or pipe, easily and securely.
- + Adjustable angle clamps eliminate need to bend tubing, and only tools needed are wrench and hacksaw.
- + Heavy-gauge steel clamps, plated for corrosion resistance.

Bullseye Products, Inc. 28506 Hayes, Roseville, MI 48066

313-776-2587 Dealer inquiries invited.



Geodesic Home Kits.

Affordable. Highly Efficient. Ready to Assemble.

A Monterey Dome is the home for all seasons and climates. A home that is easy to afford and simple to build. Save up to 60% on building costs and 50% on utilities.

Engineered in kit form for the novice, first time builder. Ready to assemble with all parts precut, predrilled, color coded and lightweight.

Available in sizes from under 700 to over 3500 square feet with unlimited floor plan ideas. Prices start at \$3995

Send today for Monterey Domes 100 page color Catalog & Plans Book of affordable kit homes. \$6.00.

- Yes, I want to begin my Monterey Domes experience. Please send my 100 page copy of Monterey Domes Catalog & Plans Book. Enclosed is \$6.00.
- Also, please send me the Monterey Domes Bosic Home Assembly Manual for an additional \$5.00.

Name	
Address	
City/State/Zip	Send to: MONTEREY DOMES



to: MONTEREY DOMES Dept. AQ-9 1760 Chicago Ave. Riverside, Calif. 92517



NOTICE TO ALL OWNERS OF RUGER® MARK II .22 CALIBER PISTOLS

This important notice pertains only to the following semi-automatic pistols:

Ruger Mark II Standard

Automatic pistol (4¾" barrel, blued only) Serial Number Range 210-92816 to 210-94772

All Ruger Mark II Pistols

Standard, Target and Bull Barrel models, (blued only) Serial Number Range 211-28500 to 211-40000



Two pistols in the above serial number range have been discovered to fire if the trigger is pulled when the safety is on "S" and then the safety is moved to the "F" position.

To determine if this can happen, we urge all owners of these pistols to perform the following test:

- After ascertaining that the pistol is completely unloaded, retract the bolt, let it return fully forward, and place the safety in the "S" position.
- 2. With the muzzle pointed in a safe direction, pull the trigger.
 - 3. Then place the safety in the "F" position.
- Pull the trigger. You should hear a click as the hammer falls in a properly functioning pistol

If you do not hear a click, the pistol can fire simply by moving the safety to the "F" position. Do Not Use The Pistol. Ship it at once via U.P.S. to Sturm Ruger & Company at the address below.

We will repair the pistol and return it to you at no charge.

Always keep the muzzle pointed in a safe direction regardless of the position of the safety, and never rely on any mechanical safety device to justify careless handling of any firearm.

STURM, RUGER & Company, Inc. Department MK II 55 Lacey Place

Southport, Connecticut 06490

PM PHOTO HINTS

Kitchen helper



Grit in the threads of a screw-in lens attachment can freeze the accessory in place. The small rims of these items are difficult to grasp, but a rubber jar-lid opener will remove the most stubborn.—Kenn Oberrecht

Tripod tote



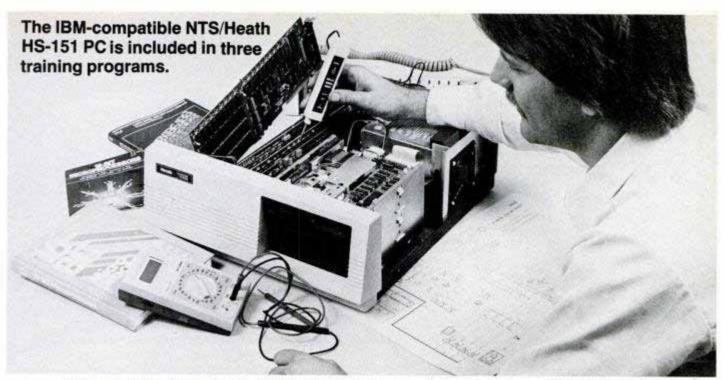
A tripod can be cumbersome to carry. Secure the legs together with a twisttie or heavy rubber band, attach a camera strap to each end of the tripod and sling it across your back.

-Bob "Greenie" Grewell

Recycled soup



Most color developing chemicals can be used over again by extending processing time. Collect the soup in a widemouth container and cover tightly to retard oxidation.—John Kirwin



IF YOU WANT TO GET INTO PC SERVICING YOU HAVE TO GET INTO A MICROCOMPUTER

Learn PC Servicing By Building Your Own NTS/HEATH HS-151 Desk-Top Computer

NTS Intronic home training gets you right down into the heart of computer circuitry. Learn how microprocessors function, how they operate and are used to solve problems. Your program includes a wide variety of tests and projects you perform as you build your own PC, circuit board by circuit board unit by unit.

The NTS/HEATH 16-Bit HS-151

This remarkable desk-top PC is the most powerful and versatile ever offered in any home study course. Advanced features include:

 128 KB RAM user memory, expandable to 640 KB. This power translates into high speed operation,

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp. MS is a Registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

- Two video outputs provide connections for either a color or monochrome video display monitor.
- 16-Bit 8088 microprocessor runs most IBM and MS-DOS software.
- 4 open slots provide for expansion, will accept most peripheral boards designed for IBM PC.

Your NTS training course will teach you how to program on this powerful PC using lessons, texts and diagrams showing you how to make full use of its remarkable capabilities.



NTS Offers Many Additional Courses in Electronics, and other fields:

Robotics: Build the NTS/Heath Hero 1 Robot as you learn robotic programming.

Video Technology: Build the NTS/ Heath System 3 advanced Color TV as you learn circuit diagnostics.

TV and Radio Servicing: A specialized course featuring training in both analog and digital test equipment. Learn servicing of monochrome and color TV receivers.

NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning/Solar Heating, Home Appliances.

If card is missing, write direct to the address below and specify the course in which you are interested. A FREE color catalog will be sent to you by return mail.



TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, CA 90037



me For The Harvest

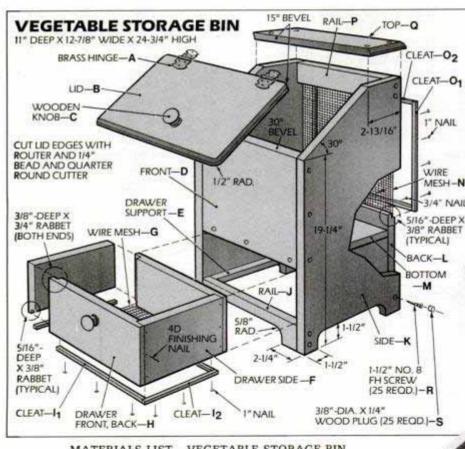
This easy-to-build storage bin keeps your fruits and vegetables just-picked fresh.

ur double-compartment fruit and vegetable bin, compact though it is, holds a pile of produce. And it's an attractive piece to honor a corner of your kitchen where you can conveniently lay your hands on foods that keep best out of cold storage. A wire-mesh back and drawer bottom assure good air circulation to prevent spoilage.

The bin is constructed of No. 2 common pine. Choose your stock carefully, selecting boards that are attractively grained, and free of warp and large, loose knots.

Begin construction by ripping all the boards to width, then crosscut them to length. Mark the bin sides for the 30° slope of the lid; cut the angles on a table saw or radial-arm saw. Mark the cutouts in the bottom rail and the side

(Please turn to page 130)



MATERIALS LIST-VEGETABLE STORAGE BIN

		MATERIALS LIST—VEG
Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A	2	1½ × 2½ Stanley No. CD5317 brass hinge
В	1	34 × 10 × 12 % pine (lid)
C	2	11/4"-dia. wooden knob
D	1	34 × 11 × 1134" pine (front)
E	1 2	34 × 34 × 91/2" pine (drawer support)
F	2	3/4 × 51/2 × 95/4" pine (drawer side)
G	1	9½ × 10" wire mesh (drawer bottom)
Н	2	3/4 × 53/2 × 103/4" pine (drawer front/back)
11	2	3/4 × 3/4 × 91/4" pine (cleat)

1/4 × 3/4 × 95/4" pine (cleat)
1/4 × 21/4 × 11" pine (rail)
1/4 × 11 × 24" pine (side)
1/4 × 91/2 × 11" pine (back)
1/4 × 91/2 × 11" pine (bottom)
115/4 × 131/4" wire mesh (back) M $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ pine (cleat) $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{2} \times 11$ pine (cleat) 02 O2 2 1/4 * 70 * 11 pine (cleat)
P 1 3/4 * 2 * 11 pine (rail)
Q 1 3/4 * 3 * 127/6 pine (top)
R 25 11/6 No. 8 ft screw
S 25 3/6 dia. * 1/6 wood plug
Misc: 1 and 1/6 nails, 4d finishing nails, 11/4 No. 8 ft screws, 120- and 220-grit sandpaper, carpenter's glue.

Design: Cindi Myers: Text and photos: August Capotosto; Technical art: Don Mannes



by Richard Kruger
I just bought 10 truckloads
of Wilson satellite tv systems at rock bottom
prices, and I have to

prices, and I have to move this product because I need the room!

THOUSANDS SOLD NATIONWIDE

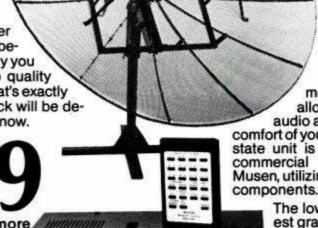
Thousands of these Wilson systems have been sold nationwide at over \$2400 per system. Now because of my excellent buy you can have this same top quality system at only \$1199! That's exactly 1/2 off. At this price, stock will be depleted quickly, so order now.

\$1199

10' available for \$100 more,

THAT'S 1/2 OFF

SO HURRY ORDER TODAY



RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

This exciting system includes all parts necessary for completion (except mounting pipe) and can be assembled in less than a day.

You will receive a beautiful 9 foot diameter perforated antenna, designed to blend with any environment. This commercial grade, galvanized dish comes complete with a true polar mount for easy tracking of all 16 satellites.

REMOTE CONTROL CONVENIENCE

The Wilson YM 1000 satellite receiver is an infrared remote control unit designed to allow you access to all channels, audio and volume controls from the comfort of your easy chair. This totally solid state unit is manufactured in Japan by commercial radio manufacturer Yaesu Musen, utilizing only the finest in electronic components.

The low noise amplifier is the highest grade 85°K unit available to ensure premium quality video. Also included is 100 feet of matching cables, feed assembly and complete instructions. A toll free touble shooting hotline is available for any installation questions you may have. Complete video installation tape available for Beta or VHS.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If you are not 100% satisfied with your product, simply return the product in its original cartons within 30 days of prepaid purchase, for a courteous refund. Warranted by Wilson Microwave Systems, Inc.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-(800)-558-3474

By mail send to address below. Credit cards, money orders, bank check, certified wire transfers processed immediately. Personal or company checks require 18 days. All systems shipped by common carrier, COD freight.

REK distributors, 2200 Patrick Lane #27, Dept. 10, Las Vegas, NV 89015

HOME FOR THE HARVEST

(Continued from page 128)

bottoms. Cut them with a jigsaw or band saw, and sand smooth.

Bevel the butting edges of the lid and top 15°, and cut a ½-in. radius on the two bottom corners of the lid. Then, rout the two sides and bottom edges of the lid and the two side edges of the top with a ¼-in. bead and quarter-round bit. Cut a 30° bevel on the upper edge of the bin front.

Dry-assemble the bin sides, front and back pieces with clamps. Tap all the pieces into alignment, and check for squareness. If necessary, shift the clamps slightly to bring the assembly square. Then, bore screw-clearance holes and pilot holes, and counterbore for 3/8-in.-dia. wood plugs.

Assemble the front and back pieces with glue and screws. Then, install the bin top and bottom—first dry-assembling and boring holes before gluing and screwing the pieces in place.

Glue 3/8-in.-dia. wood plugs into the screwhead counterbores. You might want to cut plugs from a scrap of darker wood such as walnut or mahogany to contrast with the lighter colored pine. When they dry, sand plugs flush with a belt sander or sanding block.

Cut 3/s-in.-deep × 3/4-in.-wide rabbets on the ends of the drawer front and back. Assemble the drawer with glue and 4d finishing nails. Set the nailheads and fill with wood filler. After the glue







Mark the position of the slanted edges on bin sides, then make cuts with table saw miter gauge or radial-arm saw blade at 30°.

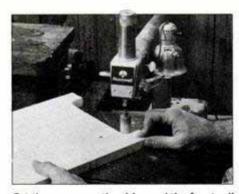
has dried, cut ${}^{5}_{16}$ -in.-deep rabbets along the inside bottom edges of the drawer for the wire mesh bottom and cleats. Use a router and a ${}^{3}_{8}$ -in. rabbeting bit. Use the same bit and router setting to cut similar rabbets around the back opening. Install the wire mesh on the back and drawer bottom with cleats and 1-in. and ${}^{3}_{4}$ -in. nails.

Mount the drawer supports to the inner sides of the bin with glue and 1½-in. No. 8 fh screws. Prebore pilot holes and clearance holes, and countersink screwheads slightly.

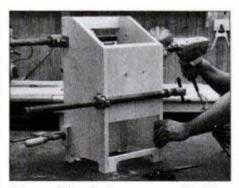
Ease the vertical edges of the bin, the bottom cutouts, and the edges of the drawer front with a 1/4-in. rounding-over bit in a router. Sand the bin, drawer and lid, first with 120-, then 220-grit sandpaper. Slightly break with sandpaper all the corners that have not been previously eased or beaded.

Stain all the bin parts to suit your taste, then apply two coats of polyure-thane varnish, sanding lightly between coats. If you choose not to use a polyure-thane top coat, use an oil finish instead. Be sure to leave the insides of the bin unfinished to prevent stain odors from entering the food.

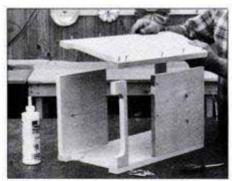
After the finish dries, mount the lid with brass ornamental overlay hinges. Bore holes for the wood pulls and attach them with screws through the back of the lid and drawer front.



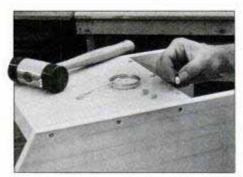
Cut the curves on the sides and the front rail with a Jigsaw. Then smooth with sanding drum, or a rounded sanding block.



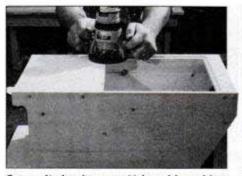
Dry-assemble, check squareness, then bore screw-clearance and pilot holes. Counterbore for screwheads and wood plugs.



Join the front, back and rails to one side piece with glue and screws. Then, attach the opposite side panel.



Glue %-in.-dia. wood plugs into screw holes, and sand smooth. We cut plugs from darker colored wood to create contrast.



Cut a 1/16-in.-deep x 1/6-in.-wide rabbet around the back opening for wire mesh and cleats. Square corners with a sharp chisel.



Mount wire mesh with $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. cleats. Fasten with 1-in. nails into sides, and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. nails into back and top rail.



HOW WE TEST CARS

A combination of driving experience plus computer-derived information go into every PM road test.

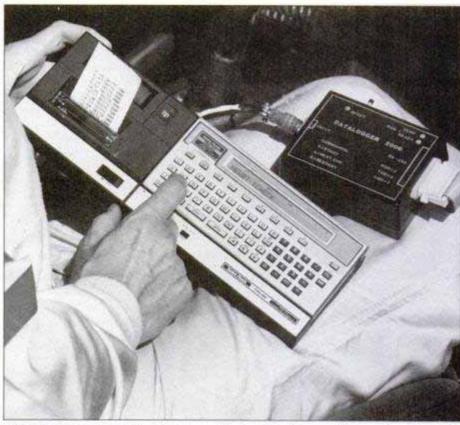
n a typical year, POPULAR MECHANICS will test or evaluate over a hundred new cars—a more extensive automotive test program than even car buff magazines. We're most proud of our group tests, in which we test, compare and rank anywhere from six to 16 vehicles, usually all the cars for sale in one particular market segment.

No other magazine—and no car manufacturer—does comparison testing on this scale, this often. It takes an intimidating amount of organization, time and manpower to do these tests successfully. But we're convinced that a head-to-head comparison is the only way to achieve results that can really help you decide which new car to buy.

Our comparison testing is divided into two parts: objective and subjective. Objective car testing is just like any other controlled test, except our laboratory is a race track. We're as careful as any scientist to maintain consistent conditions that ensure the repeatability of data. Here's how we do it:

Quarter-mile acceleration

We do most of our performance testing at one of the best dragstrips in the country—Raceway Park in Englishtown, New Jersey. For our acceleration test, we use Raceway Park's highly sophisticated Chrondek timing equipment, which is accurate to thousandths of a second. As a backup, we often use a computerized fifth wheel built for us by



Radio Shack computer and printer spew out test results after every 20 runs down the track.

former Chevrolet racing engineer Paul Van Valkenburgh. It consists of three basic parts: the wheel, a data buffer and a computer/printer.

A fifth wheel is just that: an extra road wheel temporarily added to the car. The purpose is to have a corrected source of distance data that can be measured accurately. We just have to compare this distance to time, and we can calculate speed.

Van Valkenburgh's fifth wheel is a high-tech sandwich of aluminum and balsa wood, fitted with a bicycle tire. It pivots from an aluminum swing arm, which is fastened to the car with either a suction cup or bumper bracket. A simple transducer counts each revolution of the wheel.

The transducer feeds its information into a data buffer that stores the raw

data. We collect the data with a Radio Shack TRS-80 PC-2 pocket computer, where it is automatically analyzed and transformed into useful test results via a software program Van Valkenburgh developed. We then print out the results on a Radio Shack printer.

The Van Valkenburgh system can store up to 20 acceleration and braking runs, enough to test a few cars at a time before the data must be printed out. There are other data points available, which we don't use: acceleration to 150 mph in 10-mph increments, for example, or braking from any speed to 0.

In some ways, our sophisticated fifth wheel is technological overkill, but Van Valkenburgh's racetrack-derived equipment gives the most accurate possible data, even if we're just testing a Yugo

(Please turn to page 134)



The computer gets its raw data from the fifth wheel—a high-tech sandwich of aluminum and balsa wood that trails along behind the car on acceleration and braking runs.

SAVE \$200 WITH THE PUSH OF A BUTTON.

Rustproofing as powerful as the pro's.

Now you can single-handedly win the battle against rust. At less than 1/10th the cost of professionally applied systems, Car n' Farm Rustproofing Aerosol makes it easy to safeguard doors, fenders, and rocker panels.

Simply feed the handy 39½" extender tube through vent or drain hole. The 5-way spray nozzle emits a coating of rust protection in every direction.



Buy 3 cans, get \$3 back!

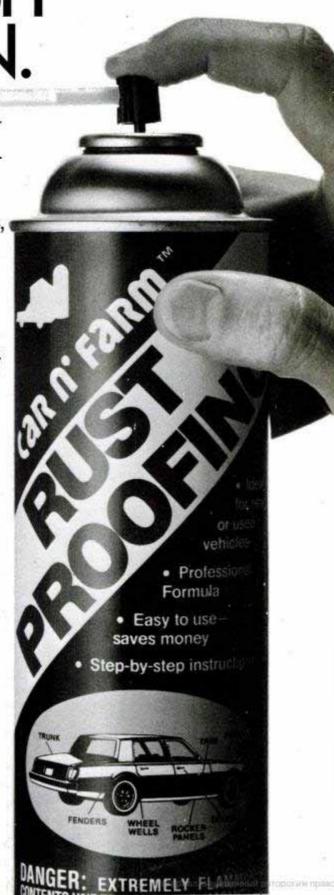


Give your car's body further protection from the elements with these easy-to-apply Car n' Farm Protection Products:

- Car n' Farm Undercoating
 Car n' Farm Rubberized
 Undercoating
 Car n' Farm OS-1 Bug and Tar Cleaner
- · Car n' Farm Fabric Protection

car n' farm™

Daubert Coated Products, 1200 Jorie Blvd., Qak Brook, Illinois 60521
© 1985 Daubert Coated Products









HOW WE TEST CARS

(Continued from page 132)

GV from 60 to 0, not a Lamborghini from 0 to 150.

We record four to six acceleration runs, depending on whether we feel we need more experience with the car. The figures we publish are the best singlerun figures for that car, not an average.

Automatic transmission cars are driven off the line and left to shift for themselves. We don't wind up the torque converter at the start line or manually shift gears. Manual transmission cars are driven off the line at around the torque peak—usually 3000 to 5000 rpm—slipping the clutch just enough to maintain optimum traction. We don't sidestep the clutch, powershift or abuse the car.

The quickest and fastest production car we drove in recent years was a 1985 Corvette which took 14.447 seconds to cover 1320 feet, and was traveling 93.55 mph as it crossed the quartermile finish line. Compared to musclecars from 15 years ago, which were capable of quarter-miles under 14 seconds at over 100 mph, this is pretty tame. But in 1985, any production car that can do the quarter in under 16 seconds at over 85 mph ranks as a high-performance machine.

700-ft. slalom

PM985

The 700-ft. slalom consists of cones placed at 100-ft. intervals down the center of the dragstrip, with a 15-ft.-wide gate made from two cones at the beginning and end. The object is to weave left/right/left through the cones as quickly as possible, from a running start of up to 60 mph. Photoelectric cells hooked to an electronic digital stopwatch measure the time between the two gates in hundredths of a second. We make four to six runs, depending on whether we feel we can do better with a slightly different technique.

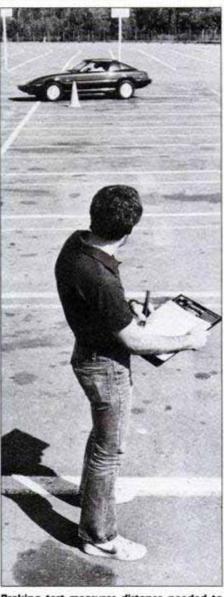
The slalom is a laboratory measure of transient handling response—a car's ability to turn quickly from side to side. As you might expect, long, heavy cars are more difficult to weave between the cones than short, light, well-balanced cars. Small cars with fat tires do the best in the slalom test.

We convert slalom time to speed using the formula, mph = 3600 ÷ seconds × 7.54. A typical big car will have to slow down from its 60 mph entry speed in order to get through the cones without spinning out, while a small, high-performance car will be accelerating. Average speeds range from around 50 mph to our current best, a 63.84-mph run by the Omni GLH Turbo (see *PM Comparison Test: Pocket Rockets*, page 76, Aug. '85).

(Please turn to page 136)







Braking test measures distance needed to stop from 60 mph without skidding (top). Slalom measures average speed while snaking through seven cones placed 100 ft. apart (center). Skidpad measures maximum cornering ability of a car around a 200-ft. circle; crew member at center of circle records lap time, which is converted to g-forces.

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

Money Saving How-To Manuals '?

You can save hundreds of dollars a year by doing it yourself

It's a fact. With many dealers and garages now getting \$50 an hour for labor time, just one hour a month taking care of it yourself is like putting \$600 a year in your pocket. It really adds up.

Whether it's a 1962 or a 1985 you'll be amazed at how much you can do yourself. Here are the manuals that really show you how to do it,

everything from a basic tune-up all the way up to

rebuilding the engine.

TRY THEM RISK FREE. Order the manual you want today and check it out. If you are not 100% satisfied that it can save YOU much more than it cost, just send it back for a courteous, full refund.

	Afte Romeo 62 78 Golda, Spyder, plus Affetta 73-80 all GT, GTV & settens	\$13.95 \$13.95
0448	Alliance 83 all models plus Friego	\$12.95
8194	AMC 70-93 sil Gremin/Spint, Hornt/Concid AMC 75-82 AMX, Eagle, Matador, Pacer, +. Arrow 76-90 covers all models.	
7122 1229 9699 0726	Aspen 76-80 for all 6 & V8 models Audi 100 70-77 all models inc 100.5 Audi 4000 80-82 all sedan & coupe Audi 5000 77-83 factory shop manual Audi For 73-79 covers all models Bernacuda 65-72 all 6 & V8 inc Tuda	\$12.95 \$13.95 \$13.95 \$13.95 \$39.95 \$13.95 \$12.95
1042 9813	BMW 2002 59-77 all inc 160s, no CS BMW 320: 75-82 covers all models BMW 528: 530: 75-80 for all models	\$13.95 \$13.95 \$13.95



	12
9760 BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0 all models, no CS 0504 Bronco 66-81 all 2 & 4 whild mids	\$13.95
9322 Bronco # 84 at 2 & 4 whi dr mdls	\$13.95
6308 Buick 68-76 Electra, LeSabre, Wildcat	\$14.95
8473 Buick 77-85 Electra, LeSabre, Wildcat 8082 Buick 74-84 Century, Regal inc turbo	\$13.95
9851 Buck 82-83 Skyhewk & Ced Cimerron	\$13.95
0727 Cadillac 68-74 all excpt El Dorado	\$14.95
6016 Cadillac 75-84 all full size models	\$12.95
8678 Camaro 67.81 all 6 & V8 models 2468 Camaro 82.84 covers all models	\$13.95
9557 Capri 70-76 all 2000, 2600, 2800 mds	\$13.95
9386 Capri 79-83 all engines & models	\$13.95
9851 Cavalier 82-83 all + Pontiac J-2000	\$13.95
8465 Celebrity 82-83 all + fwd Century	\$13.95
0379 Challenger 70-72 all 6 & V8 models	\$12.95
9462 Challenger 78-83 all inc Sapport 8331 Charger 67-70 for all inc 500 & R/T	\$13.95
0383 Chevelle 64-69 for all inc Malibu	\$12.95
8469 Chevelle 70-84 + Malibu, Monte Carto	\$13.95
0838 Chevette 76-84 all mdis + Pont T1000	\$13.95
1038 Chevrolet 29-40 all 6-cyl models	\$22.95
0888 Chevrolet 49-54 reprit fectory menul	\$22.95
8187 Chevy II 62-68 all 4, 6 & V8 models	\$12.95
0779 Chev LUV 72-82 all 2 & 4whi+diesel	\$13.95
2477 Chev 82-85 S-10 pick-up + GMC S-15	\$13.95
8849 Chev 83 5 10, 5-15 Stazer & Jenmy	\$12.95
8154 Chev 67-82 pick-up, subrbn. Blazer, GMC	\$13.95
1662 Chev 67-83 vans all models + GMC	\$13.95
1257 Chrysler 72-84 tune all rear whi dr mdls 9756 Chrysler Laser 84-85 all inc turbos	\$11.95
7776 United Case 64-63 at the librory	******

FUEL SYSTEMS	
0706 Bypass Ford Emission Centrols 73-77	\$15.95 \$14.95 \$8.95 \$10.95
8534 Holley Carburetors, all 4-bbl models 9411 Holley Carburetors, all 2-8 4-bbls 9652 Rochester Carbs, all 1, 2-8 4-bbls 9423 Stromberg CD Carburetors all thru 76 6354 SU Carburetors all models thru 76 1511 Weber Carburetors all models thru 79	\$10.95 \$12.95 \$9.95 \$10.50 \$10.50 \$10.50
9835 fuel injection & Carbs 77-85 3759 Bosch Electronic Fuel Inj. HIVU 77 9773 Electron Fuel Inj. Mar. all sys to 83 9410 Turbochangers, best on the subject 0791 Fuels & Lubricants, gas, diesel & nis. 8872 Progane Conversion of Cars, Trucks, RVs.	\$16.95 \$13.95 \$29.50 \$9.95 \$7.95 \$9.95
LAWNMOWERS & TRACT 9651 Small Tractors 65-81, 8-30 hp. 960 pgs.	\$19.95

8301 9822 8490	Small Traction 65-81, 8-30 hp, 960 pgs. Allis Chalmers B, C, CA, G, RC, WC, WD, WF Ford 2N, 8N, 9N Ford 501, 600/1-900/1, 1801, 2000 IH A, B, C, H, M, MTA, 4, 6, W6TA, 9	\$19.95 \$12.95 \$12.95 \$12.95 \$12.95
8518 1020 8755 9770	H farm treir for Cub mdis. 1958 on John Deere A. B. D. G. H. M. MT Massey-Feiguson 1E20, 1020, 1030 Riding Lawintower Serv. all pop makes. Lawintowers, pushtype. all 2.6.4 cyc. eng. Eccavator Operation, all earthmooring	\$12.95 \$12.95 \$12.95 \$10.95 \$10.95 \$11.95
9807 8658 9419 0557	Tractor-loader-backhoe operate techniqs. heavy Equipt Repair earthmowing. Large Air Cooled Eng. 15 cid & up. Small Engine Service man. under 15 cid. Chân Saw Service Manual: 24 top makes.	\$24.95 \$21.95 \$11.95 \$12.95 \$10.95

	Small Engine Service man, under 15 cid. Chain Saw Service Manual, 24 top makes TV, HOME REPAIR, El	\$10.95 (C.
9959 0533 0450 0809	All About Home Satellite TV. Beginner's Quide to TV Repair, 224 pgs. TV Field & Bench Servicer's Handbook Television Electronics, theory & service Service Home Video Cassette Recorder Videocassette Recorders Handbook	\$13.50 \$9.95 \$9.95 \$37.95 \$17.95 \$12.95
3752 7133 1268 9804	Home Video Equipment all sys & comprit Master Isandtook of Telephones. Repair Your Own 35mm Camera all SLR Sewing Machine Repair, 308 pages. Typewriter Repair, manual & electric Locks & Lockswithing, 392 pages into.	\$9.95 \$12.50 \$10.25 \$9.25 \$12.50 \$16.95
9426 9447 9525 8397	Oil Burners, install, service, repair. Electrical Wing, house, barn, garage, + Home Electricity from Wind, Water, Sun Machining Fundamentals, \$12 pages Cast Small Metal & Rubber Parts. General Carpentry cont. wood houses	\$16.95 \$16.95 \$9.95 \$29.95 \$8.95 \$30.95

0020	Chrysler 74-79 factry mant, give year	\$26.95
0148	Cristian 80-85 all mds + Buck Skylark	\$13.95
	Otroen ID. DS 67-75 all DS19, 20, 21	\$13.95
9300	Cold & Change 79 93 head with drawn	\$13.95
0732	Cott & Champ 78-83 front will drive	#13.99
0478	County 57.55 of 202 \$ 327 models	\$12.95
	1 Total I Sulling (50 to 20 Total Control Cont	\$13.95
	Corvette 66-82 ali engines & models	\$14.95
1242	Corvette 84 factory shop manual	\$33.95
1242		\$13.95
1750	Dart & Demon 68-76 covers all models	
	Datsun 2005X 80-82	\$12.95
_		\$13.95
8065		\$13.95
0783	Datsun 210 79-82 for all models	\$13.95
8127	Datsun 2402, 2602, 2802 70-78 all mds	\$13.95
9152	Detsun 2802X 79-82 all no turbo Detsun 2810 X 8-82 covers all models Detsun 310 X 8-82 covers all models	\$13.95
3739	Datsun 310 78-82 covers all models	\$13.95
9583	Datsun 510, 610, 710 68-77 all models	\$13.95
8271	Datsun 810/Maxima 77-84 all gas eng mdi	11105
	Datsun F-10 76-79 covers all models	
0303	Detsun/Nissan Sentra 82-83 all mdls	\$13.95
7130	Datsun/Nissan Stanza 82-83 all mdis	\$13.95
0207	Datsun 70-81 pick-up at 2-whi dr mdis	\$13.95
9297		\$13.95
		_
0871		\$12.95
1257		\$11.95
	Dodge Aries 81-83 for all models	\$13.95
	Dodge Daytona 84-85 all inc turbo	\$12.95
1259	Dodge Omni 78-84 all + 024, Chrgr. Rmpg	
0953		\$12.95
1298	Dodge 71-84 pick-up all 2-whi dr mdi	\$13.95
2497	Dodge 79-81 D-50 pick-up plus Arrow	\$12.95
8203	Dodge 67-70 vans to 1 ton + Plymouth	\$12.95
6070	Dodge 71-83 vans to 1 ton + Plymouth	\$13.95
	Dodge Caraxan 84-85 & Plymouth Voyager	
8192	Duster 70-76 all models inc Scamp	\$12.95
	Escort 81-82 all mdls inc EXP	\$13.95
8189	Fairlane 62-70 for all models	\$12.95
8366	Fairmont 78-83 for all models	\$13,95
8366 9776	Fiat 124 67-82 all. Spyder, 2000, turbo	\$13.95
	Fiat 128 72-79 all mdis + SL Rally	\$13.95
8106	Fut 131 75-80 at 1.8 & 2.0 engs	\$13.95
8386		
0333	Fat X1/9 71-80 covers all models. Fiat Strada 79-80 all models	\$13.95
1072		
6700	Fiesta 78-80 covers all models.	\$13.95
1695		\$13.95
0434	Firebird 82-84 covers all models	\$13.95
		\$12.95
9611	Ford 71-82 Elite, LTD II, Rinchre, Third	\$12.95
08/2		\$12.95
9736	Ford Tempo 84-85 covers all models	\$13.95
9369		\$13.95
8205	Ford 55-58 pick-up 2 & 4 whi to 1 ton	\$12.95
		\$13.95
8458	Ford 73-79 pick-up 2 & 4 whi F-mdls	\$13.95
0403	Ford 80-83 pick-up 4-whi dr gas F mdls	\$13.95
0403	BOOKS BY CAR MAKE	
		\$12.95
	Barracuda/Challenger: Source Book. Burck Power Manual, turning the V6	\$9.95
	Buck Muscle Cars 65-70 road tests, more	\$11.95

ì	DOORS BY CAN WAR	Marin Control
i	8094 Barracuda/Challenger: Source Book	\$12.95
ì	9534 Buck Power Manual, tuning the V6	59.95
ŀ	0774 Buck Muscle Cars 65-70 road tests, more.	\$11.95
	9409 Chevy Small-Block, How to Hotrod	\$9.95
	8125 Chevy Smal-Block, How to rebuild	\$9.95
	8421 Chevy Roong Engine, prep small blok	\$10.95
	1243 Chevy Small-Block, Racing the: 152 p.	\$9.95
	9795 Chevy Performance, from small block	\$10.95
	1601 Chevy Big-Block, How to Hotrod	\$9.95
	9938 Chevy Big-Block, How to Rebuild.	\$9.95
	8303 Chevy Heavy Duty Parts Book	\$5.00
	0830 Chevy Super Sports 61-76 info on all	\$14.95
	0487 Chevelle SS: A Source Book, factory info	\$12.95
	3725 Building the V6/Vega, step-by-step	\$7.95
	8060 Corvette Repro/NOS Parts Book, 53-82	\$8.95
	0949 Corvette Restorth Source Book, 53-67	\$21.95
	8683 Dattun, How to Hotrod & Race. 510-2902	\$17.95
	0794 Firebird: Source Book, factory info	\$12.95
	1725 Firebird, Trans Am High Perf Hbook	\$8.95
	0946 Ford Small Block, tuning & rebuilding	\$9.95
	8494 Ford Big Block, How to Rebuild, 160 p	\$9.95
	9497 Ford V8. How to rebuild your	\$9.95
	8195 Ford Performance from all V8 engines 1076 Fearsome Fords 59-73 tech data, pics	\$10.95
		35000
	7115 How to keep your Honda silve 73-82	\$14.00
	0930 Mazda RX-7 road tests, tech data, plus	\$8,95
	8384 Mopar Small Block, How to rebuild	\$10.95
	8736 Moper Suspension Tuning 8307 Moper Performance, hi-perf eng bidng	\$10.95
	8532 Moper Connection engine modifications	\$15.00
	0892 Mustang, How to restore, all 65-73 mdls 8095 Nova SS: A Source Book, factory into, pics	\$14.95
	8144 Otts 4-4-2 Source Book, factory into, pcs	\$12.95
	9963 Opel GT, road tests, tech data, plus	\$11.95
	0758 Muscle Pontiacs, all hi-perf mds 55-85	\$8.95
	9965 Pontiac Racer/H-perf from 60s. 70s	\$19.95
	사람이 얼마를 이렇게 하고 살아보니 아이들이 얼마를 가지 않는데 아이들이 가게 되었다고 있다.	
	8054 Big "Little GTO" Book 64-74 md/s	\$14.95
	0877 Porche 911-912 source book, factory info	\$12.95
	0860 Shelby source book of factory into	\$12.95
	TUNING & REBUILDIN	G
	9671 Rasir Car Maintenance & Renair	\$4.95

0990	Shelby source book of factory into	312.99
T	UNING & REBUILDIN	VG
9671 7110 8152 0813 1146	Basic Car Maintenance & Repair Weekend Michanic's Handbook, ascellant, Beb On Performance, what you can buy V-6 Performance, how to get maximum Performance with Economy, realistic Smokey Yunck's Power Secrets	\$4.95 \$12.95 \$10.95 \$10.95 \$10.95 \$12.95
1135 5117 8491 6316	Engine Power Book. Ni-pert eng bidnig Engine blueprinting, how to do it right Design & Tusing Competition Engines. Practical Engine Swapping Sports Car & Competition Driving Bob Bonduzent on High Speed Driving.	\$8.95 \$10.95 \$19.95 \$7.95 \$14.95 \$11.95

w	you how to do it,	CREDIT	CARD ORDERS CALL 516 676-804	3
	9322 Ford Ranger 83-84 all 2 & 4 whi dr mdls. 8204 Ford 61-68 vans all to 1 ton	\$13.95	8273 Opel 66-75 all GT, Kadett, Manta. 1900 0107 Opel buzu 76-79 fact man. give year	\$13. \$20.
i	0453 Ford 69-83 vans all 6 & 8 cyl mdls 8848 Honda Accord 76-82 covers all models	\$13.95		\$13.
ĺ	9787 Honda Prelude 69-82	\$13.95	* 0883 Pinto 70-80 all mdls + Mercury Bobcat	\$13.
:	8694 Honda Civic 73-83 covers all models	\$13.95	0874 Plymouth 68-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburbn 1259 Plym Horizon 78-84 inc TC3, Tursmo, Scmp	\$12.
i	8206 Intril Scout 67:73 A. B. II. 8000 mdls	\$12.95		\$13.
ı	1043 Jaguar E-type 61-72 all 6-cyl models 9399 Jaguar XJ6 68-84 covers all models	\$13.95		\$12.
i	9617 Jaguar XJ12 72-80 all inc XJ5	\$13.95	9601 Pontac Fiero 84-85 covers all models	\$12.
i	9769 Jeep, Willys 46-65 sta wagn & pick-up 8207 Jeep 66-64 Cherokee, Wagoneer, Commindo	\$21.95		\$12.
i	9805 Jeep Wagoneer J-series w/230 ohc eng	\$21.95		\$13.
ı	8155 Jeep CJ 68-84 ell CJ-5, -6, -7 models	\$13.95		\$13.
i	1254 Landrover 59-77 2, 2A, 3 mdls + diesel	\$13.95	9758 Renault LeCar 75-83 covers all models	\$12. \$13.
i	0481 Maverick 69-71 all 6-cyl models	\$12.95		\$13.5
i	1550 Marda GLC 77-82 rear whi drive mdis	\$13.95		\$13.
i	0812 Mazda GLC B1-84 front witl drive mdls	\$13.95		\$13
i	9941 Mazda RX7 79-83 covers all models	\$13.95		\$13. \$13.
i	8105 Marda 626 79-81 covers all models	\$13.95	8058 Subaru 72-82 all 1300-1800, Brat. MPV	\$13.
	9486 Marda 72-82 pick-up 8-1600.1800.2000	\$13.95		\$13.5 \$10.5
	8197 Mercedes 59-70 at 190, 200, 220, 250md 9485 Mercedes 250, 280 68-72 at plus 230	\$13.95	8189 Torino 68-75 all inc Elite, Ranchero	\$12.
	and servers and adverse as past and	min.		\$13.
		100	9812 Toyota Corolla 68-83 all models	\$13.5
		100		\$13.9 \$13.9

	Mercedes 280 77-81, 6-cyl. E & CE models	
0416	Mercedes 68-73 220, 300 + diesel mids	\$12.95
8439	Mercedes 350, 450 71-80 for all mdls Mercedes 74-84 230, 240, 280, 300, dsl. +	\$12.95
9436	Mercury Monarch 75-80 covers all mdls	\$12.95
9688	Mercury Lynx 81-82 all mids inc LN7	\$13.95
	Mercury Zephyr 78-81 covers all mdis	\$13.95
	MG Midget 68-80 all + Sprite 58-71 MGA 56-62 covers all models	\$13.95
	MGB, MGBGT 62-81 roadster, coupe mdls .	
	Mini 59-78 all mdis inc Mini-Cooper	\$13.95
0884	Monza. Chev 75-80 + Astre, Strfir, Skytik	\$12.95
	Mustang VB 65-73 covers all models	\$13.95
	Mustang II 74-78 all 4, V6 & V8 md/s	\$13.95
	Mustang 79-83 all engines & models	\$13.95
	Nova 71-79 covers all models	\$13.95
	Oldsmobile 77-85 for all 88 & 98 mdls.	\$12.95
_	Olds Cuttess 70-84 rear whi or mdls	\$13.95
8465	Olds Cuttess Cierra 82-83 + Pont 6000	\$12.95
	Olds Firenza 82 all mdls + Pont #2000	\$13.95
	Olds Firenza 82 all mdls + Pont J2000 Olds Omega 80-85 all + Pont J2000	\$13.

1223 Brakes, Steering & Suspension 76-83	\$16,95
8478 Customizing Cars. inside & out 3720 Auto Body Repair tech training mani	\$12.95
1659 Auto Body Repair, the fundamentals	\$16.95
B712 Metal Fabricator's Handbook custom	\$12.95
5104 Auto Body Repairing & Repainting best	\$16.95
0745 Auto Collision Work: vocatni train manual	\$19.95
0827 Automotive Refinishing for the pro	\$8.95
8470 Fiberglass Repair & Construction	\$11.95
5106 Glass Fiber Auto Body Construction	\$6.95
9906 Old Car Value Guide 1900-69 all	\$10.95
1000 Restoration of Antique & Classic Cars	\$14.95
9780 Auto Restoration Guide very complete	\$17.95
1995 Car Interior Restoration for any car	\$7.95
\$364 How to Restore Car Interiors	\$14.95
8903 How to Restore Paintwork	\$14.95
8912 How to Restore Fiberglass Bodywork	\$14.95
0802 Essential Upholstery & Trim classic cars	\$15.00

9560 Chrysler/Force O.B. 66-84. 3.5-140 hp	\$22.95
9562 Evinrude/Johnson 73-84 all 2-40 hp 9564 Evinrude/Johnson 73-84 all 50-235 hp.	\$22.95
9566 Mercury OB 72.84 all 3.5-40 hp	\$22.95
9569 Mercury O.B. 72-84 all 50-225 hp	\$22.99
1085 Mercruiser stern drives 64-83 for all	\$22.95
3771 CMC stern drives 64-84 all eng & drives 0725 Volvo stern drives 68-84 all eng & drs	\$22.95
0929 Motorcycle Mani 68-81 all Japn & U.S.	\$24.95

8273 0107	Opel 66-75 all GT, Kadett, Manta. 1900 Opel buzu 76-79 fact man. give year	\$13.95
7124	Peugeot 504 68-79 all gas eng models	\$13.95
0711	Peugeot 504 Diesel 74-80 all models	\$13.95
0874	Pinto 70-80 all mdls + Mercury Bobcal	\$13.95
1259	Plymouth 68-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburbn., Plym Horizon 78-84 inc TC3, Tursmo, Scm.	o\$13.95
8066	Plymouth Reliant 81-83 all models	\$13.95
8473	Pontiac 77-85 at full size	\$12.95
8710	Pontac 74-84 LeMns, GTO, GP, GrandAm, + Pontac Fiero 84-85 covers all models	\$12.95
	Pontiac Tempest 68-73 + GTO, LeMans	\$12.95
	Porsche 911 65-82 inc E. S. SC & T	\$13.95
	Porsche 914/4 69-76	\$13.95
1635	Porsche 924 76-82 all mdls inc turbo	\$13.95
9758	Porsche 928 76-81 all models + 924 Renault LeCar 75-83 covers all models	\$12.95
	Renault 12 69-79 for all models	\$13.95
0645	Renault 15, 17 73-79 all except Ti	\$13.95
0506	Renault 18 78-81 all inc GTL, GTS, LS	\$13.95
9552	Renault Fuego 82-84 covers all models	\$13.95
0750	SAAB 99 69-79 covers all models.	\$13.95
9013	SAAB 900 79-83 all mds inc Turbo	\$13.95
8584	Suberu 80-83 all mdis, 2 & 4 whi dr	\$13.95
8896	Sunbeam Alpine, 260 Tiger, Rapier mdls	\$10.95
8189	Torino 68-75 all inc Elite, Ranchero	
	Toyota Celica 71-81 all excpt Supra	\$13.95
9002	Toyota Celica 82-83 all excpt Supra Toyota Corolla 68-83 all models	\$13.95
7132	Toyota Corona 70-82 all 4-cyl models	\$13.95
B198	Toyota Cressida 78-82 all models	\$13,95
0923	Toyota Starlet B1-84 covers all models	\$13.95
0576		\$13.95
0901		\$13.95
0647		\$13.95
	Toyota pick-up 79-83, gas, 2 & 4 whi dr	
1200	Triumph Spitfire 62-81 all models	\$13.95
1015	Triumph TR5, TR6 67-76 ati inc TR250 Triumph TR7 75-81 for all models	\$13.95
8693 8192	Triumph TR7 75-81 for all models Valiant 68-76 all inc Scamp Signette	\$13.95
0513		\$12.95
8019	Volare 76-80 covers all models	\$12.95
1227	VW Beetle 54-67 for all models	\$13.95
	VW Beetle 68-77 for all models	\$13.95
8204	VW Rabbit 75-83 gas & diesel mdls	\$13.95
8383	VW Jetta 80-81 gas engine models	\$13.95
1125	VW Bus 61-79 all transporter mdis	\$13.95
9626	VW Vanagon 80-82 for all models	\$13.95
9582	VW Type 3 62-73 squareback, fastback	\$13.95
9778	VW 411, 412 68-74 covers all models	\$13.95
1754	VW Dasher 74-79 covers all models Volvo 142, 144, 145 66-74 all models	\$13.95
9558	Volvo 164 68-75 for all models	\$13.95
	Volvo 242, 244, 245 75-83 all models	\$13.95
8311	Volvo 264, 265 75-80 for all models.	\$12.95
	CENERAL BERAIR	2000

8311 Volvo 264, 265 75-80 for all models	\$12.95
GENERAL REPAIR	
0850 Chiton Auto Repair 78-85, all U.S. cars. 0932 Chiton Auto Repair 72-79, all U.S. cars. 7137 Chiton Auto Repair 64-71, all U.S. cars. 1763 Chiton Auto Repair 54-63 all U.S. cars.	\$21.95 \$24.95 \$24.95 \$24.95
8091 Chiton Import Car Repair 76-83 all make 1251 Chiton Truck Repair 77-84 all to 2-toon 8561 Chiton Truck Repair 61-71 all 16 med. 2526 Engine Repair & Rebuilding, 300 pages. 9441 Engine Repair heads & valves, best. 7128 Convert your Car, Van, Pickup to deself.	\$24.95 \$24.95 \$16.95 \$26.95 \$8.25
1260 Diesel Repair Man, all cars & It tris. 0667 Diesel Fundamentals, Service, Repair 9838 Diesel & high comp gas engs, vocat, textl 9320 Automatic Trans 74-80 repair all U.S. 1749 Automatic Trans 74-80 repair all U.S. 0632 Auto Power Trans, totil man trans, diffini-	\$16.95
8174 Clutch & Flywheel Handbook, 184 pgs. 1557 Auto Mechanic's Fundamentals Itestbook. 0968 Auto tune-up & Troubleshorting. 1165 Dagrosis & Repair GM Caris 70-83. 8857 Understand Auto Electronics: all systems 0653 Automothe Oscilloscope. Nov to use.	\$9.95 \$28.95 \$10.95 \$17.95 \$8.95 \$12.95
0565 Auto Electrical Systems, 393 pages. 1740 Alternator service manual: all makes 0654 Auto Ar Conditioning, votech brithock. 7125 Auto Ar Conditioning, professional rebid.	\$18.95 \$17.95 \$22.95 \$10.95 \$15.95
8387 Welder's Bible elect. gas. braze, solder	\$14.95

	1157	
BOOK NO.	PRI	CE
	-	-
	-	-
		-
		-
Shipping	\$2	95
Total		
	Shipping	Shipping \$2



into: RICH COMPOST SPREADABLE MULCH DECORATIVE WOOD CHIPS

The rugged KEMP Shredder/Chipper devours almost anything organic...reducing it into millions of tiny

pieces in seconds (including branches up to 3" thick!).

Enjoy superrich soil . . . a mulched garden that is virtually weed-free and beautifully landscaped grounds. Do it all, quickly

- and easily with a KEMP Built to last a lifetime
- Many sizes to choose from

 Money-back guarantee SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

KEMP COMPANY, Dept. 27095 160 Koser Rd., Lititz (Lancaster Co.), PA 17543 Yes — send me full information on the Kemp Shredder/Chippers.

ADDRESS

STATE

Cash in on the Video-Cassette Boom! START YOUR OWN TV/VCR REPAIR BUSINESS

at Home in Spare Time



ow it's easy for you to get into this moneymaking business. Be the person in demand by the

home entertainment field. Train at home in your spare time for an exciting career as a TV/VCR Repair Specialist. Experts show you how to start small at home with low overhead. Later you can go after repair business from hotels, offices, hospitals and other companies who use TVs and VCRs in their daily operations.

Experts show you what to do, how to do it...guide you every step of the way!

Learn how to handle house calls and shop repairs—everything you need to know to get start-ed fast. Tools are included with your course so you get "hands-on" practice as you follow your lessons step by step. Everything is explained in easy-to-understand language, but if there is ever anything in your lessons you don't understand, you can write or phone your instructor and you can count on getting an authoritative answer. Get free facts and color brochure that tell about e business opportunities. No cost. No ation. No salesman will visit. MAIL COUPON TODAY! obligation.

SCHOOL OF TV/VCR REPAIR, Dept. P8085 Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

send me free facts on how I can learn TV/VCR Repair at home in my spare time.

Name Address _

City/State/Zip

Phone (

WATER WELLS FOR EVERYONE!



"World's leading manufacturer of low-cost drills since 1962."

HOW WE TEST CARS

(Continued from page 134)

60-0 braking

Our tests are always done in a specific order, because the braking and skipad are tough on tires and we want everything as equal as possible. Braking is done in the unused lane of the dragstrip, with the fifth wheel attached to the test car. We accelerate to an indicated 65 mph, then apply the brakes. The fifth wheel gives us a computer printout from 60 to 0 mph, which is measured in feet.

The trick is to keep all four tires on the edge of adhesion without actually locking up-exactly what the new ABS brake systems do by computer. This produces shorter stopping distances than either pumping the pedal or a footto-the-floor panic stop.

Cars with good brakes are very undramatic-the car just stops-while those with brakes that fade or lock prematurely will go sliding sideways, to the great delight of the photographers. We make three runs-enough to heat up the brakes and tires for maximum performance.

After three runs, most cars begin to encounter brake fade. We've seen stopping distances of more than 220 ft., as well as 120 ft. from our current champ, the Honda Civic S. Most cars are in the 130- to 160-ft. range.

200-ft. skidpad

Skidpad testing is always done last because it absolutely eats up tires. More than once we've had to buy a new set of tires to drive home. As you might expect, front-heavy, front-wheel-drive cars are the worst offenders, since they corner primarily on the outside front tire. Well-balanced cars-the Bertone X1/9 or Mazda RX-7, for examplewear all four tires equally.

We run four circles in each direction. Typically, the first lap in each direction serves to warm the tires to maximum traction temperature, the second and third give us our best figures, and by the fourth circle the tires have gotten overheated and slippery. The skidpad puts passenger car tires through such an extreme heat cycle that traction is permanently lessened. We have to get it right the first time.

The skidpad is far more than a test of tires. What we're really exploring is the steady-state comering limits of the automobile, which are dependent not only on the tires, but how well those tires are kept in contact with the road surface by the suspension.

Factors that have to be optimized for good skidpad performance are front-torear weight distribution, chassis stiffness, body lean, camber change, shock

(Please turn to page 138)



HOW-TO BOOK CLUB

The Best Source for Quality, Service, and Value!

Practical Projects . . . Exciting Ideas . . . and Time- and Money-Saving Tools for Homeowners, Hobbyists, and Do-It-Yourselfers!

Select 5 Books for Only '2"









1272P List \$12.95 (pag











1515P List \$16.95 (paper)





1528





1554P List \$12.95 (paper)











1654 2122P List \$19.95 List \$13.50 (paper)















List \$13.95 (paper) List \$8.95 (paper)

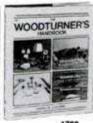


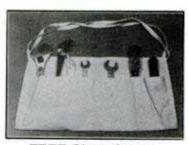




1839 List \$19.95







FREE Shop Apron

7 very good reasons to join the How-To Book Club

- · Big Savings. Save 20% to 75% on books sure to increase your how-to know-how
- No-Risk Guarantee. All books returnable within 10 days without obligation
- Club News Bulletins. All about current selections mains, alternates, extras-plus bonus offers. Comes 13 times a year with hundreds of up-to-the-minute titles to pick from
- Automatic Order. Do nothing, and the Main selection will be shipped automatically! But . . . if you want an Alternate selection—or no books at all—we'll follow the instructions you give on the reply form provided with every News Bulletin
- Bonus Books. Immediately get Dividend Certificates with every book purchased and qualify for big discounts of 60% to 80%
- · Extra Bonuses. Take advantage of added-value promotions, plus special discounts
- Exceptional Quality. All books are first-rate publisher's editions selected by our Editorial Board and filled with useful up-to-the-minute information.

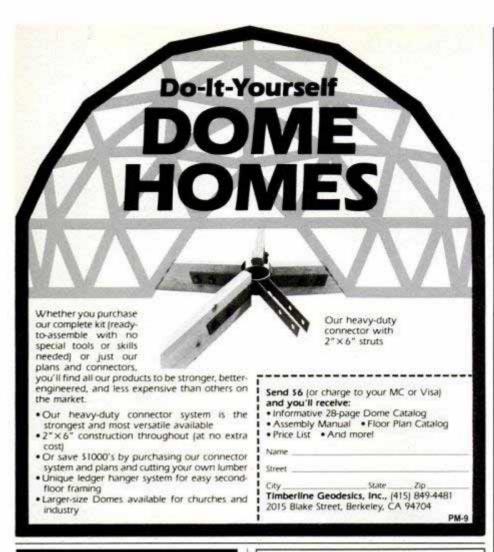
HOW-TO BOOK CLUB

P.O. Box 8, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in the How-To Book Club and send the 5 volumes circled below, plus, my FREE shop apron billing me \$2.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership canceled. I agree to purchase 4 or more books at regular Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

1046P 1128 1244P 1272P 1321 1515P 1528 1530P 1551 1553 1554P 1574P 1587P 1598 1654 1657 1680 1687 1763 1769 1818 1839 1844 1868 1909 1952 1971 2122P

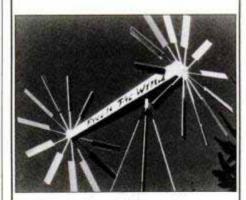
Name		search statement compasses acress continues acress
Address		
City		
State	Zip	Phone
		is will receive ordering instructions. Canada mus acceptance by the How-To Book Club.



MORE MONEY? LIVE BETTER? "GET RICH" SCHEMES DON'T WORK! YOU NEED A BETTER JOB 19.95 CHECK OR MO WORKING PLANS P.O. BOX 3067, SHELL BEACH, CA 93449 WORKING PLANS offers you a list of names and addresses of over 500 major corperations throughout

WORKING PLANS offers you a list of names and addresses of over 500 major corperations throughout the country and the world that hire people like you. No Gimmicks No False Claims, Many pay all tax and travel. The Best Investment you'll ever make!!

THE SUPER WINDMILL NO COMPETITON. US Pat. 4,213,057



FREE ELECTRICITY EVERYWHERE

0.5 to 50 KW
Maintenance and Noise Free
25 Year Design Life
Superb Economy
Payback in 1 Year

ENEREX CORPORATION

23785 SW 133 Ave. P.O. Box 4109 Princeton, FL 33092-0109

HOW WE TEST CARS

(Continued from page 136)

damping and bump steer. The skidpad is also a test of the car's throttle response, differential efficiency and steering predictability.

On the skidpad, we can tell whether a car oversteers (rear skids first) or understeers (front skids first), and whether or not it will be easy to drive or a handful at high speeds. It's significant that the one test road racers use to set up their cars is the skidpad, because it really does test every suspension and chassis component in a controlled laboratory environment.

A typical passenger car will circle the 200-ft. circle at around 40 mph in second gear, taking between 12 to 14 seconds for a lap. We use photoelectric timers to record lap times, then convert to g-forces using the formula, g = 122.5 ÷ time².

We use the single best run in each direction for our published figure. On many cars, the counterclockwise figure is higher because the driver's weight is on the inside for flatter cornering and his sightline to the cones is better, so he cuts a more precise circle.

Nearly all modern cars can corner at over .70g. The average is around .77g and high-performance cars routinely break .80g. The highest skidpad figure we've seen for a production passenger car on street tires is .88g posted by Volkswagen's Golf GTI.

Interior space index

While we're at the track, we measure the passenger compartment and luggage area of each car using formulas we've developed ourselves. To measure the interior, we use a tape measure to find length, width and height.

We measure from armrest to armrest, front and rear, and from seat cushion to roof, front and rear. We also measure legroom from brake pedal to the base of the driver's seat back, with the seat pushed all the way back, and from a point on the floor beneath the driver's seat to the rear seat back.

These measurements are then inserted into the formula, front seat width × headroom × legroom + rear seat width × headroom × legroom ÷ 1000 to produce an Interior Space Index. Two-seaters can score under 60, intermediate sedans around 120 and the roomiest car we've tested lately, the Buick Electra T-Type, scored 177.36.

Trunk-capacity index

We measure the trunk by seeing how many standard-size grocery bags can stand up in the trunk, with 1-in. crush space permitted.

We feel this is an ideal test of trunk (Please turn to page 142)

POPULAR MECHANICS • SEPTEMBER 1985

Five Years Ago You'd Have Paid \$5,000 Each for These Miracles —If You Could Get Them At All!

The SUPER-Mike

Smaller Than a Matchbook-Transmits Up to 2 Miles!

Someone on the other side of a two-footthick wall whispers. You hear it. Or you're sitting in your car with the FM radio on, and the people in the meeting room you've left are still talking. You hear all of them, clearly. Your SUPER-Mike comes to you almost

ready to go. Slap in the batteries (included) and the "activator." That's all you have to do. Conceal it if you want to, or have it broadcast openly. Up to you.

If you're in a warehouse, lay it on the table. Your words can be heard clearly in the main

building, far away.



Your SUPER-Mike price:

\$129 (+\$4.50 shipping/handling)

WARNING!

The SUPER-Mike is not a "bug." Do not use it for illegal spying or surveillance.

The Telephone Bug Preventor

Kills Telephone "Bugs" And Detects Unauthorized Listening.

Adapted from the military model actually used in sensitive diplomatic circumstances!

Just plug your phone into the Telephone Bug Preventor and plug the Telephone Bug Preventor into any modular jack. Of course a red light goes on if someone lifts an exten-sion while you're talking, but that's only the

beginning.

When someone tries to invade your privacy with a telephone line powered "bug" (hardwired or transmitting), the bug is paralyzed by the Telephone Bug Preventor. The person trying to spy on you will hear nothing

Use this in your home or take it with you when you travel. You don't know who is listening...so be safe.

A \$200 Value. Your Preventor price: \$99 (+ \$4.50 shipping/ handling)

C 1985 Electromagic

The Telephone Voice Changer

Your Own Mother Won't Recognize Your Voice: It Changes Your Phone Voice Electronically.

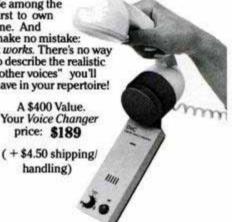
If you're a man, you can sound like a woman; if you're a woman, you can sound like a man. If you don't want to be "in" to some callers, your butler, maid, or brother can answer-they're all you. You can even be your own receptionist.

Your Voice Changer gives you security, too, because a caller thinks more than one person is in the home. Press another button and the caller hears a realistic barking dog.

This new electronic wonder is straight out of a sci-fi movie. Be among the first to own one. And make no mistake: it works. There's no way to describe the realistic

"other voices" you'll have in your repertoire! A \$400 Value.

price: \$189 (+ \$4.50 shipping/ handling)



The Remote Electronic Ear

Tells You What's Going On When You Aren't There



A premonition hits you. Is the baby crying? Is the water running? You phone home to hear what's happening there. The Remote Electronic Ear (actually a special, sophisticated, powerful microphone) transmits over the phone any sounds up to 100 feet away. What's that strange light in the office? Instead of running into an armed burglar, call

from any phone and hear if someone is

moving around or talking.
Plug it into any standard modular phone jack in your home or office, then enjoy the peace of mind you deserve.

Your Remote Electronic Ear price: \$159 (+ \$4.50 shipping/handling)

From Experimental Electronic Laboratories to You...



ELECTROMAGIC

an affiliate company of Oriole Homes, a publicly-held corporation; and Pan-Universe International Ltd.

1151 N.W. 24th Street Pompano Beach, FL 33064

ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION!

If for any reason you're not delighted, return any-thing you buy from us within one month for a 100% refund. Buy with confidence!

Credit card orders (VISA or MasterCard) For fast service, order by phone-

1-800-554-5656

	Item SUPER-Mike Telephone Voice Changer Telephone Bug Preventor	Price Ea. \$129.* \$189.* \$ 99.*	Total
FL re	Remote Electronic Ear sidents please add 5% sales tax. nev order enclosed	\$159. Add \$4.50 per total order	for shipping/handling
	VISA MasterCard no		
□ Charge to □			
□ Charge to □ card expires	ÚISA ☐ MasterCard no		
□ Charge to □	ÚISA ☐ MasterCard no		

Electromagic Dept. PM-9, 1151 NW 24th St. • Pompano Beach, FL 33064

** Lowest Price In The USA! 152K Computer System Sale

• Students • Word Processing • Home • Business



		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
LOOK AT	ALL YOU GET FOR ONLY	\$449	LIST PRICE

Atari 800XL 88K Computer Atari 1050 127K Disk Drive

Atari 1027 Letter Quality 20 CPS Printer

Atari Writer Word Processer Atari BASIC Tutorial Manual

All connecting cables & T.V. interface included. Monitors sold separetly. \$179.00 \$109°°
299.00 199°°
299.00 199°°
59.95 39°5
16.95 12°5

\$852.90

\$559.90

INDIVIDUAL

SAVE \$100 AII 5 ONLY \$44900 SYSTEM SALE PRICE

152K SYSTEM *499°°

Other Accessories	List	Sale	Add \$9.95 for
12" Hi Resolution Green or Amber Screen Monitor	\$199.00	69.95	(Monitors Only)
13" Hi Resolution Color Monitor	\$399.00	169.95	(Ltd. Qtv)
* ATARI 130XE 152K Computer	\$249.00	159.00	Add \$10 for UPS

TOTALS

15 DAY FREE TRIAL. We give you 15 days to try out this ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM!! If it doesn't meet your expectations, just send it back to us prepaid and we will refund your purchase price!! 90 DAY IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY. If any of the ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM equipment or programs fail due to faulty workmanship or material within 90 days of purchase we will replace it IMMEDIATELY with no service charge!!

One Day Express Mail
 Programming Knowledge
 Technical Support

Add \$25.00 for shipping and handling!!

Enclose Cashiers Check. Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail! We accept Visa and MasterCard. We ship C.O.D. to continental U.S. addresses only. Add \$10 more if C.O.D.

COMPUTER DIRECT

We Love Our Customers 22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010 312/382-5050 to order

Commodore 64 Accessories







mmer Sizzler Sal

Sale Positively Ends 9-15-85		Reg. Sale	Summer
Prices will go back to regular sale prices	List	Price	Sizzler Sale
C128 Commodore Computer Expandable to 512K, runs C-64, CPM, and 7.0 Programs. (Add \$10 Shipping)	5349 ⁰⁰	*299°°	\$ 289 °5*
15½" Commodore 150-170 CPS Printer Near Letter Quality, Multiple Pin Tractor / Friction Feed. Best Printer Value in U.S.A. (Add \$17.50 Shipping)	\$895°°	*29900	\$ 249 95*
Commodore-64 IEEE Interface Allows you to run Pet Peripherals on the C-64, including the One Megabyte Disk Drive and 151/2" Printer	\$109°5	*6900	\$65°5
Juki Printer/Typewriter Letter Quality, daisy wheel, use as typewriter and/or printer (auto correction) (Add \$10 Shipping)	\$34900	*24900	\$22995
SCM 80 CPS Printer Tractor/Friction 10" Famous Name Printer does Graphics w/Interface. (Add \$10 Shipping)	\$29900	*159**	\$149°5°
Cardco G Plus Interface Converts Commodore to centronics for use with most printers, plus does Commodore graphics on graphic printers	\$109°°	*5900	\$49°5
Alphacom 40 Column Printer Thermal technology - does graphics. (Add \$7.50 Shipping) Alphacom C-64 or Atari Interface \$8.95.	\$ 99 00	*24*5	\$ 22 95
190K Slim-Line Disk Drive Cooler, 20% faster, quieter than 1541 drive (Add \$10 Shipping)	\$249°°	169°°	\$139°5*
One Megabyte Disk Drive (1000K) Double sided drive hooks up to C-64 with IEEE interface, perfect as a second drive. (Add \$10 Shipping)	*88 9 °°	199°°	\$179°5*
13" Premium Quality Color Monitor Better than 1702, with separated video inputs. (Add \$14.50 Shipping)	\$39900	19900	\$16995*
Voice Synthesizer Allows you to talk through your computer. Optional software lets you play talking adventure games (Zork, etc.)	\$8900	\$49°°	\$ 39 95
80 Column Board - 4 Slot Expander Allows you to program in 80 columns, plus gives you a 4 slot switch selectable expander	5149 ⁰⁰	*7900	\$ 59 95
Auto Dial Modem with Super Smart Software Upload, Download, Print, Catalog, This Package has it all!!! Best Modem Value in the U.S.A.!!	\$129°5	*5900	\$3995
Musicalc I Software The Best Musical Software for the C-64, allows you to change all parameters.	\$59°\$	*29°5	\$ 1 4 95
Oil Barrons Software Better than Monopoly, comes with game board, disks and	549°5	*19*5	\$ 9 95

Add \$3.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tox. Add \$6.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA.

instruction manual. Strike Oil or Live in the Poor Farm

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check, Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! VISA - MASTER CARD - C.O.D.

No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO.

* plus Software Coupon Discounts

We Love Our Customers 22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5244 to order



"Recently I had three days in a row here I made over \$100.00 a day.

\$4,000 a Year

"Think the world of my Sharp-All. Am now grossing about \$4,000 a year part time, and hope to expand shortly. Now doing work for the State of New York. Carrier Corp., and General Motors."

Lawrence Stevenson E. Syracuse, New York 13057

Wanted to Retire

"I had dreamed of retiring for years. but was afraid to guit my salaried job. I had never used this type of equipment, but the Sharp-All was real easy to learn. I sharpened 30 blades my first week without advertising at all. Now, for the first time in my life, I can say that I am content." Farris Cornelius Wellington, Texas 79095

Had to Quit His Job

 "Bought my Sharp-All four years ago. and it has done everything (and more) that you said it would. I never sharpened a saw in my life, but when I had to guit my regular job. I knew I had to have something to do. Now I have more work than I am able to do - I have as many as 100 saws ahead of me at a time."

Grandview, Washington 98930

\$32.00 in 2 hours

"'There's always work in a sharpening business of your own if you want it ... Yesterday, I made \$32.00 in two hours. Dave R. Lewis Hoppiam, Washington

Frank Sartin

Let FOLEY BELSAW PROVE You can do it too! On our **30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER**

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into Big CASH Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. Send coupon or mail postcard for full details on our exclusive 30-Day Free Trial Offer!



Our Free Book tells how to start a profit-able, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

FOLEY-BELSAW CO.

60505 FIELD BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111

ı

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

No obligation . . . No salesman will call



FOLEY-BELSAW CO.

60505 FIELD BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111

Please send my FREE copy of your book "Lifetime Security" and full details on your 30-Day Free Trial Offer!

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

HOW WE TEST CARS

(Continued from page 138)

room. It gives us a standard unit of measurement that everyone is familiar with, and it measures the space in a way that tells its usefulness. What good is a huge-looking trunk, if the configuration is such that all it can hold is golf balls or grains of rice?

The lowest number we've seen so far was two grocery bags in the mid-engine Fiero 2-seater. Most cars will hold 10 to 15, in either the trunk or hatchback, while the most capacious trunk we've stuffed was on the full-size Chevrolet Caprice/Pontiac Parisienne, which swallowed 20 bags-surely enough to feed a family of four for a week.

Fuel mileage

We figure fuel mileage during our subjective driving loops, not at the track. We top up all the cars in a test, record the mileage, then caravan over our 15-mile test loop. Each driver drives each car, so that our fuel-economy figures reflect anywhere from 90 to 180 miles of driving by six to 12 drivers over the same loop each time.

Then we fill the tanks again, record mileage and gallons, and calculate miles per gallon, just as you do. The inevitable leadfoot is balanced out by a balloonfoot or two, so our mileage figures represent as close to a meaningful average as you're likely to find. We've found that our overall figure-which represents a mix of street and highway driving-is usually slightly less than the EPA city figure.

Test-track ranking

At the end of the day, we rank the cars in the group in order for each of the seven test categories, then add these together to arrive at a Test Track Ranking. Each category-acceleration, slalom, braking, skidpad, interior space, luggage space, fuel economy-is weighted equally.

Road-test ranking

Most road tests you read in car buff magazines are written by one person, and reflect his personal bias. We eliminate the one-man's-opinion approach by using a group of testers with varied backgrounds and tastes in cars as well as different physical characteristics. We have a regular test group of six drivers, to which we add to depending on the number of cars involved.

We've developed a standard test loop outside Princeton, New Jersey. It's just over 15 miles long and includes a stretch of divided highway, straight 2lane, winding back roads, stop-and-go traffic, a railroad crossing and half a dozen stop signs and traffic lights. In

(Please turn to page 157)

THE HEAT IS ON

The comfort and dependability provided by a water heater often is taken for granted. That is, until the water turns ice cold while you are in the middle of a shower.

Although many repairs are best left for the professional service technician or plumber, there are several minor repairs and adjustments that you can make to keep your heater operating efficiently and smoothly.

Water heaters have relatively few components and are fairly easy to service. When problems arise, however, a water heater sends out a mixture of confusing signals. The troubleshooting charts on pages 145 and 146 will help Keep yourself in hot water with PM's troubleshooting guide to gas and electric water-heating systems.

> TEXT AND PHOTOS BY MERLE HENKENIUS

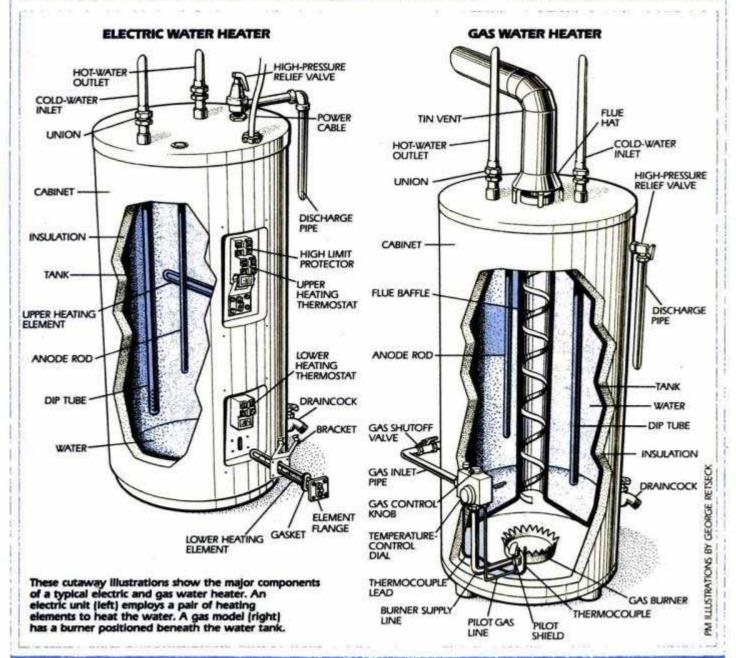
you diagnose the heater's ailments.

Because problems can occur in any part of your hot-water system, it helps to think of the system in terms of its three basic elements: the piping system, including all faucets and hot-water appliances; the tank; and the heat source—either gas or electricity.

The piping system

Some problems commonly attributed to the water heater are actually caused by the piping system. For example, high operating costs are often traced to a dripping faucet or leaking pipe. A faucet that drips at a rate of only one drop per minute wastes nearly 800 gallons of hot water per year. In such a case, a simple, inexpensive faucet repair will pay for itself many times over (see How To Stop Any Faucet From Leaking, page 149, Apr. '83).

Long, uninsulated piping runs also



A PM TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

waste hot water. When you draw water from a faucet at the end of such a run, hot water from the tank must first push the cooled water through the pipe. So, in order to get a quart of hot water, you must draw several gallons from the tank which, in turn, could cause the heater to turn on. Prevent the pipe from dissipating heat so quickly by applying pipe insulation to all hot-water pipes.

Tank troubles

Sediment—An aging water system may carry sediment into the tank, or sediment may collect as flakes of calcium and lime. In electric models, sediment-covered heating elements will burn out quickly. In gas heaters, sediment accumulates in the bottom of the tank and forms a barrier between the heat source and the water. Air bubbles, created by the heat, percolate through the sediment and cause a continuous rumbling sound. So, if your electric heater burns up lower elements frequently, or if your gas heater rumbles, sediment may be the culprit.

To remove sediment, first drain as much water as possible from the tank. Next, with the draincock still open, turn the water on full pressure in the tank. Then, reduce the pressure by half and, finally, shut off the water and allow the tank to drain completely.

Fallen dip tube-A dip tube is a plastic pipe that delivers incoming cold water to the heat source near the tank bottom. Occasionally, a dip tube will slip through the cold-water inlet fitting and fall into the tank. When this happens, cold water entering the tank is drawn through the hot-water outlet without being heated. To replace a dip tube, disconnect the inlet pipe from the tank. Then, cut a length of 1/2-in.-dia. soft copper pipe long enough to reach within 12 in. of the tank bottom. Flare the pipe end so it's slightly larger than the inside diameter of the inlet fitting. Insert the tube into the fitting and reconnect the inlet pipe.

Faulty anode rod—Late-model water heaters are equipped with a magnesium anode rod that coats voids that may develop in the porcelain tank lining. An anode rod acts as a sacrificial element to prevent rust and prolong the tank's life. These rods seldom cause problems, but when they do, it's often due to an adverse chemical reaction to a combination of acids and minerals in the water. As a result, the water will have a gassy odor or taste. To correct this problem, unscrew the magnesium rod and replace it with an aluminum rod. Aluminum anode rods are available from most retail plumbing outlets.

Faulty relief valves—A relief valve keeps the heater from exploding in the event the thermostat becomes stuck. When pressure builds and the water gets too hot, the relief valve opens until the pressure is equalized. However, the spring mechanism in some valves weaken with age and release water with the slightest variation in pressure. To correct this, simply remove the old valve with a pipe wrench and thread in a new one.

Common problems with gas water heaters

Insufficient secondary air-For a gas heater to burn evenly and efficiently, there must be an ample supply of secondary air. If your water heater shares space with a furnace and clothes dryer, then a continuous air supply is especially important. A clothes dryer draws a great deal of air through its exhaust system and, therefore, competes with the heater for air. When a heater is starved for air, the flame will burn orange, jump and pop. An orange flame means higher operating costs. Be sure that the heater has a sufficient supply of secondary air by opening doors in confined areas or by installing louvered vents in the doors.

Clogged flue—A clogged flue is generally caused by rust or debris that accumulates at tight bends in the flue piping. Caution: A clogged flue is a serious health hazard. Deadly carbon monoxide and other poisonous gases, unable to vent through the roof, are

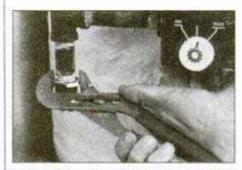
forced into the living quarters. An easy way to check if the flue is working properly is to place a lit match or cigaret near the flue hat while the heater is on. The smoke should be drawn up the flue. To locate an obstruction, turn the heater to pilot, disassemble the tin vent pipes and inspect and clean each piece.

Dirt in the gas system—Dirt and metal flakes inside the gas pipes often make their way into the heater's gas system. A dirty pilot line or burner line will cause the heater to burn unevenly or to stop burning entirely. To clean these lines, disconnect them from the regulator and slide a thin wire through each line. Then, blow air through the lines. If dirt is lodged in the gas control valve, call a plumber. Control valves are delicate mechanisms that can be dangerous if serviced improperly.

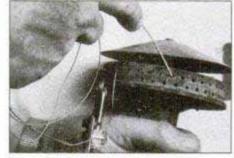
Faulty thermocouple—A thermocouple is a thick copper wire that has a heat sensor on one end and a plug on the other. The heat sensor is positioned in the path of the pilot flame. Heat from the flame sends a tiny millivolt charge through the wire, which causes the plug to open the control valve. When a thermocouple's sensor burns out, the heater's magnetic safety valve remains closed and the pilot light won't stay lit.

To replace a thermocouple, turn off the gas and disconnect the pilot line, burner line and thermocouple lead from the control valve. This will cause the entire burner assembly to drop out for easy service. Remove the thermocouple from its retainer clip and snap in a new one. Be sure to position the sensor directly in line with the pilot flame.

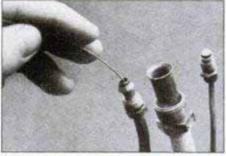
Gas pipe leaks—If you smell a strong gas odor, leave the house immediately and call the gas company. If you smell only a slight trace of gas, it may be a leaky pipe joint. To detect the leak, brush every joint with a mixture of dishwashing detergent and warm water. Bubbles will appear around the leaky joint. Next, shut off the gas at the meter and bleed the line at the union located above the heater. Open all windows and doors and ventilate the area.



1 To prevent rust, dirt and condensation from entering the heater, install a dirt trap near the gas control valve. Make the drip leg from a short nipple and end cap.



2 Slide a thin wire into the gas burner's openings to clear away rust and dirt deposits. Then, remove all surface rust from the burner's housing using a stiff wire brush.



Clean dirt from the pilot line and burner line to keep the heater operating smoothly. Remove the lines and push a thin wire through each line to dislodge dirt.

A PM TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

Troubleshooting Guide To Gas Water Heaters

				1	/				S	M	PT	MC	S	ANI	0 0	O	ND	TI	ONS	s /
	Burner Manner Rossis-Lifts ont Burner Manner Rossis-Lifts ont Burner Manner Rossis-Lifts ont Burner Manner Rossis-Lifts ont Burner Manner Rossis-Lifts ont Filter Will four Stay Jil Filter Will four Stay Jil Filter Will four Stay Jil Filter Manner Rossis on Stay Jil Filter Manner Rossis on Stay Jil Filter Manner Rossis on Change Complementer Last Stay Jil Filter Manner Boo Stay Jil Filter Manner Boo Stay Jil Filter Manner Boo Stay Jil																			
CAUSES		Burner Will nor the	Burn Rame Road	B. Marne	Burner flame now	B. Rame L	File Popos w	Para Dums a	Hand Market	fra Gooraling	Sie Manne hou	Por hor water	Dun Gullon	The Down of Telling	Commostar fact	S. Complements	S. S. Danielon Oct.	D. Can	Pura flame too	SOLUTIONS
Insufficient secondary air			٠		•						•					•			П	Provide ventilation
Dirt in main burner orifice			•			٠	•	Ĩ	•	٠					٠					Clean-Install dirt trap
Dirt in pilot burner orifice						120	15			1								٠		Clean—Install dirt trap
Flue clogged		•	•	- 3				•	٠		٠				•					Remove Blow clean Reinstall
Pilot line clogged										125										Clean-Install dirt trap
Burner line clogged			•																	Clean—Check source and correct
Wrong pilot burner								•	0010)									•	Replace with correct pilot burner
Loose thermocouple									ĵ								3-			Finger tight-plus ¼ turn
Defective thermocouple lead											371									Replace thermocouple
Defective thermostat							•					•								Replace thermostat—(Call plumber)
Improper calibration						ij				•			•							Replace—(Call plumber)
Thermostat set too high												•								Adjust temperature setting
Thermostat set too low											•				•	•		٠		Adjust temperature setting
Heater in confined area		•																		Install vent in wall or door
Heater not connected to flue				0												•				Provide and connect to proper flue
Sediment or lime in tank						ij			•	٠			٠					10		Orain and flush—Repeat
Heater too small					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	111				•	٠									Upgrade to larger heater
Leaking faucets								Ğ.					*							Repair faucets
Gas leaks																		,		Check with utility—Repair immediately
Excess draft				•			1		•			H							1.0	Check source, stop draft
Long runs of exposed piping						Ţ,			٠	•							1			Insulate hot lines only
Surge from washer solenoid valve		G 7											٠							Install air cushion pipe
Faulty relief valve							1		26				•							Install rated T & P valve—Sc on
Dip tube broken																				Replace dip tube

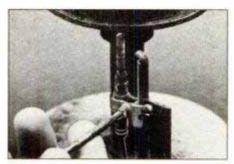
Then, if you can't unthread the pipe from a nearby union, use a hacksaw to cut the pipe a few inches away from the leaking fitting. Unscrew the bad fitting and thread a new fitting in its place. Now thread the pipe end that was cut. Reconnect the new fitting to the newly threaded pipe with a short nipple and union. Finally, turn the gas back on,

bleed the air from the line and retest all pipe joints with the dishwashing detergent mixture.

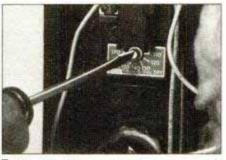
Common problems with electric water heaters

If your electric water heater fails, first check for burned-out fuses or tripped circuit breakers at the house's main electrical panel. If breakers or fuses aren't the problem, press the reset button on each thermostat and listen for a ticking noise due to expansion as the elements begin to heat up. If this procedure doesn't produce hot water, the problem may be in the wiring, thermostats or elements.

Check visually to be sure that no wire



4 Remove the heater's thermocouple by loosening the screw on the retainer clip. Install the new thermocouple so that its heat sensor is in the path of the pilot flame.



5 After installing a new thermostat, set the temperature indicator to 130° F. Wait about 45 minutes and then test the water temperature with a meat thermometer.



6 Use a voltage ohmmeter (VOM), as shown, to test the high-limit switch. Then, check the thermostat and elements. The VOM will detect a faulty component.

A PM TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

				1				SY	MP	TO	M	A	NE	C	ON	DI	TIC	NS	
CAUSES	/ 4	by and water	Show a washer	Share Harley Phone	Han Pard Pount	Original Costs	Excession tracks	Condu	Elementon Operation	Blown .	Service Tripped	Construe charred or breaker	Singing operation for	Wey harmostar	Gas not the Marketon	Fluctor or taste in	Russ.	Pumpus discolored was	SOLUTIONS
No power										٠			3						Check fuses breakers—Reset
Undersized heater		*			•							•				٠			Install larger heater
Undersize elements						1.						٠	LT)						Replace with rated element
Wrong wiring connections				•						٠			æ	i e	T)				See manufacturer's instructions
No relief valve						3	-	4				2			Œ.	0			Install relief valve—Soon
Leaking faucets			Ü.,	L.					-				Ut		1	8			Locate and repair
Leaks around heating elements			ĮĹ,					•					-						Tighten tank flange
Wasted hot water					•		1	4								70			Repair faucet leaks-Insulate pipes
Sediment or lime in tank				1													٠		Drain and flushWater treatment?
Lime formation on elements		٠		Jar.			-				i.								Replace elements
Thermostat not flush with tank	. 22						2,1		3					Jag.	yaay)				Reposition
Faulty wiring connection								4						1	14				Locate, reconnect
Faulty ground	7.00			1					110				14						See maker's grounding instructions
Short																	7		Locate short circuit/correct
Thermostat set too high											7				-	-0	4		Adjust temperature setting
Thermostat set too low						1			7					Ö			1	0	Adjust temperature setting
Gas from magnesium anode rod											1			-7	٠		-		Install aluminum anode rod
Damage from electrolysis	- 18										1						Ö		Install dialectric unions
Excessive mineral deposits																- 63			Flush tank-Install water filter
improper calibration																-			Replace thermostal—(Call plumber)
Eroded anode rod					1			7	10		200					٠	1		Replace
Faulty thermostat											3			-		•			Replace—(Call plumber)
Faulty high limit (ECO)										П							0		Replace
Open high limit (ECO)									7										Reset button or replace
		1	_	_			-			-		_					-		Replace dip tube

has come loose from its terminal. If a wire is loose or disconnected, turn off the electrical power to the heater *before* refastening the wire.

To determine if the problem is in the element, thermostat or high-limit protector, test each part with a voltage ohmmeter (VOM). If you don't have a VOM, here is a quick way to determine if the trouble is in the upper half or lower half of the tank. If the heater produces plenty of warm water but no hot water, then the top element or thermostat is defective. If you get a few gallons of very hot water followed by cool water, then the bottom element or thermostat needs replacing. Since elements fail much more often than thermostats, assume a faulty element.

To replace a defective element, first shut off the power and water supply to the heater. Next, open all of the hotwater faucets and drain the tank to a level below the element that's being replaced. Disconnect the wires from the terminals and unscrew the element. Pull the element straight out of the tank. Now clean the gasket surface, coat it lightly with pipe joint compound and seat a new gasket. Fasten the new element to the heater and reconnect the wires to the terminals. Important: Before turning the power back on, refill the tank with water and bleed all trapped air through the faucets. An element that is energized when it's dry will burn out in seconds.

Finally, replace the insulation, thermostat protection plates and access panel. Then, turn on the power. If after 45 minutes you still don't have sufficient hot water, then a replacement thermostat is what your unit needs.

Shut off the power and disconnect the wires from the thermostat's terminals. Pry out the old thermostat and snap in the new one. Then, reconnect the wires, replace the insulation and turn the power back on.

New thermostats require a new temperature setting. Allow both elements to complete their heating cycles and then test the water temperature at the faucets using a meat thermometer. Readjust the thermostat, if necessary, until the water temperature is between 130° and 140° F.

All things considered, electric water heaters are more difficult to service than gas models. But no matter which type heater you own, careful and accurate diagnosis is the key to safe do-it-yourself repairs.

FREE high tech catalog

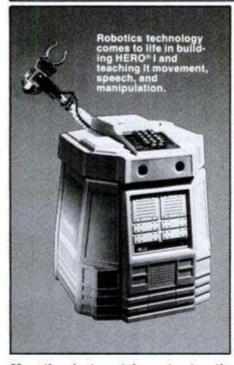




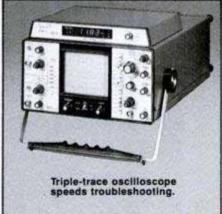


Computerized weather station "remembers" weather to aid in forecasting.













HW-5400, one of the finest multipurpose ham rigs, in affordable kit form.



More than just a catalog, a trustworthy guide to what's new in electronics and computers.

News about important product innovations is packed into every page of the quarterly, full-color Heathkit catalog. Ever since radio became electronics, the illustrated Heathkit Catalog has been a guide to new and exciting kit products for people like you to build. Enjoy and learn from them, while saving money in the process. What sets the Heathkit catalog apart is its range of high quality products and accurate information to help make your buying decisions easy.

All you have to do is fill out the coupon to get your copy



Heath Company Dept. 017-334 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

YES! Please send me a copy of the all-new FREE Heathkit Catalog.

me _____

Address ______State

CL-775C Zip



4×4 TORTURE TEST

(Continued from page 123)

The BRAT handles well, the performance is tepid, but Subaru has a great reputation for durability and reliability. Fuel economy is good, the unique glass T-roofs turn the BRAT into a quasiconvertible, and unless you really push it hard, it all works together for everyday street driving.

The Subaru 4×4 system is the easiest to use, simplest and most durable in the automobile industry—you just push a button to shift into or out of 4-wheel drive at any speed up to 50 mph. It

gives great snow traction, and is a real safety feature for street driving.

In the woods, however, the Subaru is simply outclassed. It's limited by its ground clearance, and spends most of its time slithering along on its belly, sparks flying from the low-hung sump unless you were wise enough to fit the optional skid plate.

Our BRAT was fitted with oversize 195/60HR14 Continental TS740s and a 2-inch lift kit in the suspension, and it still bottomed constantly. As a Subaru defender wrote, "Unfair! The BRAT is in the wrong test." It did, however, manage to go everywhere the real

trucks went without getting stuck.

If you were going to buy a vehicle to do what the BRAT does, you'd be better off with a Subaru wagon. It's the same size, the same price, can be had with a turbocharger for better performance and has more load-carrying capacity because the rear seats—unlike those in the BRAT—fold down out of the way. The BRAT is unique, clever, cute, solid—and the answer to a question no-body asked. It's no truck.

Conclusion

A stretch cab really makes a difference in comfort, utility and security, and

TEST RESULTS										
TRUCK	GAS MILEAGE EPA city/PM test (off-road)	BED LOAD SPACE (cu. ft.)	INTERIOR CAB SPACE (cu. ft.)	ON-ROAD RATING	OFF-ROAD RATING	OVERALL RATING				
Chevrolet S-10 4×4	16/13	35	58	1	1	1				
Dodge Power Ram 50	19/16	41	43	2	4	3				
Ford Ranger 4×4	19/11	45	42	6	6	6				
Isuzu P'up 4×4 Diesel	27.20	41	39	5	7	7				
Jeep Comanche	16/7	50	46	4	5	4				
Nissan Pickup 4×4	19/13	40	53	3	2	2				
Subaru BRAT GL	21/16	32	41	7	8	8				
Toyota Pickup 4×4	20/15	38	41	8	3	5				



TRIRAKER™ MEETS THE SOON-TO-BE PUBLISHED AMERICAN NATIONAL STAN-DARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI) STANDARDS FOR "LOW KICKBACK CHAINS."

SABRE* TrïRaker Reduces Chain Saw Kickback Up To 83%

Kickback has always been one of the greatest causes of chain saw accidents... but now that threat is greatly reduced*, thanks to the new SABRE TRIRAKER™ SAW CHAIN — a patented triple depth gauge 3/8" cutter that gives additional protection without giving up any cutting ability. Ready to go to work for you today.

Available at all participating Ace Hardware dealers.



* Kickback is reduced but not eliminated. You should continue to use any safety or protective devices... chain brakes, nose guards, etc... provided by the saw manufacturer.

Get these professional advantages at no extra cost when you take Locksmithing Institute training.

Learn the money-making art of Locksmithing! Home study with the famous Locksmithing Institute is like an actual apprenticeship...in your OWN well-equipped lock shop. You work under a Master Locksmith instructor, receive your own electric

key machine, locks, keys, parts, picks-all at a price many graduates say would be fair for just the instruction!

START NOW!

In mere weeks you can be ready to make money copying keys or installing locks. Later, you can get into even more profitable areas of locksmithing. Our course also includes a special unit on Fire and Burglar Alarm Systems-another field with new earning potential due to rising crime. The Institute, of course, can't guarantee you a job or income, but we have successfully trained thousands of men and women with basic mechanical aptitude in this most essential profession. If you can study at least 1 hour a week, we can do the same for you. Write us. It could be the key to a new future!



Approved by N.J. Com-missioner of Education. State Approved Diploma.



Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

"I have already master keyed my Elks Lodge

and 38 apart-ments...so you see my locksmith course is practically paid for! I was

never so enthused with les-sons in my entire life!" Adelindo Orsi, Jr., Azusa, Calif.

"The lessons, materials and in-structors were EXCELLENT

the Locksmithing course. Am telling my friends about the course, as it is well worth the tuition."

Holt, Mich

TO: Locksmithing	Institute,	Dept.	110-095
Please send FREE	Op- N	AME	

STATE.

portunity Booklet and sample lesson materials. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

ADDRESS. CITY

Check here if Veteran

we can't imagine buying a pickup without it. Our favorite was the Chevy S-10 but with about \$2000 fewer options. We'd also consider the similar Nissan. That's if we were going to spend most of our time on-road, with occasional forays off-road, which is the way most buyers use these pickup trucks.

Realistically, none of these trucks is

truly equipped for serious off-roading, not even the stripped-for-action Toyota. To go into the true outback and be sure of getting out, you need 6-ply bias tires with better resistance to sidewall cutting than the street/trail radials on our test trucks.

You should also have stiffer shocks, higher ground clearance, stronger skid-

plates and a larger gas tank. We'd also recommend a power winch, an aftermarket hydraulic jack, a good first aid kit, multiple spare tires and a real roll bar, not the cosmetic "light bars" supplied by some manufacturers in the dual-purpose compromise trucks we tested. Only then should you break out the maps of the Andes.

	SPEC		ONS AND DI	MENSION	TTO A		
TRUCK	BASE PRICE	PRICE* AS TESTED	ENGINE	TRANS- MISSION	WHEEL- BASE (in.)	LENGTH (in.)	WEIGHT (lb.)
Chevrolet S-10 4×4	\$8756	\$15,670	OHV 2.8-liter V6	4-speed automatic	122.9	194.1	3000
Dodge Power Ram 50	\$8743	\$10,403	SOHC 2.6-liter inline-4	5-speed manual	109.4	184.6	3050
Ford Ranger 4×4	\$7546	\$11,780	OHV 2.8-liter V6	5-speed manual	107.9	175.6	2700
Isuzu P'up 4×4 Diesel	\$8769	\$9780	OHV 2.2-liter inline-4 diesel	4-speed manual	104.3	174.4	2700
Jeep Comanche	N/A	N/A	OHV 2.8-liter V6	5-speed manual	119.4	194.0	3000
Nissan Pickup 4×4	\$10,595	\$10,795	SOHC 2.4-liter inline-4	5-speed manual	110.8	187.0	3150
Subaru BRAT GL	\$7783	\$9723	OHV 2.4-liter flat-4	4-speed manual	96.3	174.2	2350
Toyota Pickup 4×4	\$8368	\$8368	SOHC 2.4-liter inline-4	5-speed manual	103.0	174.6	2750

PM OWNERS REPORT:

TOYOTA COROLLA

Toyota's reputation for reliability and

buyer satisfaction grows with highest-

ever scores for the front-drive Corolla.

BY MICHAEL LAMM, West Coast Editor

Toyota's done it again! In all my 13 years of compiling Owners Reports, I've never seen anything like this. You can talk about your Mercedes, your Porsches, BMWs, Hondas and the rest, but no automaker—none—has ever come close to Toyota for total dependability and overall owner satisfaction.

Back in 1981, the Toyota Starlet walked away with the best score in that year's *Owners Report Roundup*. And the Celica Supra did the same for 1982. Both these Toyotas outscored Cadillacs, Continentals, Maximas, Imperials and a host of other cars in every category we asked about.

Now, here comes the fwd Corolla. It's a brand-new model in its first year of manufacture. Yet, according to our survey, it's almost completely bugfree. Owners unanimously agree that they've discovered another worldbeater. The Corolla racks up a tremendous number of points in the all-important areas of reliability and the lack of any need for service, and it has owners vowing they'd

buy it all over again.

In more than a million miles of driving, nearly 85 percent of fwd Corolla owners told 10/10/1

Front-wheel drive and transverse engine mounting are both new in the Corolla line, but have proved bugfree and reliable for buyers.

Comfortable seating accommodations, along with quality workmanship and economical operation, led everyone surveyed to answer "yes" to the idea of buying a Toyota again.

ms at all—absolutely

us they had no mechanical problems at all—absolutely none. That lucky 85 percent had never taken their cars back to the dealer for anything but routine maintenance. No other mechanical attention, major or minor, was needed. And

(Please turn to page 154)





In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America... an industry where qualified men are making from \$25.00 to \$30.00 per hour... and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits.



Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exists throughout the country. In fact, it's not unusual for a good small engine man to be three to four weeks behind in the summer and at least a week behind in the winter. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices as much as \$49.95 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour!

65-million small engines are in service today!

That's right - there are over sixty-five million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With accredited and approved Foley-Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Homeowners and businessmen will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, mini-bikes, go-carts, snowmobiles, generators, snowblowers, paint sprayers . . . the list is almost endless.



No experience necessary.

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your sparetime, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated - so clear you can't go wrong.

BEAT INFLATION! Cash in on the

huge demand for small engine repair.

Work part time, full time right at home- we help you every step of the way.

You receive trade secrets and business plans.

We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale...all the "tricks of the trade"... all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

Increased Income

"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines . . . but repairs were only minor . . . until I started the Foley-Belsaw Course."



Walter H. Strick Campbell, California

With our famous 'learn-by-doing' training method, you get practical 'hands-on' experience with specialized tools and equipment that you'll receive with your training plus a brand-new 4HP engine all yours to keep!

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Foley-Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. DO IT TODAY!

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE of SMALL ENGINE REPAIR

50728 Field Bldg., Kansas City, MO. 64111

There is NO OBLIGATION :



Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS cor

Send TODAY

for this

fact-filled

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE, 50728 FIELD BUILDING KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111 YES, please send me the FREE booklet that

gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Hame	
Address	
2010	
State	Zio

You get all this Professional equipment with your course, PLUS 4 H.P. Engine ALL YOURS TO KEEP.... All at NO EXTRA COST.



TOYOTA COROLLA

(Continued from page 152)

that, folks, is a record in our book for troublefree, worryfree driving.

When we asked those same owners

whether they'd buy another Toyota next time, nobody said no. Ten percent said maybe, but no one said no. That's never happened before. The statistic speaks for itself regarding owner satisfaction and loyalty.

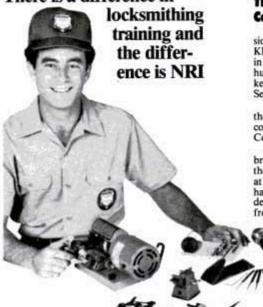
When we asked what made these people choose Toyotas in the first place, we got another surprise. Nearly 21 percent told us they'd bought their cars because other owners had told them how pleased they'd been with their

Total miles driven 1,049,346	Why did you choose this car?	Workmanship opinion: Excellent 70.9%	Dealer service opinion: Excellent 43.3%
		Good 27.3	Good
Average miles per gallon	Reputation, experiences . 25.2		
(by engine)	Styling 23.4		Average 15.4
1.6-liter ohc Four	Price 22.0	Poor 0.5	Poor 6.7
In town 30.5	Recommended by friends 20.6		
On the highway 37.7	CAR SOCIAL DATE SOCIAL	Comfort opinion:	Number of vehicles owned:
1.8-liter diesel ohc Four	Specific likes:	Front seats	This car only 34.5%
In town 40.9	Economy 64.4%	Excellent 65.2%	Two cars 37.9
On the highway 46.0	Styling 42.5	Good 30.0	Three cars 16.8
	Handling 39.7	Average 4.3	Four or more cars 10.8
Average miles per gallon	Comfort 34.2	Poor 0.4	
(by transmission)	Ride	Rear seats	Makes of other cars owned:
5-speed manual	Performance	Excellent 31.6%	Toyota 36.4%
In town		Good 55.6	Chevrolet
On the highway 40.1	Specific dislikes:	Average	Ford 16,6
3-speed automatic	No complaints 20.6%	Poor	Buick
3-speed automatic In town	Engine noise 10.0	2.000	Volkswagen 11.9
On the highway 36.1	Poor radio reception 7.2	12212 St. 101 St. 102	
On the ingriving Do. t	Not enough horsepower 5.6	Had any mechanical trouble?	Would you buy another Corolla?
	Car size too small 5.0	No 84.4%	Yes 78.4%
Engine choices:	Mini spare tire 4.4	Yes 15.6	No 0.4
1.6-liter gasoline ohc			Maybe
Four 96.0	What changes would you like?	What type of trouble?	majas
1.8-liter diesel ohc Four 4.0	No changes 34.5%	Engine noise 16.7%	Would you buy another Toyota?
	More comfortable seats 5.2	Transmission 11.1	Yes
Transmission choices:		Hard manual shifting 8.3	No
3-speed automatic 54.3	Car is "too light" 3.6	Air conditioner 8.3	Maybe
5-speed manual 45.7	Side mirror controls 3.6	Fuel system 8.3	maybe 10.E
	Side limiter controls		Age distribution of owners:
Body-style choices:	How much did you pay?	Dealer repairs satisfactory?	Under 29 years 31.5%
4-door sedan 89.1		Yes 54.5%	30-49 years
5-door wagon 10.9	and the second s	No	50-plus 24.1

START YOUR OWN PROFITABLE CASH BUSINESS EVEN WHILE LEARNING!

BE YOUR OWN BOSS...BE A LOCKSMITH

There is a difference in



Only NRI gives you such complete training, so much real bench experience, and the confidence and all the tools you will need to earn cash money fast.

A well-trained locksmith earns money in many different ways—installing locks in apartments, homes, businesses, and automobiles, fixing broken locks, cutting new keys, and more. And this huge market is just begging for new qualified locksmiths. Today there is only one locksmith for every 18,000 people!

The Newest, Most Advanced Course of Its Kind

Thorough step-by-step lessons and professional locksmithing equipment such as the Taylor KD5 Key Machine give you hands-on experience in this exciting growth field. You'll start earning huge cash profits of 800% to 900% duplicating keys. And only NRI offers you an Electronic Security Alarm training system.

Compare! NRI offers the only course that is nationally approved by the accrediting commission of the National Home Study Council.

Compare! NRI's course training has been broken down into 10 learning modules, each with the right number of lessons to keep your training at an easy-to-follow pace. All the lessons, hands-on training, and experiments have been developed to ensure that you begin practicing from the very first day...and can begin making

cash as soon as you like. All the moneymaking secrets of a locksmithing trade will become yours with your NRI training.

Plus, only NRI gives you training in both locksmithing and electronics security systems in one complete course.

Start Your Own Business, Full or Part-Time, Even From Your Home

Add to your income with part-time work with established locksmiths...start your own part-time or retirement business in your own home...make locksmithing and security a full-time career as a skilled technician in your own growing business. There is opportunity everywhere!

NRI's free 4-color booklet will show you how quickly you can train to be your own boss in a profitable locksmithing business and gain the respect you deserve as a trained technician like other professionals in your community

SEND FOR FULL INFORMATION BOOKLET! NO OBLIGATION, NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Washington, DC 20016 We'll give you tomorrow.	For Career courses approved under GI bill check for details.
Security T	letic Electronics elephone Servicing mail Engine Servicing pollance Servicing unomotive Servicing ir Conditioning, Heating, Refrication, & Solar Technology usiding Construction omputer Electronics with hicrocomputers
Name (Please Print)	Age
Name (Please Print) Street	Age

Toyotas. This is the first time word of mouth has been statistically significant in our *Owners Reports*.

Economy heads list

Economy topped the list of reasons why our respondents choose the fwd Corolla. Besides the standard ohc, 1.6-liter gasoline engine, Toyota now offers a 1.8-liter diesel. As it turned out, though, only 4 percent of the owners we queried had chosen the diesel. And transaxle usage registered a 45/55 split between the 5-speed manual and the 3-speed automatic. Despite the Corolla automatic's lockup torque converter, drivers with manual gearboxes got about 4 mpg better fuel economy, and diesel owners bested their gasoline-engined cousins by 10 mpg.

The Corolla's workmanship won high praise from our respondents, with 70.9 percent rating it excellent and 27.3 giving it a score of good. An Alabama credit manager volunteered, "I believe Toyota makes the best cars for the money anywhere in the world. My last car, an '81 Reliant K, spent more time in the shop during its first month than my 1976 Corolla SR5 did in the eight years I owned it."

On the topics of ride and handling, the following comments were offered. "I like the Corolla's front-wheel drive," said a Georgia word-processing specialist. "The car handles very well. The seats feel comfortable and are easily adjusted. Rear seats have lots of room."

According to a Wisconsin claims adjuster, "It pulls through snow with little or no skidding."

Tips for the dealers

When we asked owners to recommend changes that might improve the Corolla, a record 34.5 percent said, "Don't touch it!" Several people did, however, have some tips for their dealers. A Missouri office manager explained, "The car itself is very good, but the dealers are terrible. Due to the import quotas, there's more demand than supply, and the dealers know they've got a good product. They milk the demand for all they can."

A California administrative assistant said, "My dealer packed my car with stuff I didn't want. I had to take his radio, his color choice, and his expensive aluminum wheels."

A Texas pressman observed, "The lockup torque converter takes a little getting used to. At 35 to 40 mph, the automatic transmission can't decide whether to lock up or stay loose, and this causes a jerky sensation."

It's all summed up in the statement of one respondent, who drew a smiley face at the bottom of his questionnaire and signed off with, "I've never met a dissatisfied Toyota owner!"

WOOD SPLITTERS

Trailer your wood home and split at **leasure**. Electric motor driven for garage or canopy wall mounting. 3 speed, 15 ton-24 inch. Easy to build. Get **free** wood heat this winter.

For blue prints \$10.00, brochure on mf'd. units \$1.00: to **Mustang Units Co.,** 737 Harrison St., Davenport, Ia 52803

CATALOG of FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS \$200

Woodworker's wonderland! Over 180 full-size furniture plans!
Tables chairs cabinets desks and etc. Full-size defails just like
the plans fine furniture manufacturers use. Early American
Modern. Mediterranean. Spanish. English. Your remittance
credited against first order. Send today. 1425 Sherman Avenue.

FURNITURE DESIGNS, Dept. PF-95

vansten. IL 60201

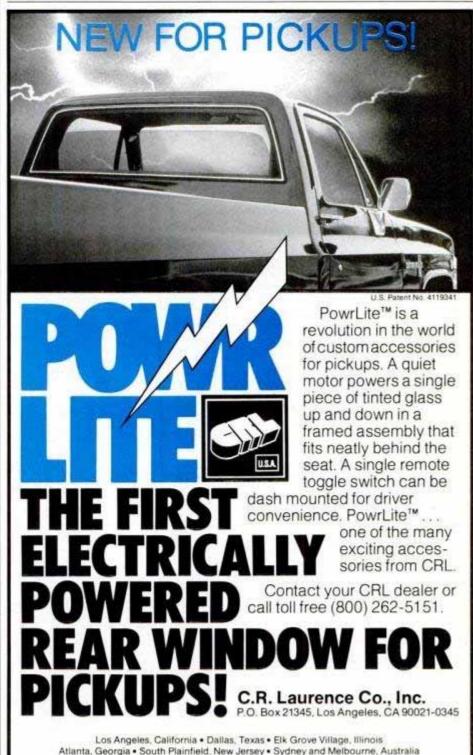
SURE CURE!

Seals leaks, smoothes shifting.

Look for the guarantee on the bright blue K&W can.

K&W PRODUCTS P.O. Box 231 Whittier CA 90608





PM PHOTOGRAPHY UPDATE

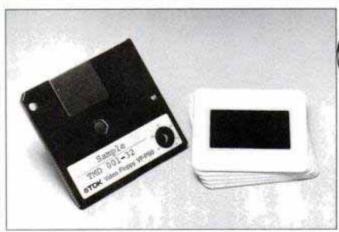
Filmless photos advance

Electronic still cameras, the experimental devices that take pictures on tiny magnetic disks instead of film, have come closer to reality since we reported on them in February (PM Photography Update, page 70). And potential applications for the technology go beyond simple snapshot-taking.

At the heart of every ESC (electronic still camera) is the video floppy, a magnetic disk housed in a 2-in.-square jacket and weighing a quarter of an ounce. The video floppy records 25 to 50 still images and, unlike film, can be erased and used again.

Eventually, ESC owners will be able to preview their pictures on any home TV, and even develop color copies on a home printer. It's also likely you'll be able to bring the floppy to a local photofinisher for processing.

At this writing, ESCs are bulkier than conventional 35-mm SLRs. The pictures they produce lack the fine resolution of film cameras—and they're not as sensitive in low light (ESCs have an equivalent film-speed rating of about 100 ASA). But recent improvements by Konica, Fuji and Philips have addressed the first two handicaps.



Video floppy (left), not much larger than a 35-mm slide, can store up to 50 images taken with an ESC like Konica's.

Konica's prototype Still Video Camera weighs 2 pounds and measures about the same as a thick paperback novel. The battery-powered unit can shoot eight frames per second through its 3:1 F/Z.8 power zoom lens.

The business end of the Konica camera is a CCD (charged couple device) image sensor with 180,000 pixels of resolution (solid-state image sensors are explained in *Video Thinks Small*, page 81). While that number is fine for moving video images, it's not enough to produce highly detailed still pictures. Recently, though, Japan's Fuji and Hol-

land's Philips have demonstrated sensors with as many as 400,000 pixels. Manufacturers are looking for ways to improve its low-light performance.

They've already found a way to record sound on a video floppy—10 seconds for each image. And the next step is computer applications. Currently, the tiny disk can store nearly two megabytes of information—almost the equivalent of four 51/4-in. floppies. Using the perpendicular method of recording now under development, the video floppy's storage would increase to 20 megabytes.

Amphibious camera

Heavy-duty aptly describes Fuji's new HD-M compact 35-mm camera.

The rugged three-



Fuji's HD-M: waterproof down to 6 feet.

quarter-pounder is more than waterresistant—it's rated waterproof down to 6 feet so you can take it snorkeling. The shock-resistant HD-M's motorized film advance enhances its underwater suitability. So does its ability to use superfast ASA 1600 film—which extends the effective range of the built-in flash to 50 ft.

Exposure metering is automatic, with preprogrammed shutter speeds ranging from 1/8 to 1/600 of a second. The 38-mm F/2.8 lens is located close to the viewfinder to minimize parallax error. When fitted with filters or an optional close-up lens, the image in the viewfinder will be nearly identical to what registers on film. Suggested retail price for the HD-M is \$300.

Micro-macro

Ever wish your 35-mm compact could take close-up pictures like an SLR fitted with a macro lens? You can get within a foot of your subject with the pocket-sized XA-4 from Olympus.

The 8-ounce mini lets you take pictures just the way a spy camera would—but move over Minox! The XA-4 uses regular 35-mm film (from 25 to 1600 ASA) instead of the nonstandard 8-mm rolls that require special processing, Moreover, the XA-4 operates like a regular camera for more conventional snapshot-taking.

The new Olympus compact has a 28mm F/3.5 lens to provide depth of field with a wide-angle panoramic view. For macrophotography, at 12 or 18 inches, lens aperature is programmed for F/5.6 to enhance depth of field (the carrying strap determines macro distances, like the Minox measuring chain). Preprogrammed exposures range from 1/750 to 2 seconds. The XA-4 costs \$180.

Olympus XA-4 shown half its actual size.



HOW WE TEST CARS

(Continued from page 142)

other words, this one short loop incorporates just about every common road condition you'll encounter. All our overthe-road testing is done at legal speeds.

Each driver is equipped with a rating sheet for each car. These sheets contain 23 different categories to be rated on each car. The categories are: exterior styling, exterior fit and finish, interior styling, interior fit and finish (including trunk), entry/exit ease, driving position, seats, interior room (including rear seat and trunk), controls and convenience features, instrumentation, shifter, steering, handling, driveability, engine performance, noise level, braking performance, visibility (front and rear), ease of maintenance, overall comfort rating, overall driving rating, features particularly liked and features particularly disliked.

Fifteen miles may seem like an awfully short exposure to a car, but when you're concentrating and evaluating every second, directly comparing with the cars you've just driven, we've found that less than 10 miles of driving is usually enough.

Occasionally, two or three cars will rank very closely, so some testers may want a second or even third round in a particular car. However, that's rare. The 15-mile loop we use also allows each driver to sample all of the cars on the same day-which is important for accurate comparisons.

After each driver has driven each car and written down his comments, he ranks the test cars in order of preference. We add all these individual rankings together to come up with the group's Road Test Rankings. The comments the testers have written on their rating sheets become the basis for our article, and we try to publish appropriate quotes direct from the testers' rating sheets.

The article that appears in POPULAR MECHANICS is written by one tester and edited by two others, using input from all the rating sheets. Ideally, it reflects a consensus of the group about styling, handling, quality, performance and all the other factors that go into making one car better than another. Our goal is to tell you not only which car we preferred to another, but why.

Overall test ranking

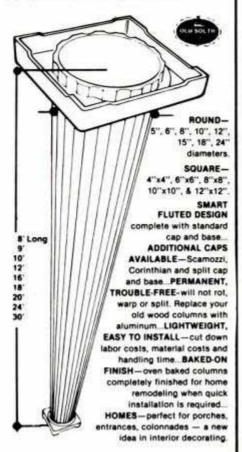
To arrive at an overall ranking, we average together the Test Track Ranking and the Road Test Ranking, equally weighted. In other words, we give the same emphasis to our objective numbers and our subjective feelings. We think that's a pretty fair way to evaluate an automobile.

POPULAR MECHANICS . SEPTEMBER 1985

OLD SOUTH COLUMNS IN EXTRUDED ALUMINUM CAN BE USED TO REPLACE ROTTING WOOD COLUMNS IN 8 EASY STEPS!

- 1. Call 1-800-841-8674 for literature and prices.
- 2. Study literature and price sheet to determine that aluminum columns are less expensive and easier to obtain than wood columns.
- 3. Sell spouse on all advantages of aluminum
- 4. Call factory at same toll-free number and place order for columns to be shipped immediately from stock of 50,000. Use credit card or mail check.
- 5. Schedule Saturday morning do-it-yourself
- Columns will arrive in approximately 10
- 7. Arrange for moral support, 2 soft drinks, 1 can elbow grease, hammer, saw, level, and jack.
- 8. Follow directions and install columns on Saturday morning, eat lunch, then play golf with friends.

Moultrie Kanufacturing Company Phone 800/841-8674 toll-free Moultrie, GA 31768





Here's quartz accuracy made in America...at a price that makes the savings incredible! Order your first movement for \$2.00 (Shipping and handling included)-save \$5.25 off the regular price! Additional quantities are just \$2.99 each, plus only 10% for shipping and handling. They're factory-new and guaranteed for 3 years! You'll also get a FREE PAIR of brass hands with every movement (call our toll free number for style of hands available on larger quantities), plus our Color Catalog and "Clockmaking Ideas" pamphlet. Order by mail or telephone. But don't delay...we must have your order postmarked or phoned in by October 30, 1985. Sorry, no foreign or C.O.D. orders. We reserve the right to terminate offer earlier if supply is depleted.

Credit Card No .-

KULA	X	CK	10	7
Dept. PM 95 P.O. Box 629				

Lake Geneva, WI 53147

Call Toll Free -800-KLOCKIT (556-2548) Limited Offer ... Call or Write Today!

Name Address _

City, State, Zip ___

Exp. Date .

EARLY FALL SPECIALS from NORTHERN HYDRA RTS &

29 PIECE HIGH SPEED STEEL

DRILL BIT SET

64ths. Rugged steel convenience! Ship weight 3 lbs Lists for \$65.00! Item #150291

ONLY......\$17.25



SURVIVAL KNIFE KIT

6" stainless steel blade heat treated w. sawtooth back & bottle opener, liquid filled compass, hollow handle contains: 20"wire saw, fish hooks & split shot, 10" nylon line, 2 needles & matches! Has leather sheath and sharpening stone.

#19919, 1 lb, List \$19.95...\$11.95



oiling 3.5 cu.in. engine A super heavy duty unit Ship Wt 18 lbs. Lists for \$409.95

tem # 1927 ONLY \$269.95

31/2 Ft. TIMBERJACK

SAVE

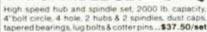
TRAILER PARTS

TRAILER FENDERS



Item #	Wheel	Width:	Length	Weight	Sale/en
1260	8"	6"	15%	2 lbs.	\$5.50
1261	8"	6"	19"	3 lbs	6.00
1262	12"	70	22%	4 lbs.	8.50
1263	12-13	7"	25%	5 lbs.	10.00
1264	13-15"	9"	28%	7 Itis.	17.50

HIGH SPEED HUB and SPINDLE SET



SPR	INGS	k open	0 0	-
(tem#	Capacity		Leafs	Sale
1250 1251	1000 lb. 2000 lb.	2 2	3	\$22.00/pr \$24.00/pr

HIGH SPEED TRAILER WHEELS and TIRES

High speed trailer wheels & tires, fit all 4 hole boat and

Item#	Size	Ply	Cap	SALE	Tire Only
1211	480×6	4.	590 lb.	\$23.95	\$15.95
1212	570x8	4	715 lb	\$33.95	\$24.95
1216	480×12	4	780 lb.	\$39,95	\$24.95

TARP SAL

So strong they're knocking out the competitions 6 mill lightweights!



lene with grommets at the corn

This sturdy material will not rot rust or mildew: Super Sale!

Item #	Size	Ship Wt.	SALE PRICE
1770	6'x 8'	3 lbs.	\$2.69
1771	B'x 10"	4 lbs.	\$4.95
1772	10'x 12'	4 lbs	\$5.95
1773	12'x 16'	8 fbs.	\$9.95
1774	12'x 20'	11 lbs.	\$12.95
1775	16'x 20	12 lbs	\$19.95
1776	20'x 30"	23 lbs	\$39.95
1777	30'x 40"	39 lbs.	\$69.95
1778	30'x 50"	49 lbs.	\$89.95

ONE DOZEN! RUBBER STRAPS

"One Dozen" Buy the Bundle and save! Heavy duty high

item #	Length	Stretch	Sh.Wt.	SALE
170914	18"	24"-26"	5 lbs	\$3.44
170921	24	29"-33"	6 lbs	\$4.44
170931	341	41"-46"	7 lbs.	\$5.44



16" LOOP 38" Pitch SUPER SALE PRICED!!!

Lists for \$19.17 GET THEM NOW!

ONLY.......\$8.55/each

or on your order.) (We carry sizes to fit ALL makes & models & chain made to order at comparable sale prices!)

ALASKAN MK 111 Portable **CHAIN SAW** LUMBER MILL



NOW a saw mill that's port-able and easy to afford Designed for heavy duty use. Cuts lumber from 1/2"thick to 12"thick. Will accommodate different bar lengths and clamps right onto the bar (no drilling). Comes in both 24" and 30" sizes. Don't Pass Up This Deall

#1187	224"Size.	Wt 16	lbs	99.50
#1187	230°Size	Wt 18.8	bs\$1	19.50

SAWTUNE 12 VOLT SHARPENER



14,000 RPM, 12 volt grinder designed for heavy duty use. "EZ" gauge makes sharpening a breeze! Sh.wt3 lbs. Works off your car or truck battery Sale \$19.50

 Custom sizes to fit:V-Hull Outboards 15-17. V-Hull Inboards/Outboards 17:20, V-Hull Fishing Boats 12:18 Tri-Hull Outboards 15:16, and Aluminum, Bomber Style Pro Style & Wide Transom Hass Boats 15:17: Priced from \$63.95 to \$135.95 depending on size & style boat (Cover Support Poles & Straps also available.)

BOAT COVERS!

PROPANE HEATERS

Tanks Not Included

Mr. Heater

11,000 BTU! Has 100% safety shut-off valve, lights in seconds, adjustable control, maintains constant heat down to -30° F. Infra-Red Heat heat

1726

Sh.Wt. 6 lbs

\$87.95 \$39.95

Mr. DOUBLE HEATER

use both side (24,000 BTU), or one side (12,000 BTU). Adjust ontrol for 6000 BTU to 24,000 BTU Each burner has 100% safety shut-off valve. Infra-Red tem # Sh.Wt List Sale 1727 14 lbs \$167.00 \$89.95

USE COUPON AT RIGHT FOR YOUR



Call 1-800-533-5545 today and . . .

On These Brand Name Parts, 🖙 🥍 Tools & Equipment!

HEAVY DUTY LOG SPLITTER

\$789.00

\$1300.00 VALUE!

> SOME ASSEMBLY REQUIRED



SPLITTING FORCE

8 TON ELECTRIC, (110 Volt), #1110.....\$459.00 12 TON (Low speed wheels), #1128.....\$729.00 12 TON (High speed wheels), #1125.....\$749.00 15 TON (High Profile), #1130......\$869.00 15 TON (Vertical Splitter), #1160.....\$1190.00 NEW! 16 TON SPLITTER. (Pictured). #1134.....\$789.00



BARREL

STANDARD KIT, IS!))% cast iron and will convert any 55 or 30 gallon barrel drum into an efficient and economical wood burning heater. A SUPER VALUE!

#15056, Wt. 32 lbs., List \$49.95..... \$27.95

DOUBLE BARREL KIT, when used with above kit will convert it into a double barrel stove. The secondary gases are trapped and create greater efficiency as they travel through the top barrel.

#15057, Wt. 19 lbs, List \$39.95..... \$18.95



GAS ENGINES

4000 Watt, 8 HP Briggs, 33 ips @ 120 volts, 16.6 amps ii

Lists \$1009.... SALE \$447.00

(With Elec Start)..... \$559.95

5000 Watt. 11 HP Briggs. 42

ists \$1174.... SALE \$689.00

(With Elec.Start)......\$789.00

(Will Ship 48 states \$45)

240 volts



5 HP Tecumseh, W Shaft, #6051	\$139.95
5 HP Briggs, 4"Shaft, #6052	\$139.95
5 HP Briggs I/C, %"Shaft, #6054	\$181.95
8 HP Briggs, 1"Shaft, #6080	\$215.95
10 HP Tecumseh, 1"Shaft, #6010	\$232.95
10 HPTec., (Elec Start), 1"Shaft, #60101	\$278.95

3-20 HP Horizontal & Vertical gas engines avail-able at Super Low Discount Prices!!!



CHIMNEY CLEANERS

		Lits This Size &	
Item	Type	All Sizes In Between	Price
1540	Round	6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11"	\$19.95
1541	Square	6".7".8",9",10",11"	\$19.95
1542	Rectangular	6 × 10, 7 × 11, 8 × 12	\$19.95



11 GPM 2 Stage Pump.	#1012 \$99.50
13 GPM 2 Stage Pump.	
16 GPM 2 Stage Pump.	#1015\$157.00

Standard 4-Way Control Valve, #2010.\$45.50

BA:	uto-Detent Valve.	#2020	\$59.00
	24x2"Cylinderi\		
	an ship UPSI		
	24x2"Cylinder		
	N SALE NOW		\$222.00
	any Other In Sta		

AMMO BOXES

Government surplus, heavy gauge steel with rubber gas kets for waterproof storage of ammo, tools, camera, fishing ammo, tools, camera, fishin tackle, etc. GOOD BARGAIN

30 Cal., 31/2 W x 61/4 D x 10/ Item #0311 Sh.Wt. 50 Cal., 51/2 W x 7 D x 11 L Item #0312 Sh.Wt \$4.50 \$4.95 Sh Wt 5 lb 20 MM, 14% W x 8 D x 17 \$9.95 Item #0313.....Sh.Wt. 22 lbs

COMPRESSORS

5 HP, 60 GALLON

der single stage. Lists for \$1160.00! Item #15955.....ONLY \$498.00

5 HP, 60 GALLON

IMC, 2-stage, 17.3 CFM at #15975, \$1202 List.....\$964.00 (Will ship above compressors 45 States \$50, Cal., Oregon & Wash. \$60.00 Prepaid with order.)

We carry many other compressors and a full line of air tools at Super Low Discount Prices! Act Today!



We Ship UPS. Bus or Truck 801 East Cliff Road, Box 1219, Burnsville, MN 55337

Call our order dept. at 1-800-533-5545 In MN 612-894-8310

SALE EXPIRES SEPT. 30th 1985!

PHONE ORDERS:

Monday-Friday: 8:00am-8:30pm Saturdays: 8:00am-3:00pm

OP ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-533-5545

Shipping & Handling not included unless stated otherwise.

Send for free catalog or send \$6.00 and receive catalog I and splitter design booklet. I Mail To: Northern Name. Address.



Hydraulics 801 E. Cliff Rd Box 1219 Burnsville, MN 55337 #9095

City State_ Zip. Use your Mastercard or

Please rush me my FREE Discount Catalog!

VISA"







solar systems

NOW!!

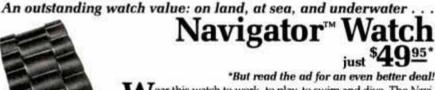
SIND FOR FREE CATALOG

American

ITEM 16-981 - - 280-CFM CENTESPUGAL BLOWER - - 280-CFM of 1600-RPM, 50/60-cycles, 1.05/.95-amps. Blower wheel 5" diam. x 3". Discharge 4-1/4" x 3-1/4". Sealed ball bearings. Mater enclosed in all steel housing. Size 12" x 11" x 10".

BURDEN'S SURPLUS CENTER - 800-228-3407 1000 WEST "0" ST./80X 82209-PS/LINCOLN, NE 68501

USE VISA. MASTERCARD OR "THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD"



Tear this watch to work, to play, to swim and dive. The Navigator** Watch is powered by a sophisticated, ultra-accurate Japanese quartz movement. It has both a luminous analog dial and an LCD display. This is especially helpful when you are far away from home and want to have time in two zones. The LCD display shows time continuously - in 12-hr. or 24-hr. mode. Push the button and you display day and date. There is a subtle yet insistent alarm and an hourly time signal (very useful!) that you can switch off. The stopwatch/chronograph reads to 1/100 secs, and has "interrupt" and "lap" modes. A light switch illuminates the display.

The Navigator™ Watch is totally executed in black metal, including the linked, stainless steel band. It is waterproof to 150 ft. The crystal is "mineral glass"—it will never scratch.

We import these outstanding watches directly in large quantities and are able to offer them for just \$49.95. National catalog houses offer the identical watch for \$120 or more. But here is an even better deal: buy two for \$99.90, and we'll send you a third one absolutely FREE, with our compliments. Take advantage of this outstanding offer while it is available.

Witch is powered by one tiny mer-cury cell. It should last at least one year before it needs to be

replaced

of the Navigator'

·The advanced chip that steers the many functions

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, ORDER

TOLL FREE (800) 431-9003 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Please give order #1015A454 and your major chargecard number and expiration date. If you prefer, mail check or chargecard authorization for the total amount. Also include post./ins. for Navi-gator** Watch: \$5.95 for one and \$6.95 for three. Add sales tax for CA delivery. You have a 30-day return privilege and one year warranty.

Note: For quantity orders (100+) with your company logo on the dial, call Mr. Gerard at (415) 543-6570 or write him at the address below.

formerly Russell's 131 Townsend Street, San Francisco, CA 94107



blades taper to a sharp point and are virtually rust-free thanks

to a protective grease gel. The heavy-weight metal handle features fine checkering and has a locking device for attaching to rifle. Leather scabbard has carrying loop for attaching to a belt. Our supply is obviously limited. Order promptly!

WARNING: Not a toy for use by children. Can cause serious or fatal injury. Keep out of reach of children. Always keep bayonet in protective sheath for safety.

Liquidation Price ...

Item H-595-63130

Price subject to change after 60 days. Sales outside continental U.S. are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

dit card customers can order by phor hours a day. VISA (Marketon

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

Your check is welcome! No delays in orders paid by check.

C.O.M.B. CO.® Item H-595-63130-00 14605 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3397

Send ___ Swedish bayonets(s) at \$18 each, plus \$4.00 each for shipping and handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

My check or me My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in pro-cessing orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.) Charge: ☐ MasterCard+ ☐ VISA ☐ Am. Ex. ☐ Diners Club

Exp. Acct. No. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY Name . Address . City . State

Authorized Liquidator 14605 28TH AVENUE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441-3397 Start your own <u>money making business!</u>

Make up to \$2600 an h even while learning! Train FAST at home!

Get into this booming high-profit business that's Easy to learn - Easy to do - Easy on You!

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!

Start Collecting CASH PROFITS Right Away

You're in "business" ready to earn \$10 to \$26.00 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in locksmithing for year - round EXTRA INCOME in spare time or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business building guidance will enable you the KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement - good jobs, too.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS-No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you — how Foley-Belsaw's Master Locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE — ENJOY LIFE MORE.

No Extra Included With Your Cost! Locksmith Training



training. Covers all phases of Burglar, Hold-Up and Fire Alarm servicing and in-stallation. This

stallation. This valuable and timely instruction includes all special tools and supplies. ONLY Foley-Belsaw offers such extensive training in this rapidly expanding field as a part of your Locksmith training.

ADVANCED Locksmithing! How to change combinations, in-stall and service Safe, Vault and Bank Safe-Deposit Box locks. You'll find it fascinating and high-



Hundreds of Foley-Belsaw trained men have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable field ...

"Before enrolling I checked other courses and also asked for advice from several locksmiths in my area. They all said yours was tops and has the most versatile Key Machine. "I always wanted to be in

business for myself and now I am ... thanks to Foley-Belsau Institute

David Fairbrother-Dave's Locksmith Service Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209



"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of \$329 for the first week." B. A. Deberry Littleton, Colorado

"No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around \$50 a day. Thanks for my new start in life." Sam Walker Prichard, Alabama



details!

THIS PRO KEY MACHINE IS YOURS TO KEEP!

This Pro Key Machine can alone FREE month to your income . . . add up to \$200 a ny extra with your training.

Find out all about it! Send for FREE Facts TODAY!

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. DO IT TODAY!

RUSH COUPON!

ALL SPECIAL TOOLS

AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED!

FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE 10730 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever! OBLICATION and

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS complete details on our 30-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!



FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE **10730FIELD BUILDING** KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111



YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Locksmithing. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Contract of a contract of the same	
Name	
Address	
City	
	-

... YOU Can Do It Too!

GIANT SCREEN TV SAVE \$20 NOW ONLY \$29.95

Includes LENS - tube mounted and CABINET PLANS



BUILD YOUR OWN.

with our tube mounted LENS

Enjoy a largerthan-life quality picture using 12" to 15" TV

Easy to construct, build this 5 - foot BIG SCREEN TV with less than \$100 worth of particle board, screws, corner braces, etc. Finish as you like - laminate, paint, varnish or antique. FREE

Save \$2,000 or more! Equals
\$2,000 to \$3,000 systems
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Easy to follow design plans for cabinet (\$15. value) included FREE with order of lens system. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Send \$29.95 Wood Kits Also Available plus \$3.00 shipping & handing

MEGA PROJECTORS CO., OHOL PMB-96 4940 73rd Ave. No., Pinellas Park, FL 33565

1 (813) 544-1548

Ze

NEW! 4 in 1 PLANER MOLDER JOINTER SANDER

Variable Speed - Power-Feed

Now turn low cost rough lumber into valuable finished stock for for grandfather clocks, furniture, house-trim, picture frames, sell to others. Molds all popular patterns & custom designs. Ptanes and joints without changeover Duickly converts to power-feed drum sander! Comes complete ready to use 30-0AY FREE TRIAL! Easy terms. Now turn low cost rough lumber



Phone Toll Free 1-800-824-7888 Oper. 642

Woodmaster Tools, Dept. PP44 2908 Oak, Kansas City, MO 64108

Name

Address

City/State

Zip



brian r. white co., inc 313 henry station road ukiah california 95482

(707) 462-9795 tontown, ni (201) 544-1212

LEISTER



Save now on the industry's finest classic reproductions. Choose from the 1952 MG TD (pictured), the 1962 Austin Healey, and the 1939 Jaguar SS-100. Unassembled models, completed demonstrators,

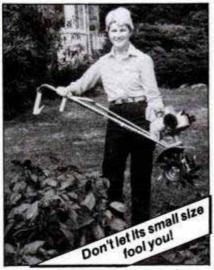


1-800-437-4342



Classic Roadsters, Ltd. 1617 Main, Fargo, ND 58103

At Just 20 lbs, What It Will Do Will Amaze You!



If your garden is less than an acre, you need a big, expensive tiller like you need rabbits. What you need is one small, precision machine that can do a variety of jobs in the garden and around the yard ... quickly, easily, neatly and economically.

The exciting Mantis Tiller/Cultivator is changing the way Americans garden. It weighs just 20 pounds so anyone can use it. It starts with a flick of the wrist ... cuts through tough soils...turns on a dime... weeds in and around plants, between narrow rows and along fence lines. and runs all day on a gallon of gas! What's more, with its inexpensive attachments, it quickly becomes a furrower, lawn aerator or de-thatcher, a power edger, or a hedge trimmer!

3-Week In-Your-Garden Trial

Best of all, you can try the Mantis risk-free! If you don't love it, simply return it for a full refund, including shipping!

Mantis' tines are warranted for life against ever breaking and its engine has a lifetime Replacement Agreement!

Why spend another season without the little tiller that's changing the way Americans garden?

Mantis Manufacturing Co. 1458 County Line Rd., Dept 755 Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

Please send me information on the revolutionary Mantis Tiller/Cultivator, and the 3-WEEK TRIAL

Name	
Address	
City	
-	2200

POPULAR MECHANICS . SEPTEMBER 1985



SPRAY ACOUSTIC CEILINGS MAKE 40.00 PER HOUR

Introducing the Academy Mini-sprayer, the complete portable ump, small enough to be carried in the trunk of a car. It has a

steel body and sprays just as well as the big, traifer-rigs.
With your Mini-sprayer, you get the Academy instruction course for acoustic ceilings. It was written by the owner of a successful acoustic spray company

We teach you all the in's and out's of runing your own acoustic

We show you how to bid your jobs, to estimate, the best ways to

advertise, and how to get those big apartment jobs.

We show you how to spray, how to seal-cote, and how to patch
and repair ceilings.

We show you how to mask houses, how to do protect carpets.

and furniture, the fast and easy way.

Best of all, we show you how to make a great deal of money, full-time, part-time, rain or sittine.

Don't hesitate, send for free details. No obligation

MAIL TO: ACADEMY ACOUSTIC

Suite 331 Rowland Hts. 91748



NAME STREET APT

WOODWORKING MACHINES 5 in 1 Combination

WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR WHICH

DEVELOPS 3 HP

• 10 TABLE SAW

. 11%" DISC SANDER

VERTICAL DRILL PRESS HORIZONTAL





C. DEVELOPS 3 HP MCTOR D. BUILT AS AN INDUSTRIAL MACHINE

ONE PLACE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS

CALL NOW!!! FOR FREE GIFT Toll Free (1-800) 421-2467

IN CALIFORNIA CALL COLLECT (213) 549-0761

□ VISA □ MASTERCARD □ MONEY ORDER

MASTER WOODCRAFT CO.

800 SPRUCE LAKE DRIVE . P.O. BOX 669 HARBOR CITY, CA 90710 (A Republic-Lagun Group)

POPULAR MECHANICS . SEPTEMBER 1985

Dealership Available



PHONE I MEISEL HARDWARE SPECIALTIES
P O Box 755 P H Mound Minnesols 55364 1 (613 1376)



How much would it cost to have your home painted? And then every few years, you'd need to do it again. For less than this you can install your own siding with a Home Kit from Creative Technologies (America's leading mail order sid-

ing company.)
Yes, you save as much as 2/3 the average cost of installed siding. And it's so easy-if you can drive a nail and cut on a

straight line you can do it.

We send you a complete kit of vinyl, aluminum or steel siding—your choice of 22 colors—everything you need, right down to the nails and tools.

Easy-pay with an FHA Home Improvement Loan or our own interest-free \$7.00

a week plan.

Make Big Money, Too

Once you've done your own home you're automatically qualified to be a Creative Technologies dealer. When friends and neighbors admire your home and learn of the money you saved, just sign them up, making up to \$1,000 per order . . . even more if you install for them.

Send for exciting money-saving, money-making details without obligation. Mail coupon today. Easier yet, call toll-free 1-800-521-1234 right now.



	echnologies, in Id., North Little Rock.	
Yes, rush me will call.	full details. No obligat	tion, no salesman
Print Name_		
Address		
Address		



HOME REBUILDER SPECIALS

PRICES LOWER? DIRECT, WE SELL DIRECT SAVES YOU MONEY.

STOCK & HIGH PERFORMANCE PARTS FOR THE SHOP & HOME REBUILDER

NEW HIGH QUALITY CHROME ACCESSORIES WATER NECKS

TIMING

CHAIN

COVERS

WATER PUMPS

ALTERNATORS

STARTERS

OIL FILTERS

RADIATOR

CHROME

SUPPORT

310150 S.B. Chevy (short) 310144 S.B. Chevy (tall) 210145 B.B. Chevy



90-401 VB 19549 231 VB 19449 CLEANERS

VALVE COVER ACCESSORIES

MISC. Orpetick 19171 \$3.95 Orgetick 19170 \$4.99 Early Breather Tube 1994 h in cap for above 19270 I Purro Block Off Plate (58

mp Block On Plate (BBC) mp Block OH Plate (BBC) 11 80 12 80 r & Bracket 19060 or Hold Down (Chevy) 12:50 Hold Down IS B Fo

88 50

CHROME BOLTS Rots S.B. Chevy \$14.25 Bots S.B. Chevy \$11.75 Cover Bots \$7.26 est B C

CARTER PERFORMANCE FUEL PUMPS

MECHANICAL STREET & OFF ROAD \$24.95 Produces 6 ps 80 GHP 29 95 (81 F De: 80 GHP RACE ELECTRIC STREET & OFF ROAD \$36.95 \$39.95

6642 70-81 Camaroff-retrid Stock flad 6443 70-81 Camaroff-retrid H D Rad 6445 98-77 Chevelle Nova \$14.95 CARTER AFB

CARBS

CARTER THERMO-QUAD CARBURETORS

ON SALE SAVE OVER 50% HOLLEY WATER

INJECTION KITS SUPPRESSES DAMAGING ENGINE KNOCK
 OPERATES ONLY WHEN ENGINE IS WARMED-UP
 USES WATER ONLY AS

NEEDED MAXIMUM RELIABILITY AT LOWER COST

THE HOLLEY SYSTEM COMES COMPLETE WITH STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS AND ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE

LOW COMPRESSION #19-GH COMPRESSION #19-2 S/MOTORHOMES #19-3

REGULAR PRICE \$58.95 SAVE OVER 50% LOW PRICE \$19.95

CHROME COVERS

19126 19125 19546 \$9.00 \$9.00 \$10.9 GM Truck 14 Bolt 73-81 19123 19124

TRANSMISSION OIL PANS & ACCESSORIES

Turbo 400 Pan Turbo 350 Pan Turbo 200 Pan

19493 19491 19603 19602 19601 CHROME TRANSMISSION

DIPSTICKS Dip Stick Turbo 400 19401 Dip Stick Turbo 360 19402 NOTE Digeticks & Tubes universal to & may not be sam some O.E. items.

S.B. CHEVY CHROME OIL PANS



CHROME COIL & BRACKET

HOLLEY PERFORMANCE CARBURETORS



Menuel Choke 50 CFM 3310

CHEVY SPREAD BORE QUADRAJET REPLACEMENTS **NEW TRW**

FUEL PUMPS \$12.95 S.B. CHEV

HURST SHIFTERS

AUTOMATIC \$129.95 \$109.95 \$109.95

MANUAL \$129.95

RAPID COOL **ELECTRIC FANS**

\$49.95 \$59.95

S.B. CHEVY EIAND MANIFOLD

SPECIAL OPEN PLENIUM RPM RANGE 2000 — 8000

58 Chery \$69.95

ON SALE ON SALE

MALLORY MALLORY DISTRIBUTORS DUAL POINT

Chevy V6 Ford 289 302 Ford 351W Ford 351C 400 Ford 429-480 Mopar 318-340-360 Mopar 383-440 Duel Point Vacuum Advance Chevy VB

289-302 ord 351W ord 351C 400 ord 429-460 oper 318-340-360

UNILITE evy Vill ed 289-302 351W 351C-400

EDELBROCK PERFORMER MANIFOLD

\$84.95

EDELBROCK ERFORMER PLUS CAMSHAFT STATE CHARGING KIT INCLUDES

AMSHART - 2132 Buck V679 up 731 5487 5 B Chevy up to 150 2102 5 B Chevy 400 2103 5 B Chevy 2162 4 Chevy 2162

2132 \$144.95 5487 \$124.95 02102 \$136.95 2102 \$136.95 2102 \$136.95 2102 \$146.95 02102 \$162.95 2172 \$145.95 2172 \$147.95 2172 \$146.95

ACCEL BREAKERLESS ELECTRONIC IGNITION

DISTRIBUTORS Mechanical Advance Chevy VB 89.95 Ford 289-302 99.95 Ford 351C-400 99.95 Mopar 318-360-360 99.95 Vacuum Advance Chevy V8 99.95

Ford 289-302 Ford 351C-400 Ford 429-450 ACCEL DUAL POINT DISTRIBUTORS

Mechanical Advance Chevy V6 48.95 Ford 289-302 54.95 Ford 351G 400 54.95 ord 289-302 54-95. ord 351C-400 54-95. ord 429-460 54-95. opper 318-360-360-54-95.

cuum Advance evy V8 rd 269-302 rd 351C-400 rd 429 460 SUPER COILS

ett 528 Accel Supercor HE \$28.9 \$14.9 \$14.9

ISKENDARIAN SUPER CAMS Implication and 1 24

Economy/Hi-Torque/RV Camshafts-Lifters-Spring

\$139.95 BOOKS

STAINLESS STEEL **FLEX-A-LITE FANS** 23" RATE

#1070 17 DIAMETER #1080 18 DIAMETER YOUR LOW PRICE \$10.95

WIRES

t or Angle Bo

AUTOMETER AUTOGAGE PERFORMANCE STREET TACH'S \$27.95

\$29.95 Full 3% Di

AUTO-GAGE'S Water Temp, #2331 Vecuum #2371

RAPID COOL TRANSMISSION **OIL COOLERS**

1518 CARS (ME DURLOWPRICE \$19.95 1522 CARS, TRUCKS & TOWING (MEDIUM

TOWN LOW PRICE \$29.95 1526 MOTORHOMES, TRUCKS & ALL HEAVY TOWNS

HELDWPRICE \$34.95

RAPID COOL **FAN CLUTCHES**

\$22.00 THERMAL CAME \$32.00 \$59.95

RAPID COOL **ENGINE OIL** COOLERS



\$39.95

O.E.M REPLACEMENT IGNITION

TOP QUALITY TUNE-UP KITS



HIC S CY & VS Eng POINTS-ROTOR-CONDENSER A DISTRIBUTOR CAP

57-74 63-73 57-74 MOPAR 6 CYL 62-72 66-72 FORD 6 CYL 54-65

LOW PRICE \$5.95 IGNITION COILS \$6.95

ELECTRONIC FOR DOVE

ELECTRONIC IGNITION KITS



19-84 \$ 3.95 STARTER SOLENOIDS

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

CHECKING PRICES ENGINE DON'T YOUR REBUILD California residents: Items in this ad are. Not legal for sale or use on pollution controlled motor vehicles in California. Legal in California only for racing vehicles which may not be used on highways

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF MECHANICAL ENGINE PARTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS. STOCK REPLACEMENT, HI-PERFORMANCE & RACING.

UNASSEMBLED 350

CHEVROLET 4 BOLT MAINS

9 or 10:1 COMPRESSION RATIO



because partiest inside Rustoreum surface for Moril, Ring to be a surface for the surface plage. For part I RM, parties for ray didy connecting note with A R P chimses Morily not but by may, charactering state with A R P chimses Morily not but by may, charactering statem ground on not a main pour parties of the surface of the surface of the surface of parties of the surface of the surface of the surface of surface for maintain performance.

STREET/STRE

RV/COMPETITION

ORT BLOCK KIT - YOUR LOW PRICE \$995.00

NG BLOCK KIT

LONG BLOCK KIT - YOUR LOW MICE \$1395.00

TOONS AVAILABLE

11.1 Compression Relicon ADD \$100.00

11.1 Compression Relicon ADD \$100.00

Contract Heads with 2 OZ 6.180 sales AZO \$75.00

Contract Heads with 2 OZ 6.180 sales AZO \$75.00

Contract Heads with 2 OZ 6.180 sales AZO \$75.00

Contract Heads with 2 OZ 6.180 sales AZO \$75.00

Contract Heads with 2 OZ 6.180 sales AZO \$75.00

Contract Heads with 2 OZ 6.180 sales AZO \$75.00

Contract Heads with 5000 with 5000 sales AZO \$75.00

then III of Bott Mare

TRANSPARENT TRANSPARENT DISTRIBUTOR CAPS AVAILABLE FOR Ford/GM/Moper VB

Ord/GM/Mopar V8
YOUR CHOICE OF
CLEAR/RED/BLUE/YELLOW

YOUR LOW \$8.95 OT AVAILABLE FOI

MANLEY O.E.M. REPLACEMENT VALVES

3.35 STIC 4 BL HEAD FORD 3.45

PORD 75-77 100as6 1418 2.45 Exhaust 1355 3.65

2 65

ON SALE

Intake 1730 5 Exhaust 1731 HAVE VALVES AVAI MOST DO

DELUX

ENGINE

S.B. CHEVY

REBUILD KIT

Your Low Price

\$99.95

CL77 ROD BEARINGS CL77 MAIN BEARINGS ENGINE GASKET SET

TIMING CHAIN SET



Ford 302-351W 351C-351M-400 Mopar 318-340-360

> CoC QUQD

> > Your Low

Price

58 Chevy \$14.95

III Others \$19.95

Bathtub Intake Manifold Gasket not included on

HI-PERFORMANCE

-\$24.95

FREEZE PLUG KITS Steri \$2.96 Break 30.90

CHROME MOLLY

PUSH RODS

\$80m \$36.95

Others \$39.95

OE

Rings Available Std 630, 040, 06

some models SB Small Block

rei Ges 58 Chery \$18.95

TIMING CHAIN SETS

6 Chevy

this for most VS & 6 cy Domestic engines 6 — Chevrolet — Mapor 99.00 \$119.95 **GASKET SETS**

TRW FORGED 4 RING SPECIAL Visulaties STR 030 (546 060 7 Cherroles 28 327 350 FLAT TOP

HI PERFORMANCE

FORD
S.B. Fond 289-302-351W
\$49.95 | Sel Of 16
Stane Year Rair Inf Non Rair
351C Boxs-429
\$96.06 | Sel Of 16
Adjustable Air Aire Bail Nul

390 427 428 \$82.00 Set Of 16

MOPAR 5 8 Maapi Adjustable \$122.00 Set Of 16 B B. Mopar Advertidate \$112.00 Set Of 16

NEW STOCK

REPLACEMENT CAMSHAFT-

KIT WALL

ARMS

Mopar 289 302 1154 318 340 163 00 351C 1541 383 169 00 381

HI-PERFORMANCE DOUBLE ROLLER CHAIN SETS

\$19.95/

429.460 390.428

ENGINE OVERHAUL SPECIAL

ورون و

Kit Inclu CL77 Rod Bear CL77 Main Bear STD-018-20-030

Piston Rings 510 030-040-060 Gasket Set Buy All 8 Sans

Your Low Price SB CHEVY \$ 69.95 AIR Others \$79.95

ADD \$15.00 for Molly Rings 加 WATER



SUPER STOCK



STREET STREET COMPETED IN

CRANCSHAFT COMM OF

789.00 849.00

201 (00 1946 0 1799.00 1279.00 MO

PERFORMANCE 767122

Custom go.
Mains Journals or
A Main Bearings
pixed for perfect his
state for most

\$158.00

PREMIUM QUALITY PISTON RINGS RINGS

SUPER STOCK

\$8.95 ADD \$7.50

For Bushed Factory Rod Ge. S.B. Moper, B.H. Ford PERFORMANCE

SIGHEY SAGE OTHERS \$39.95

HIGH VOLUME S.B. CHEVY \$19.95 OTHERS \$24.95 SUPER STOCK MASTER KIT



100-380 304-400-425-453

SUPER STOCK CRANKSHAFT KIT



493.06 (70 196-22% (75 318-340-360 (61 368-413

SUPER STOCK PISTON KIT



Your Low Press

	PISTONS P	
AMC		
199 232 256		
267 290 304 327	229.00	
343-360-401	200.00	259.0
200	309.00	
BUICK		
231.78	165.00	20x0
300 340 350	279.00	274.0
800 401 425 430 495	215.00	274.0
CADILLAC		
300.426.472.500	280 00	Sec.
CHEVROLET	277774	
194-230-250-290	154.00	204.0
366 263 327	154.00	194.0
309-307-350	154 081	194.0
306.400	194.00	
402.427.414	194.00	369.0
FORD		
144 179 200 250	154 00	204.0
260 289 312 35 FW	154.00	189.0
36 1C 35 1M 480	169.00	210.0
352 390	169.00	214.0
429	794.00	329.0
428-460	209.00	348.0
MORAR		
170 198 225	154.00	3040
273 918 340 360	154.00	
361383-413	309.00	
445	234 00	279.0
GLDSWORKS		
330 350	309.00	2391
394 400 425 455	249.00	259.0
PONTIAC		
210 250	754.00	204.0
326-356-389-400-456	209.00	279.0

PAW T-SHIRTS & HATS

The Fabulous PAW Blown Motor Logo in 3 Colors on both Front & Back of a Quality Hanes Beefy T M. L & XL ONLY \$6.50 Available SM, M, L State Your Size

PAW Hat with Logo — fits all sizes ONLY \$4.50



GET OUR GIANT **NEW 1985** CATALOG FREE with an order from this

advertisment

P.A.W. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ITH CONFIDENCE FROM P.A.W.: IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT
FED WITH OUR PRODUCTS, JUST RETURN THEM WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM DATE OF RECEIPT AND WE WILL REFUND YOUR MONEY.

NOTE: NO REFUND ON SHIPPING CHARGES, PRODUCTS MUST BE IN NEW AND UNUSED CONDITION IN ORIGINAL PACKAGE, INSTALLED ITEMS CAN-NOT BE REFUNDED. CALL 818-998-3641 FOR RETURN AUTHORIZATION.

WE SHIP COD, NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

ON MOST ITEMS IN STOCK **WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD & VISA**



TECH LINE &

818-998-6000

8:30 AM to 5:30 PM Pacific Time Monday thru Friday

CUSTOMER SERVICE: For Return Information and Inquiries Regarding Previ-

MAIL ORDER

PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE WHOLESALE, INC. 21122 Lassen Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311

HOW TO ORDER

State Make. Model. Year & Engine Size. Send at least 50% deposit by Cashiers Check or Money Order, no personal checks accepted or use your Mastercard or VISA. All Overseas & Canadian orders must be paid in full. No C.O.D. on truck freight shipments. C.O.D. on UPS only. All Engines & Master Kits must be paid in full. Customer responsible for all shipping charges.

Print Name. Phone # (Address __ City Make NOTE: P.A.W. is not responsible for typographical errors in pricing or applications, inclu-all contents of this advertising.

YOUR LOW PRICE. YOU DON'T SEE PHONE FOR

California residents: Items in this ad are. Not legal for sale or use on pollution controlled motor vehicles in California. Legal in California only for racing vehicles which may not be used on highways

IS NOW PRICED FOR **EVERYONE!**



Buy each subassembly as a kit or factory assembled and create your own GEMINI Robot.



Or, for convenience. start with GEMINEX. our starter

kit, and expand to

GEMINI

later with upgrade kits.





Either way,

Buy a piece of tomorrow TODAY!

CALL or WRITE For Our FREE Brochure.

arctec systems

9104 Red Branch Road Columbia. Maryland 21045 (301)730-1237 Telex 87-781



SEIZED PROPERTY

uy Dirt Cheap - Automobiles, Trucks, Vans, pats, Furniture, Stereos, Appliances & TVs raids - Resell at Big Profital



SUPER CARBURETOR

BIG V8 GETS 72 MPG Computer Verified; Learn How To Build Your Own High Mileage Carburetor, Too. Send 22¢ Stamp For Free Brochure!

H & A INDUSTRIES - DEPT PM #2 BOX 35E **BOWLING GREEN, MO 63334**

DENTAL MECHANIC



SECURITY PRESTIGE

Learn at honge, in your spare time, to make Crowne, Plades, Bridgework, etc. Dental Mechanics are employed by Dentists, Dental Laboratories or open your own abop, full or spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE, Low testion. Easy Terms, Write for FREE BOOK about this career that's not affected by sutomation.

THE McCARRIE SCHOOLS INC.

132 N. 12th St., Dept. PM111 Phila., Pa. 19107



Milling machines, Accessories Precision tools, Motal, and Culting Tools 108 Page Catalog \$200 Refundable

We accept Mastercard AVisa

CAMPBELL TOOLS CO.

2100-D Selma Rd Springleid, Oh.45505 (513322) 8662

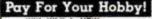


Portable Steam Cleaner Steam in 60 seconds

CLEAN:

Engines, Air Fitters, Lawn Mowers. 3-yr guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Wt. 120 lbs. Auxil. pump required on low water press

WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. M-16 P.O. Box D, 940 West Broadway, Jackson, Wyoming 83001





Sensitive detectors locate the rare and valuable for fun and profit. \$99.95 & up!

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS Dept. PA-6 Sweet Home, OR 97386



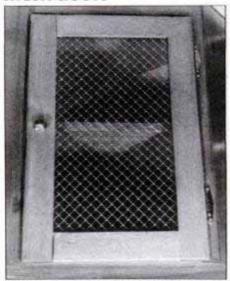




New from Burrol 17ft. fibergless travel trailer and original 13ft. model. Assembled or kit. 750-1500 lbs. Ready to tow. Sleeps 4. Color Catalog. Send \$3 to Burro, 12775 Co. Rd. 43, Chaska, MN 55318 PM985

DERS

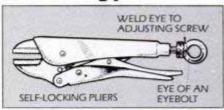
Mesh doors



Give cabinet doors decorative panels of diamond mesh by sandwiching one piece of hardware cloth between two pieces of glass or acrylic sheets for each door. The first step is to cut the mesh hardware cloth at a 45° angle to produce the diamond pattern.

Then, paint the cloth gold, bronze or silver as desired. Drop the sandwich into the rabbet on the back surface of a finished cabinet door. I used prefinished cabinet door frames of 5/4-in.thick stock having a 1/2-in.-deep × 3/4in.-wide rabbet. Secure the decorative panel to the door with a wood molding stop and brads.-Victor LaMoy

Self-locking pliers



I modified some self-locking pliers so they could help me lift sheet-metal fittings and plates to a roof. I cut off the looped end of an eyebolt and welded it to the adjusting screw on the pliers. To hoist the work to the roof, I tied one end of a rope to the eye of the pliers. Then I secured the sheet-metal fittings in the plier jaws.

On the roof, I simply towed in the rope. I also use the ring to hang the pliers.--C.M. Luchessa

POPULAR MECHANICS • SEPTEMBER 1985

FREE **AUTOMOTIVE** PARTS

Free those noisy hinges, reluctant cables and binding linkages with a shot of Freeway Spray Lubricant. Its versatility is good for anything

- . Special formula can be used on plastics, synthetics, rubber,
- . Will not stain or harm paint or finishes
- . Ideal for use on aluminum will not corrode any nonferrous metal.
- . Developed for use in industry.
- · Displaces moisture dries wet ignitions
- . Dielectric won't conduct electricity

To order, send \$4.75, plus \$1.00 postage & handling (NC residents include 4½% sales tax) for each 6½ oz. can. to: HyTec, Dept. 158, P.O. Box 880, Washington, NC 27889, Card holders call TOLL-

FREE 1-800-422-5639 and ask for Ext. 158. In NC 1-800-682-8520. If not completely satisfied, return unused portion within 30 days for a complete refund.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Make \$25 to \$100 per hour

Badge,A Minit

Yes, it's really possible by making and selling bright, colorful Badge A-Minit buttons. Buttons are prover money-makers at fairs, fisa marxets conventions, or anywhere people congregate. They're fast and easy to make with Badge A-Minit and inexpensive!

Send for a FREE full color catalog and idea book, or send for a Starter Kit, only \$24.95 ptus \$1.75 shipping (IL residents add \$1.50 tax)





- 40 POUNDS THRUST!
- * FIFTY CENTS EACH
- **BUILD A DOZEN IN AN EVENING!**

Write law our catalog and we'll send you a WORKING SAMPLE of an electric lighter that YOU CAN AE YOURSELF from materials you'll find around the his

Send \$2,00 to: Dept. PM-9 THE TELEFLITE CORPORATION. 11620 Kitching St. Sunnymend, Calif. 92388

COILED AUTO EXTENSION CORD



Penalturi Handy 12 th long extension core and standard auto organistic lighter to cir. Provides additional operating the Provides additional operating ter 12 voll ats apparent see spot tyde
watcum for states, businers. 12
pungs, etc. fees for rars, businers, 12
vens and campen. The inflating sets.
122 Doked Extension Bard
Wayne Emporium
Dept. 732 PM Box 895
Wayne, MI 48184

FREE CATALOG

Outstanding How-To, Electronics, Computer, Aviation, and Automotive books! Over 700 titles.

TAB BOOKS Inc. DEPT. PMX-85 P.O. Box 40, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

NOW-END GUTTER PROBLEMS FOREVER WITH NEW

THERMAR WEATHER-FOIL

THE AMAZING GUTTER ALTERNATIVE



Ordinary Gutter

THERMAR Weather-Foil

- Can't clog
- Stays clean automatically
- Eliminates downspouts and dry wells
- Works to prevent ice damage
- Helps stop water leaks
- Installs easily in 3 hours (average home).

STOPS TRENCHING, EROSION.

Air Foil designed THERMAR WEATHER-FOIL breaks up water sheet which usually runs from roof edge. Weather-Foil DISPERSES WATER—produces millions of tiny droplets which fall harmlessly to earth—pleasantly as a light spring rain. NO DOWN-SPOUTS NEEDED! Eliminates TRENCHING, ERO-SION. Helps prevent basement water leakage too.



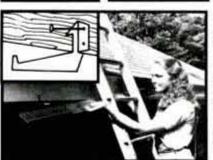
AVOIDS SNOW & WATER DAMAGE.

In winter snow can freeze on roof edge making gutters ineffective. Heat "leaking" from inside home and through roof causes some melting where ice and roof meet. Water trapped inside this ice blanket can then flow under shingles causing costly damage. WEATHER-FOIL'S "WEB" design helps prevent ice



NO CLOGGING, NO CLEANING.

Gutter maintenance can be a constant problem. Gutters tend to fill with leaves, twigs, and debris. WEATHER-FOIL design avoids these problems. If cleaning should ever be necessary just use ordinary garden hose—right from ground level . . . Amazing-because it's so very simple!



INSTALLS IN JUST THREE HOURS.

First Really New Advance In Gutter Design In 100 Years. Units snap in place using simple mounting brackets. Installation for an "average" home can be made in three hours or less-with just a hammer and screwdriver. No experience necessary. WEATHER-FOIL is rustproof, corrosion proofshould last the life of your home. AND THE COST IS MODEST TOO-usually less than the cost of a traditional gutter system with its downspouts and leaders. WEATHER-FOIL IS VIRTUALLY INVISIBLE ONCE INSTALLED.

If your gutter system is more than ten years old, you should investigate THE THERMAR WEATHER-FOIL NOW!

Protected by US patents - Made in USA

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR SIMPLIFIED LAYOUT AND ORDERING INFORMATION. DETAILS FREE

JOHNSON POWER TECH

THERMAR CENTER TRUMBULL, CT 06611-0398 Call Toll Free 1-800-854-8679

Connecticut Residents Call 1-800-228-6505

YES, please rush-FREE-all details of the new THERMAR WEATHER-FOIL system, designed to end old fashioned gutter problems forever! I understand that I am under NO obligation whatever and that NO SALESMAN will call.

NAME			
1.45/11/05/1-1			
COLUMN DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			

ADDRESS. STATE_

POPULAR MECHANICS . SEPTEMBER 1985

FARE



+16.6%

Chassis dynamometer tests showed just one 12-ounce can of 104 + Octane Boost kicked up the horsepower in a Boss 351 Mustang by 16.6%!

But 104 + does more than increase HP. It also cleans fuel lines, carburetors and injection systems. Eliminates harmful knocks and pings. And provides cleaner, cooler, smoother performance.

Plus, 104 + contains no lead, no alcohol, and no dangerous chemicals like xylene, MTBE, aniline or toluene.

104+ for street machines. Super 104+ for extra high compression racing engines.

Powerful solutions!



Order Direct:

"KICKGAS" T-shirt

104 + logo on bright yellow, blue or tan. 50/50 polyester/cotton Sizes S, M, L, XL - \$6.



OCTANE BOOST CORPORATION

Box 271148 Dallas, Texas 75227



DIGITAL AUDIO SPEAKERS

All NEW digital-ready speaker KITS from Speakerla

- high efficiency and
- power handling
 Inverse Avis Alignment
 polypropylene drivers
 18 dB/octave filters
 EASY-TO-BUILD KITS with or without
- prebuilt enclosures great for video monitor use



HAVE THE BEST FOR LESS. BUILD A LEGENDARY SPEAKERLAB KIT.

For a FREE catalog call 1-800-426-7736 or write:

Seattle, WA 98103

Include \$1.25 for fast 1st class mail.



NOW The same tire repair mate-nal we supply fire shops, and service stations. Per-

THE PUBLIC! manently repair your steel belted, or regular tire in inutes, without removing tire from vehicle. Kit includes, 10 Vulcanizing repairs, probe tool, special inserter tool, cement, complete instructions. Money Back Guarantee! \$12.99 plus \$2.50 shipping handling.

Permaseal, Box 2441-P, Halesite, N.Y. 11743







\$1,000'S WEEK

Home Business Directory Exciting Free Details. Write: Box 2019-PM New York, NY 10163

BASEMENT TOILET

FLUSHES UP To Sewer or Se No Digging Up Floors-Installs Easy. Write McPherson, Inc.,

Box 15133

Tampa, Florida 33684

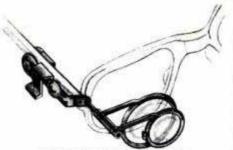


New from Burro. A full line of lightweight fiberglass folding tent trailer kits. Color catalog send \$3.00 to Burro 12775 County Road 43 Chaska, Minn. 55318 Dept. PM985

At Last a New Amazingly Simple GAS TURBINE

JET ENGINE

SAVOY SCIENTIFIC



LOUPE MAGNIFIERS

Used by jewelers and craftsmen for inspection and assembly. Crown glass lenses pivot for 4X-7X magnification! Sturdy loupe attaches to either temple. Precision craftsmanship! Money-back guarantee. Send only \$19.95 + \$1 hdlg. Precision Optical, 132-C, Rochelle, IL 61068



STEEL RUST REPAIR PARTS

Restore your Chevy or Ford truck to showroom condition with American-made TABCO steel rust repair Also available for most Japanese, European and British cars

Send \$3.00 for illustrated catalog. Mailed 1st class (refundable). Dealer inquiries invited.

TABCO 30500 Solon Industrial Parkway Dept. PM, Cleveland, Ohio 44139 (216) 248-5151



START WITH 24,221 PRODUCTS!

y you can buy one at or order in quantity. Exe: one 35 mm camera with hot shoe and carry case \$13.00 ppd or 12 for \$7.41 ppd. Price ppd or 12 for 57.41 ppd, Price trops to only \$5.80 in larger spannisties. New government ruling makes thousands of im-ports free of any duty whatso-ever, You deal direct my loter-national Traders way. Out out greedy U.S. specialty membra-dise midStemen. Brailly deal

re dazzlino you can buy DIRECT!

PERSONAL GUIDANCE!

giving you my personal help! Re es at regional closed door Semin ou will be invited to these meeting THE MELLINGER CO., 6100 Variel Ave., Dept. T2259 Woodland Hits, CA 91367-3779



How to start your own big profit HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

MY PLAN STARTS YOU FAST... Shows you how to IMPORTS Buy Below Wholesale

MEN-WOMEN...Turn Spare Hours or Full Time into INCOME!

DISCOVER PROFITS OF IMPORT! My Home Mail Order Import Business Plan guides your every step . it is based totally on my personal success. Shows how to deal direct and cut out costly middlemen. . . so you keep all the profits! I do the "hard work" for you . . . by traveling the world to find dazzling "first time offered" new imports. The actual sample I will send you Free is typical of my import discoveries. You can pick and choose from more than 24,000 products. Deal in one product or 1000's. Buy below wholesale. YOU CAN START IMMEDIATELY. 1 arrange free

membership in exclusive International Traders organization . . . instantly puts you in direct contact with suppliers abroad. I show how to operate anywhere. Age no barrier. Ideal for spare time husband/wife or retirement business. My report, "How to Import and Export" tells how to do it. No obligation. No salesman call. Certificate brings your free gift sample import and everything else.

FREE CATALOGS!

Now! Quick Double Profits

As a Member of International Traders you also get free cata-logs of specialty merchandise to order at rock-bottom prices from big U.S. Warehouse.

Products subject availab price fluctuation.

This Certificate Good for ONE SAMPLE IMPORT - FREE

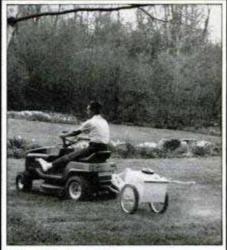
B. L. Mellinger/The Mellinger Co. 6100 Variel Ave., Dept. T2259 Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3779

Send FREE REPORT, "How to Import and Export" ... also actual Free Sample Import. Everything you send me is mine to keep without obligation. Show me how I can start a profitable home business of my own.

State_ Zip.

mmportanti
your initials must appear below to qualify
for Free Sample Import. Because of high
cost and limited supply, I hereby agree to
limit my request to
one, and one ONLY,
Free Sample Import. I
have not previously
requested this Free as
sample. I am over
18 yeers of age. Your initials must ap-18 years of age. Initial here

POPULAR MECHANICS



Try this all-new PORTABLE POWER SPRAYER at your home for 3 full weeks

You'll find 1,001 uses for the versatile Spray Mate:

- · Fertilize your lawn
- · Eliminate backyard mosquitoes
- Spray fruit trees
- Kill wasps and hornets
- Disinfect swimming areas
- Safely spray vegetables
- Control Japanese beetles
- Clean out gutters
- And, lots more!

Spray Mate pulls along easily on its two big rubber-tired wheels. A pistol-grip wand shoots a jet up 30 feet! The big 12-gallon tank means fewer trips back and forth. The lifetime battery and compact electric motor run silently for hours between charges. Special introductory price!

This remarkable sprayer is available to Popular Mechanics readers on a FREE 3-Week Home Trial (for a limited time only!). Mail coupon today for the exciting details.

BONUS EXTRA: FREE BATTERY AND CHARGER

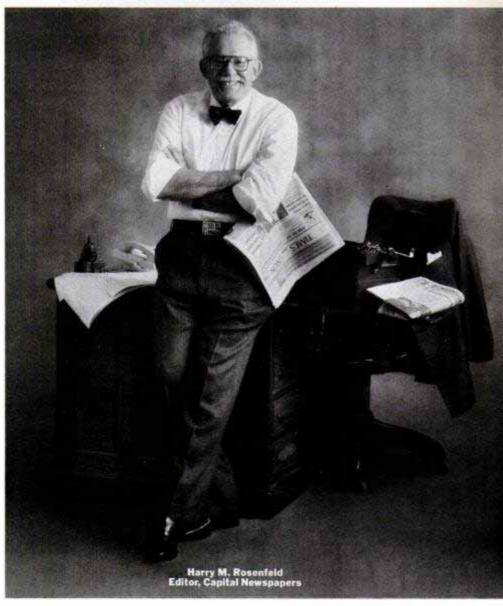
		70	con	-	**			-
MA	IN I	13	25	ΚА	v.	w	и	LLE

1458 County Line Rd. Dept. P134 Huntingdon Valley. PA 19006

☐ Rush details on SPRAY MATE, FREE 3-Week Trial, and FREE Bonus

Name		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	136

Harry Rosenfeld had the creative ideas that have made Hearst's Albany newspapers 'must reading' in New York's state capital.

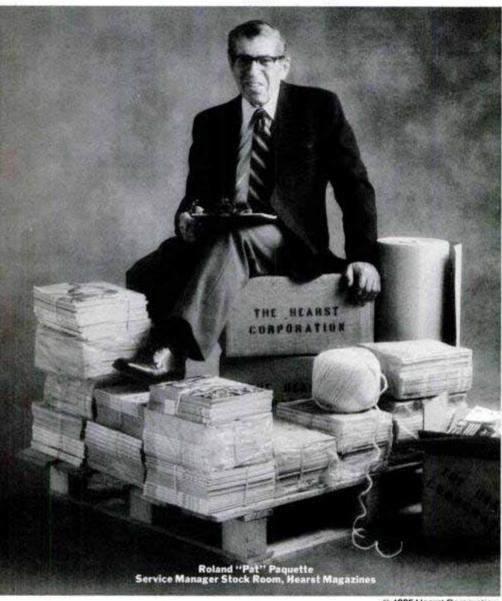


POPULAR MECHANICS IS A HEARST MAGAZINE.

HEARST IS MORE THAN 125 COMPANIES INCLUDING MAGAZINES, BROADCASTING, NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS, BUSINESS PUBLISHING AND CABLE COMMUNICATIONS.

MAGAZINES Colonial Homes - Connoisseur - Cosmopolitan - Country Living - Good Housekeeping - Harper's Bazaar - House Beautiful - Motor Boating & Sailing - Popular Mechanics - Redbook - Science Digest - Sports Afield - Town & Country - National Magazine Co., Ltd. (United Kingdom) - Magazine Distribution - Eastern News Distributors - Communications Data Services - International Circulation Distributors - Periodical Publishers Service Bureau BROADCASTING - Ly Stations - WBAL-TV, Baltimore, MD - WDTN-TV, Dayton, Ohio - KMBC-TV, Kansas City, MO - WISN-TV, Milwaukee, WI - WTAE-TV, Pittsburgh, PA - Radio Stations - WBAL-AM, Baltimore, MD - WIYY-FM, Baltimore, MD - WISN-AM, Milwaukee, WI - WLTQ-FM, Milwaukee, WI - WHTX-FM, Pittsburgh, PA - WTAE-AM, Pittsburgh, PA - WAPA-AM, San Juan, Puerto Rico NEWSPAPERS Albany (NY) Knickerbocker News - Albany (NY) Times-Union - Baltimore (MD) News American - Beaumont (TX) Enterprise - Clearwater (FL) Sun - Edwardsville (IL) Intelligencer - Huron Daily Tribune, Bad Axe, MI - Laredo (TX) Times - Los Angeles (CA) Herald Examiner - Midland (MI) Daily News - Midland (TX) Reporter - Telegram - Plainview (TX) Daily Herald - San Antonio (TX) Light - San Francisco (CA) Examiner - Seattle (WA) Post-Intelligencer - 40 weekles in California, Michigan, Florida and Texas.

Pat Paquette's creative ideas at The Hearst Magazines Division started 53 years ago and haven't stopped yet.



@ 1985 Hearst Corporation

To build a great company, you need good creative ideas. Ideas that come from not just a few of our people, but from all of them.

At The Hearst Corporation, we like to think of all our 13,000 people as creative people.

People whose creative ideas have helped us more than triple our size in the past ten years and have made us one of the largest and, we think, one of the best communications companies in the world.

Harry Rosenfeld's creative ideas have produced news coverage that has made the Albany Times-Union and the Knickerbocker News two of the most respected newspapers in the State of New York. Whether it's a story about the aging suburbs, or patients' rights in hospitals, Hearst's Albany newspapers are among the best examples of contemporary journalism.

Pat Paquette joined Hearst in 1932 and for more than 50 years has been coming up with creative ideas to improve record-keeping and formalize our historical magazine backlog. What's more, he's a "walking encyclopedia" of the people who have built our company during the last half century.

We at Hearst know that as long as our people keep contributing their creative ideas, the best is still yet to come.

The Hearst Corporation

Good creative ideas that make good business sense."

BOOKS/BUSINESS PUBLISHING Arbor House • Avon • Hearst Books • Hearst Marine Books • William Morrow & Co., Inc. • Hearst Business Communications, Inc. • Hearst Business Media, Inc. • Hearst Professional Magazines, Inc. • American Druggist • American Druggist Blue Book • Diversion • Electronic Engineers Master Catalogue • Electronic Products Magazine • Floor Covering Weekly • Integrated Circuits Master Catalogue • Motor Books • Motor Crash Estimating Guide • Motor Magazine • National Auto Research Publications • Office World News • Retirement Advisors Inc. • Today's Office CABLE COMMUNICATIONS Hearst Cablevision of California • Los Gatos, CA • Milpitas, CA • Newark, CA • Santa Clara, CA • Cable Programming Networks • Arts & Entertainment (a joint venture between Hearst/ABC Video Services and Viacom International) OTHER ACTIVITIES Cal Graphics • Hearst Advertising Service • Hearst Feature Service • Hearst Metrotone News • King Features Syndicate • King Features Entertainment • Reader Mail, Inc.

AT BELOW DEALER COST! Micro-Eve SELECT

PUBLIC NOTICE

We are authorized liquidators of umer products that must be quickly sold by manufacturers at drastic price reductions for many drastic price reduc reasons, such as:

Discontinued lines. Last year's models. Distributor surplus. Cencelled orders. Out-of-season products. Tailends of inventories.

Whatever the reason for the liq-uidation, you are assured of fine quality at money-saving low prices! Supplies are limited. Order now!

Factory new! First quality!

- Inconspicuous!! No bigger than a pocket radio. Just 3%" x 5%".
- Flashing LED indicators and high frequency, gei-ger-effect sound tell if radar is present!
- Detects both "K" and "X" police radar bands!
- Also alerts you to widely used handheld pulse radar!
- Microprocessor quipped! Provides early detection! Helps eliminate false



Clips to sun visor and easily flips up out of the way when not in use!

One of the smallest radar detectors, with FRONT and REAR detection! Seeks out and alerts you to police radar up to 1-2 miles ahead or behind . . . around curves, or over

This highly advanced, visor-mount radar detector was developed by B.E.L.-Tronics, a renowned leader in radar technology. Called the Selectra II, it lets you know if there's police radar in the area . . . long before that radar can lock on to you!

LONG RANGE! This computer-integrated computeterodyne detector analyzes fringe signals reliably. Even picks up signals from pulse radar hand guns!

MORE SELECTIVE! Microprocessor circuitry provides early detection. Protects against false alarms often caused by microwave transmissions, door openers, etc. And quickly analyzes weak signals and determines if it's police radar.

COMPACT! Just 3\" long! About the size of a pocket radio, it takes up little room. Easily portable, too! Detector slips into your shirt pocket to prevent theft, with detachable power cord.

TWIN SWITCHES! For on/off; City or long-range Highway use.

THREE ALARMS! If an incoming signal increases above pre-set "threshold", one beep is sounded, followed by soft-clicking sounds. Red and green LEDs also flash alternately

DISTANCE INDICATORSI Clicking rate and flashing rate indicate distance to the radar source. The faster the rate, the closer the

EASY SETUP! Has sun visor clip-mount assembly. DC power cord plugs into vehicle's 12V cigarette lighter socket.

WHY IS THIS RADAR DETECTOR SO GOOD?

Police radar devices are restricted to two frequencies: 10.52GH⊉ (X-band) and 24.150GH⊉ (K-band), both of which the BEL Selectra II both of which the BEL Selectra II alerts you to. But, there are at least four different types of radar guns in police use. Some are very easy to detect, as they emit a strong, continuous signal. Others are very difficult to detect with conventional radar detectors. These are the new pulse hand-held radar guns used by police only when they are attempting to clock a suspected violator. This type of signal is registered on This type of signal is registered on Selectra II by an audible "beep, beep" indication before you are close enough to that radar.

Mfgr. List . . .

Liquidation Closeout Price ...

Item H-641-63436-00

Price subject to change after 60 days. Sales outside continental U.S. are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

ONE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY!









Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

Authorized Liquidator 14605 28TH AVENUE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441-3397

C.O.M.B. CO.® Item H-641-63436-00 14605 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3397

Send ____Redar Detector(s) at \$99 each, plus \$6.75 each for shipping and handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.)

Charge: ☐ MasterCard® ☐ VISA ☐ Am. Ex.	☐ Diners Clul
Acct. No.	Exp
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY	
Name	

Address City . ZIP

Sign here

MEN & WOMEN ALL AGES! send for

PROFESSIONAL UPHOL

SKID LOADER

ed, heavy duty design U.S. manufactured.

. New 18 HP twin cylinder

liquid cooled diesel or air cooled gas engines.

Tree book on learning to reupholster chairs, divans, footstools, all furniture for BIG MONEY in spare or full time. No experience needed, no age or educational limits. We show you how and provide EVERTYTHING needed to start: [1] Self-study program covering all phases. [2] All tools and 3 big furniture kits for practice. [3]... all supplies, frames and materials to build \$300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. Write for big, free opportunity book. No obligation, no alesman will call.

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE

8 ft. lifting height

• 17 attachr

Our design engineers, with over 25 years of experience and 15,000 skid loaders in operation, now offer you the FIRST skid loader in KIT FORM. Easy to assemble in just one weekend

Send \$9.95 for complete assembly instructions, blueprints, full

color brochure, price list, and price comparisons against exist-ing assembled skid loaders. ORDER TODAY!

POWER EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 9900 Bren Road East, Suite 134 Minnetonka, MN 55343

nents available;

NIL MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, 80400 Field Building, Kansas City, Missouri 84111

ENDLESS HOT WATER!



Woman Takes 18-Hour Steaming Hot Shower!

A world record? We don't know. We did it to prove how you can get endless hot water

with an AquaStar Tankless Water and cut your water bill Heater in half too!

AquaStar heats your water only as you use it, as long as you use it. Enjoy instant, endless hot water at the exact temperature you want it. No bulky tank. No running out of hot water. No more wasting energy. Millions of AquaStar tankless water heaters are in use today!

AquaStar is the ideal replacement for the tank. Designed to last a lifetime so AquaStar may be the last water heater you ever buy! Read what Popular Science, New Shelter, Mechanix Illustrated and others say about these amazing, economical tankless heaters.

Send coupon today for free information!

			_^	-
AG	ua:	<u>SLa</u>		
1991			5	4

Controlled Energy Corp. Fiddler's Green Dept. 15095 Waitsfield, VT 05673

☐ Yes! Please send more information right away!

lamo	
Address	
lity	
state	Zip

Finish Wood Like An Expert! WATCO.

The Original and Still the Best

DANISH OIL

One easy application primes, seals, hardens, protects, beautifies!

With Watco you just WET-WAIT-WIPE, and you have an elegant, extremely durable finish that would please the most critical professional.

Watco penetrates deeply -creates a tough finish INSIDE the wood - makes wood up to 25 percent harder. Can't chip, peel or wear away like a surface coating. Stains, scratches or minor burns usually are spot repairable.

WATCO DENNIS CORPORATION 1756 - 22nd St., Dept. PM-95 Santa Monica, California 90404

Send Free booklet "How to Beautifully Finish Wood.

ame		
-		

Street City

Mason & Sullivan 3



THE CLOCK BUILDER'S SUPPLY CO.

Introduces reproduction weather instrument kits.



Send \$2.00 to receive a one year subscription to our 56-page color clockbuilding supply catalogue. Includes kits, dials, movements, weather instruments and accessories.

FITZROY MERCURY BAROMETER

NAME

ADDRESS ...

STATE

Mason & Sullivan

*Fine Clockmakers Since 1947 Dept. 1136, W. Yarmouth, MA 02673

ATTENTION SHOOTERS

we wrote the book

KT GUNS HOBBY GUNSMITHING

on how to build your own gun and SAVE \$\$\$

Make money in your spare time by building and repairing your friends' guns.

Over 300 GUN KITS and parts listed in our giant KIT GUN DIRECTORY.

176 pages of detailed construction articles, step by step instructions, and hundreds of detailed photos show you how to build your own working pistol, rifle or shotgun.

> Build guns such as the M1 Garand, the M1911 45 ACP, the Colt Single Action Army, the Springfield '03, the Thompson M1928-A1, the Browning M1917, STEN Mk-II, M3 Grease Gun, MAC 10, Browning M1919-A4, AR/CAR-15, MAXIM Silencer, Browning M1919-A6, Browning M2, Browning M-37, M1 Carbine, Thompson M1-A1, XM-15 Shorty, HK-91/93 Auto-Conversion, Ruger 10 22 Selective Fire Conversion, 1/21 Auto-Compensors. Let Model Dragoon Recology, Brit. och Fhort Diagnoss Postel, Brown Roses Morket, Buggs Under tummer Rife. Oberleide Model, Coll Majel 1962 Poles Scialini.

Try KIT GUNS & HOBBY GUNSMITHING at our risk. We're so sure that you'll love KG&HG that we'll make this unconditional guarantee: Read KG&HG for 90 days. Use it to build a gun or two. If you don't like it, we'll send your money back-right away-no questions asked.

I want to try your no risk offer. Please send me .. copies of KIT GUNS & HOBBY GUNSMITHING, 1 have enclosed \$9.97 plus \$2 shipping and handling for each copy (Ohio residents: add \$.60 per copy sales tax). I understand that if I am not satisfied with the book that I can return it and receive an immediate refund. Name

State_

Address

City.

Please charge this to my | Visa | MasterCard

Card #

KIT GUNS & HOBBY GUNSMITHING, P.O. BOX 2204, DAYTON, OHIO 45429

IF YOU LOVE TO COOK OUTDOORS

IT'S A GRILL! IT'S A BARBECUE! IT'S A SMOKER!



A 55-GALLON DRUM/ COOKER-SMOKER IN KIT FORM

> \$59.95 STANDARD KIT

FIRST TIME EVER IN KIT FORM!

PROFESSIONALLY DESIGNED, EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE. YOU SUPPLY THE DRUM AND SIMPLE TOOLS. WE SHOW YOU HOW, COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS.

KIT CONTAINS 50 LBS, OF PRE-CUT, DRILLED AND FORMED STEEL PARTS THAT BOLT TOGETHER.

FOR DETAILS SEND FOR INFORMATION KIT.





P.O. BOX 79086 H CLEVELAND, OH 44107

HELICOPTER MANUAL LOW - COST DESIGNS / ASSEMBLY METHODS es one person-plus . Vertical take-off & landing Only \$11,00* Helicopter Experimenter's A reducble sour designs a data a meth for the rotory-wing MELICOPTER HORSTBOOK

Kit & accessory info: \$3 or FREE with order of \$17 or more

P.O. Box 16488 Baltimore, MD 21217

Here's my favorite before and after story.





Damiano, 1980

Damiano, 1984

"Look what an incredible difference my sponsorship has made in this little boy's life. His name is Damiano. He lives in a desperately impoverished East African country. And since 1980 I've sponsored him through Christian Children's Fund.

"In the beginning, he was a poor, sad-eyed boy, suffering from one of the very worst kinds of malnutrition. But thanks to CCF and my sponsorship,

there's been a dramatic improvement—one that makes my heart swell with pride. Now, not only does Damiano get medical checkups and nutritious food—he also has school clothes and books. The big, healthy smile in the picture on the right tells the rest of the story.

"Now I want you to see for yourself just how far a little love can go. Only \$18 a month, just 60¢ a day, can give a youngster like Damiano what he needs to grow and learn. So send in the coupon today—and soon you'll be able to tell a happy before and after story of your own."



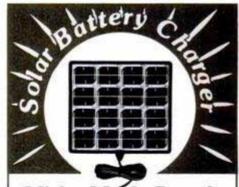
Sally Struthers, National Chairperso

Send Your Love Around The World.

I prefer to sponsor a □boy □girl □eith Check the country you prefer: □Wherew the need is greatest □ Bolivia □ Brazil		
□ Colombia □ Ecuador □ The Gambia □ Guatemala □ Honduras □ India □ Indonesia □ Kenya □ Mexico □ Philippines □ Thailand □ Togo □ Uganda □ U.S.A. □ Zambia		
(To sponsor more than one child, please specify the number in box(es) of your choice.)		
Zip		

Christian Children's Fund, Inc.





Mighty Mac by Parmak Keeps Your 12 Volt Battery Fully Charged Using FREE Energy From the Sun

Use with any rechargeable 12 volt battery. Ideal for Boats, Motorcycles, RV's Cars.

Completely safe to use. Absolutely no 110 V. connections. No fire or shock hazard. Completely safe to use on boats and around water. 100% solid state construction with solar cells encapsulated in special rugged, weatherproof housing.

housing.
MIGHTY-MAC's solar cells are never used up, do not deteriorate and never wear out. Completely portable, weighs less than 1 lb.

Special Savings \$ 79.95 for one \$139.95 for two \$ 5.00 for postage and handling To order or for FREE information:

Parker McCrory Mfg. Co. Solar Products Div. 2000 Forest Ave. Kansas City, MO 64108

Name:	
Address:	
City/State/Zip:	

OW DEALER COS



Their 64K home computer is such a HUGE SUCCESS. the famous U.S. manufacturer decided to introduce this all-in-one TRANSPORTABLE model!

Sorry, we're NOT permitted to print the famous brand name. But we can provide additional details by phone: Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

FOR BUSINESSI Ideal entry level computer for word processing, data base, accounts payable/re-ceivable, general ledger, payroll, inventory, tax accounting, spreadsheets, mailing lists . . . and much more!

FOR EDUCATION! Perfect for everyone from Ph. D. candidates to pre-school youngsters. A large selection of programs are available.

FOR HOME! Use for analysis of personal investments, income tax planning, household data ... AND fast-paced arcade games! Can hook up to your TV with use of RF modulator (not incl.).

SNAP-ON COMPUTER: 64K RAM and 20K ROM. Full size typewriter keyboard with upper and lower case letters, numerals, symbols, re-verse characters. 2 cursor control keys, 4 function keys, programmable to 8. Music synthesizer with 3 independent voices, each with range of 9 octaves. Input and output ports for: User, serial, ROM cartridge, 2 joysticks, external monitor.

BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE: Intelligent, highspeed. 51/4" disk recorder. 170K formatted data storage; 35 tracks, 16K ROM. Uses single side, single density disks. Serial interface. Second port to chain second drive or printer











Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

Authorized Liquidator 14605 28TH AVENUE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441-3397 **BUILT-IN COLOR MONITOR:** Color monitor displays 40 columns x 25 lines of text on 5" screen. High resolution, 320 x 200 pixels. 16 background and character colors.

BUILT-IN ROM CARTRIDGE PORT:

Just slip in a ROM program cartridge. A huge variety of subjects are available.

Now available at FAR BELOW dealer cost of new models!

Liquidation Price Now Only Item H-642-63631-00

Price subject to change after 60 days. Sales outside continental U.S. are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

Other popular brands of computer peripherals available at liquidation prices. For information, Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609.

Item H-642-63631-00 C.O.M.B. CO.® 14605 28th Ave. N./Minneapolis, MN 55441-3397

Send ____64K Computer(s) at \$388 each plus \$20 each for shipping, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in procesting orders paid by check, thanks to TeleCheck.)

Charge: MasterCard* DVISA DAm. Ex	☐ Diners Club
Acct. No.	Exp
LEASE PRINT CLEARLY	E (1/10)
lame	
3000	

City State

Sign here

Get ready for a Great Future...

MAKE MONEY AS AN AUTO TECHNICIAN. DIESEL TECHNICIAN.





GET HANDS-ON TRAINING

at National Education Center Campuses in:

- Phoenix, Arizona
- Louisville, Kentucky
 Blairsville, Pennsylvania
- · Providence, Rhode Is.

Diesel Tech, not available in Rhode Is,

*Insurance Appraiser and State Safety Inspector Courses available on some campuses.

- State-of-the-Art Equipment
- Day & Evening Classes
 Job Placement Assistance for All Graduates
- Financial Aid for **Qualified Students**
- Housing Assistance
 Help in finding a Part-Time Job while you Train

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-722-733 OR MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BROCHURE



National Education Centers

Career Dept. PM095 1300 Bristol St. North Newport Beach, CA 92660

Name	Age _
Address	

Phone No. (

YOUR ONE-WAY TICKET TO A ONE-YEAR, SHINE.

Now you can clean and protect the finish on your car, boat or RV for a full year with new Executive Concentrate Auto Polish. After one simple application. this revolutionary formula works to screen out the sun's damaging ultra-violet rays, preserving a lustrous shine that stands up to temperatures above 300°F.

Guaranteed. If you're not completely satisfied, just return the unused portion within 15 days and Executive Supply Products will gladly refund your money.

ORDINARY WAX IS DULL IN COMPARISON.

Executive Concentrate makes polish and wax obsolete. These products cake up when applied and after a few washings quickly deteriorate leaving your finish exposed to harsh, damaging elements. With Executive Concentrate, you get complete protection in less than an hour with no buffing. Simply apply it

EXECUTIVE CONCENTRATE AUTO POLISH Cautomia residents add 6.5% sales tax D Rosh me Send free information about your other products \$2.00 tor postage/handling TOTAL Name ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MG ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX Address City, State, Zip advantage of a special introductory

to your entire vehicle and wipe off the powdery residue. There's no easier way to give chrome, stainless steel, fiberglass and any kind of paint a beautiful, durable shine.

\$150 OF PROTECTION FOR ONLY \$10.95.

Don't pay the high price car dealers are charging for similar protection. Take

offer not available in stores-a 16 oz. bottle of concentrated fused sun filter polish for only \$10.95. And if you order now, you'll also receive a free car care guide as our special gift. Call toll free 1-800-423-4416. In California dial 1-800-223-6643. Operators are standing by 24 hours and you can charge using VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS.

Order now and take advantage of this one-time offer for a one-year shine.

EXECUTIVE SUPPLY PRODUCTS

23520 Foley Street, Hayward, CA 94545

Now have electrical power where & when you need it!

5000 Watt **Power Generator**

Now you can run electrical equipment anywhere with this top quality generator!

· 4-cycle, 8-HP **Briggs & Stratton**

engine. • Two 240V & two 120V plug-in outlets. Lowtone muffler. ● 1 year FREE parts replacement warranty. • 5000 watts surge, 4000 watts continuous power. • Service centers nationwide. • Weight: 128 lbs. • 24" x 20" x 18"

FREE! ?

Raller Assembly \$39.95 Value

FREE Accessories Worth \$200,000 (If you buy before Oct. 31, 1985)

• Sander

• Lathe 900 to Horizontal Borer 5200 RPM • Horizontal Borer • Table Saw

1 Yr. Parts

Compare at over \$1000.00

Order No. 240-1018 Shipped Frt. Collect

ShopCenter

5-in-1 Woodworking Multi-Tool

Save time, space, and money with the

5-in-1 ShopCenterl • Sander - Sands

end surfaces flat and smooth. • Drill

Press - Allows drilling to the exact cen-

ter in round or flat stock. • Lathe - Turns

table legs and wooden bowls! • Hari-

zontal Borer - Bores holes with great

accuracy and precision! • Table Saw -

10" blade allows even large pieces to be

Compare at \$1200.00

NOW ONLY

sawed almost effortlesslyl

Electric Start 6000 Watt Power Generator

You never need to be without electrical power again with this quality power generator!

• 8 HP Briggs & Standard 60 HZ Stratton engine.

 Two 240V & two 120V outlets, 35/17.5 amps. 6000 watts surge, 4250 watts continuous power. • Full one year parts replacement warranty.

 Service centers nationwide! • Made in the U.S. Weight: 158 lbs. • 27"L x 19"W x 19"H.

Order No. 240-2868

Compare at \$1200.00

Order No. 240-1034 Shipped Frt. Collect

Garden Cart

Accomplish more in less time, less effort with this handy Garden Cart. • Heavy duty steel front suppart system - 250 lb. cap. • 1/5" exterior grade plywood, weather-proofed. • 16" x 1.75 semi-pneumatic tires. • 2 sets of double steel bearings in each wheel. • Rust-proofed, metal parts. · Axle placement & wheel design assures perfect balance. • Assemb required. • 48"L x 26"W x 21"/"H.

Compare at \$95.00

Order No. 264-1768 S.AH. \$12.00

ere information call or write today! Send \$1.00 for the latest MONEY-SAVING Catalog from WHOLESALE AMERICA!

10 DAY NO HASSLE GUARANTEE!

If you're not satisfied with your purchase, return it (pre-paid) within 10 days for a **FULL CASH REFUND** (less shipping and handling)

PM985

Heavy Duty, Professional Quality Milling/Drilling Machine

Solidly constructed. Powers its way through soft or hard metals. • Finel rated accuracy to within 1/1000th", •1 year parts re-placement warranty. •Single phase, capacitar start, induc-tion motor, 1720 RPM, 110/ 220V, 12/6 amps. • Spindle accepts standard R-8 collect. Hand crank lever raises head to 10" woodworking clear-ance. •3" cutter, 1" drill, 1/2" end mill capacities. •5 speeds from 240 to 2930 RPM. • Calumn 360°. • Spindle tilts 30° left. right, aft & Tare. • Table swi vels 45° left & right. • Bed: 19%" x 5%", • 385 lbs.

Compare at \$1,495.00

FREE! \$95.00 Val Order No. 240-2952

FREE! 39-Pc. Socket Set with any order of \$50.00 or more! Comparable Value up to \$39.95!

TO PLACE AN ORDER please type or print clearly (an any sheet of paper) the name & order number of the item along with your name & address ... and enclose a check or money order payable to Wholesale America, Inc. (be sure to add ship./hand. charges). You can also charge to VISA or MasterCard. Print the account number & expiration date and sign your name. Allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. Add 2-3 weeks for clearing of personal checks.

Send your orders to:

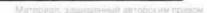
Wholesale America, INC.

4777 Menard Drive, Eau Claire, WI 54703 To order by credit card or for more information call:



1-715-874-5000 1-800-826-3403









TOOL SET INCLUDES

de Feeler Gauge di Pein Hammer 4 Oz. tandle, Driver Blades (4-5/8") Red. 3-1/4" Long None Pierr tandle, Driver Blades (4-5/8") Blue 6-1/2" Long None Pierr with Cutti-1 B. Heis Driver Blades.

B. Metric Hex Key Wrenches. Internal Retaining Ring Pliers.

cepick/Scribe ase Key ey Chain with 4-Way Screwdriver pection Mirro

41'2" Diagonal Cutting Plan 5-1-4" Diagonal Cutting Plan 10" Groove laint Plier

3/32" Center Punch

1/16" Pin Punch 1/8" Pin Punch to Stainless Role Scissors (Sharp, Sharp

Offset Ratchet Screwdover (Slot/Phillip #0 x 2-1/2" Phillips Clip Screwdover

Hemostat #1 x 3" Phillips Screwdow #2 Phillips Scaredover - Stubby #2 x 4" Phillips Schwdover #2.3.4.2. Philips Sciendings 13.3.* a.2. Stotted Clop Sciendings 188° x.4. Sotted Sciendinger 188° x.6. Sotted Sciendinger 13.4.5. Sotted Sciendinger 14.* Stotted Sciendinger 14.* Stotted Sciendinger 14.* x.6. Stotted Sciendinger 14.* x.6. Stotted Sciendinger 14.* x.6. Stotted Sciendinger

Solder Aid. Fork and Hook Solder Brush

Solder in Pull Tube Solder Sucker Solder Iron Holde CIO/120V, 30/45W Soldering Iron Spring Tool, Pull Spring Tool, Push 21Pc, 1/4" Drive Socket Set 1/4" Drive Fingertip Ratchet (8) Asserted Retaining Ples Tips Service Action Tweezers Wire Crimper/Stripper Wire Simpper/Cutter In Adjustable Weench In Adjustable Weench

Free Multi-Tester

For Orders of 5 or more sets call Toll Free 800-423-2567 for quantity discount prices!

Qty	Lot No.	nem	COUNT PRICE	Amount	discount
	64964	Viryl Leatherette Case	\$50,00	7.	Norte
	49564	ABS Plastic Case	\$55.00		11001
	62264	Aluminum Case	\$65.00		Address
	49464	130 pc Tool Set	\$159.00		CityState
	39264	Virgi Leatherette Case & Tools	\$199.00		Phone Zo
	39164	ABS Plastic Case & Tools	\$199.00		Signature
	39064	Aluminum Case & Tools	\$199.00		Check or maney order enclosed
			Subtotal		
		Sales Tax for CA & KY R	esidents		Charge M/C Visa Exp. Date
			Total	1	Acct. No.

FREIGHT SALVAGE

3491 Mission Oaks Blvd., P.O. Box 6015,



PHONE TOLL FREE 800-423-2567

T964

A COM

Your home

START YOUR OWN MONEY Earn Extra Income **BUSINESS! Right At** Home. BELSAW 3-IN-1 **Power Feed** SEND FOR Power Tool. FACTS TODAY!

Three power tools in one a real money-maker for you!

The Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture . . . in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds sepa-rately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR FACTS NO OBLIGATION-NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

FOLEY-BELSAW CO. 90699 FIELD BLDG KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111



Foley-Belsaw Co. 90699 Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111



☐ YES, please send me the FREE Booklet that gives me complete facts about your Planer-Molder-Saw and full details on how I can qualify for a 30-Day Free Trial right in my own shop. I understand there is No Obligation and that No Salesman will call.

Name	
Address	
City	
	Zie

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Sophie Gronowicz, Classified Sales Manager Dorothy Nolan, Classified Service Manager Rate: \$6.25 per word payable in advance each insertion. Minimum insertion ten words.

Bold face capitalized words—\$1.00 per word additional (First word set in Bold Face at no extra charge, Zip Code Free.)

The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is NOVEMBER. The closing is SEPTEMBER 5th.

Send remittance payable and order to Popular Mechanics, Classified Department, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019.

Please indicate Heading under which ad is to appear. As a consumer service and in cooperation with our mail-order advertisers who use post office box addresses for their convenience in handling your order, Popular Mechanics

maintains a register of such mail-order advertisers containing their complete names and street addresses.

Advertisers using P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

To avoid delay in the publication of your ad, please send samples and descriptive materials with your request.

NOTICE! WE WILL HAVE A SPECIAL "CHRISTMAS GIFT SHOPPING" HEADING IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER. AD CLOSING DATE FOR NOVEMBER IS 9/5; FOR DECEMBER 10/5.

PUBLISHER'S MART BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

"HOW TO GET RICH IN MAIL ORDER", 336 pages, 200 illustrations. Financial Security Can Be Yours. \$16.00 post-paid: Caravan Publishing, 2428 Cork Circle, Pearland, Tx. 77581

MORTGAGE? Yours can be powerful. Understand it. Cut 14 years off your mortgage with only \$30 per month. Send \$5.00. Ken's Advice, PO Box 75, Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

GAIN Self-Confidence! "Practical Guide To Public Speaking" \$5.00. The Brook House, Brook Road, Box 996, Honesdale, Pa 18431

SINGLES CLUB Organizing Guide. Information, THS-C, Box 3752, Reston, VA 22090

PUBLISHERS' OVERSTOCKS, BARGAIN BOOKS 2,000 titles, all subjects! Free catalog: Hamilton, Box 15-A, Falls Village, CT 06031

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our successful authors. All subjects invited. Publicity, advertising, beautiful books. Send for fact-filled booklet and free manuscript report. Carlton Press, Dept. PMU, 11 West 32 Street, New York 10001

TECHNICAL BOOKS! Many Subjects. Catalog \$1.00. Eric Keats & Company, Box 796, Station A, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada, M1K 5C8

PARENTS OF TEENAGERS, proven guide on how to survive your teenager, \$6.95. Tomehaus Publications, Box 838, South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705

SAVE THOUSANDS: Read "How To Avoid The Real Estate Agent". Send \$9.95: Independent Publications, 148 Narcadia, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

BECOME A CONSULTANT—ANY FIELD! Part-Full Time. Free Information! Better Life Publications, Box 7917, Van Nuys, CA 91409

AVOID HOME REPAIR RIP-OFFS! Comprehensive, Cost-Saving handbook - \$3. GB Guides, Box 14363A, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302

HOW TO GET RICH IN MAIL ORDER 352 pages, over 200 illustrations. Send \$12.00 to: Gerald Woodard, 2401 Westridge 2501, Houston, Texas 77054

GRAND Book Selection! Send .50¢ for brochure! Susan Elaine Enterprises, P.O. Box 4213, Palm Desert, CA 92261.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES! Free Bonuses, Success Guaranteed, Free Details. Opportunities of America, Box 483, John Day. OR 97845

KNOW Secret Code used by few to make millions in stocks.
\$25 report. Cooley, #71 Lone Oak Vge., Paris, Tenn.
38242.

UNDERSTAND computers easily! Plain-English guide reveals everything simply. No-nonsense approach. Targeted Communications. Box 1148. Cleveland. OH 44120-0868.

POPULAR MECHANICS "PLANS AND IDEAS" CATA-LOG #1700 — Over 900 ideas on workshop projects, plans for shop tools, storage houses, boats, furniture, toys — just about everything! Send \$1.00 to: POPULAR MECHANICS P.O. BOX 1014, RADIO CITY STA., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10101 SAVE on parts for Lawnmowers, Minibikes, Karts, Chainsaws, Small Engines. THOUSANDS OF PARTS. Send \$3.00 For Catalog. Sav-On Parts, P.O. Box 231, Somerville, Mass. 02145

THIS IS A CENTERED LINE AD

NOTICE how it stands out against the other ads. If you like it, ask for it. The charge for this line is only \$40.00. The remainder of your ad stays the same at \$5.25 a word. Send your request to: PM Classified, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

MAKE \$50,000 a year rebuilding discarded washers and dryers. Start in your own backyard. Complete details \$12.95. Mike Moore, 12 Scott Lane, Rockledge, Fl. 32955.

THE POCKET SIZE CARPENTERS HELPER. Have on the job for your building questions dozens of charts and over 100 pages of reference data condensed in a pocket size notebook. Send \$8.95 to: R. S. Wood, Box 430, Star Route 81, Liberty, Maine 04949.

CATALOGS

MAXAM quality products at discount prices. Catalog \$3.00 (refundable). B&K Distributors, Box 381, Auburn, Mich., 48611

SMOKEY MOUNTAIN KNIFE WORKS has over one miltion knives and cuttery items at wholesale prices. \$2.00 gets you our giant catalog by first class mail. The Knife Catalog, P.O. Box 714PM, Sevierville, TN 37862.

MOWER Deck, Trimmer and Tiller Kits. Use Your Old Engine! Great Savings! Catalog \$2.00 - Refundable. Blacklick Service, Box 5, Blacklick, Ohio 43004

FREE CATALOG - BEST IN THE INDUSTRY A COMPLETE CAMERA STORE IN A CATALOG

ONE of the World's Great Catalogs, and it is photographic. Send to Porter's Camera Store, Inc., Box 628, Dept. PM, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613 for your Free Copy (U.S. Only). 112 tabloid size pages filled with 4,000 items many of them exclusive and very unusual. Plus popular brand cameras, lenses, flash, etc., at discount prices. Huge inventory, fast service, great packaging. You must see it to believe it. Order your Free copy lodgy.

PERSONALIZED GIFTS. FREE CATALOG. Write: Stammar, 372-IPMC Ninth, Fairview, NJ 07022.

NEW CATALOG: Nautical Gifts for all occasions and budgets. Remarkable savings over retail prices. Send \$.25: The Mariner, Box 781PM, Old Lyme, CT 06371

DISTINCTIVE, Unique Gifts Catalog \$2.00. Stone Hedge Marketing, Dept. 21, 781 Dry Branch Road, Somerset, KY 42501

SHOP for gifts by mail. Free catalog! DECENO, Ltd., Box 20315, Reno, NV 89515.

FREE Gadget, gift catalog. Berkley House, 817 New York, Martinsburg, WV 25401

AUTOMOBILES

SLASH gasoline costs. Driving and maintenance techniques. \$3.75. Hamilton House, 6444 Beach Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32216 MILITARY VEHICLE books on WW2 and modern tanks, JEEPS, military trucks. Huge selection. \$1 for 32 page catalog. Portrayal Press, Box 1913-P, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003.

OLD CAR FANS - subscribe to HEMMINGS MOTOR NEWS, world's largest old car marketplace. Hemmings has over 500 pages of ads each month, crammed with thousands of old cars for sale—plus paris, literature, restoration supplies and more. Only \$16.75 for 12 giant issues. Subscribe to the 'bible' of old car collectors today. Send to: Hemmings Motor News, Depl. 5918, Box 100, Bennington, Vermont 05201

200 MPG Carburetors: FACT or FRAUD? A Special Report. Now only \$6.00. Special Report, 304 San Miguel, St. Charles, MO. 63303. Moneyback guarantee.

INGENIOUS METHOD, CARRY LOADS ON CAR TOP, 4×8 SURFACE, FOR INFORMATION PICTURE. CARTOP, BOX 52-2276M, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33152

HOW TO QUALIFY FOR FREE AUTO REPAIRS - Detailed book only \$6.00. Thacker, Box 832613A, Richardson, Texas, 75083-2613

SPECIAL REPORT, Preventive Auto Maintenance on American Cars. Send \$2.00 to: RWM, P.O. Box 53, Lancaster, Ohio 43130.

PTFE TREATMENT Coats Engine With World's Slipperlest Substance! Improves Performance! \$10.45. Teknol Corporation, Box 22961, Denver, Colorado 80222

STOP Wasting Gas. IMPROVE Performance, Cut Exhaust Pollution. Works on Cars, Trucks, Motorcycles, Tractors using Standard Carburators. Simple to Install, Easy to Obtain Parts. Parts \$5.00. Send For Plans \$5.00. CS Eng., P.O. Box 207, Hupp. MN 55038.

DON'T BUY A LEMON! Save Time . . . Money . . . Confusion . . . with Easy to Use Checklists for Buying Used Autos. Send \$4.50 per packet to: Auto Buyer's Guide, 1824 Western Ave., Jackson, WI 53037.

FREE AUTOMOTIVE SECURITY CATALOG: Largest selection available. Do-lt-Yourself. Pagers, alarms, hood/locks, glass detectors. Allow 4 weeks. Immediate Delivery. Send \$1.00. Automotive Security Equipment, Dept. 2, P.O. Box 382, Plainview, New York 11803

YOU can double your gas mileage. Details \$1.00. W/N Enterprises LTD., Box 1492, Campbell, California 95008

LEAKY RADIATOR? Easy repair kit \$2.00. Box 231, Flippin, Ark. 72634

INCREASE mileage 50% on your diesel. Information \$1.50. Hahn, 315 Northeast 16, Owatonna, Mn. 55060

INCREASE MPG, PERFORMANCE, Stainless Gasoline Preheater \$69.95, Check, Visa, Master; JK Sales, West 35813 Lisbon Rd., Oconomowoc, WI 53066

MASTER KEYS TO CAR CARE: Step-by-Step instructions combined with easy-to-follow illustrations and diagrams cover 38 areas of car care. The set of 13 individual folders, conveniently fits in glove compartment. PL-1750-\$4.95. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

MIDGET CARS

KIDS Mini Motorhome Plans! . . . Realistic Pedal- Electric Dream! Write: Authentech, Box 22601, Minneapolis, MN 55422.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

IN 30 SECONDS Transfer Tube Borrows Air From Spare, Inflates Vehicles Flat. Free Additional Information Write: PERMASEAL, Box 2441P, Halesite, NY 11743

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: Hedelund Engineering, Box 26024, Las Vegas, NV 89126.

PARTS: Army Jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40587-0751

IMPORT AUTO PARTS - New and Remanufactured at Bargain Prices. Send \$2.00 for catalog. State Year, Make & Modet of Car. Same day service. Sech-A-Deal! Box 23621, Rochester, N.Y. 14623

EMERGENCY TOW ROPE %16" × 17 Ft. with STEEL HOOKS and durable bag for trunk storage. \$9.95/EA. DELIVERED. N.C. Twine, P.O. Box 1647, Mount Airy, N.C. 27030

MOTALOY Ring Valve Job White Driving, Guaranteed. \$9.99 two \$17.50, postpaid. Andris, Box 34081, San Francisco, CA 94134. Dept. A.

HALOGEN Spotlight. 50,000 Candle Power Portable, Plugs Into Lighter \$11.95. M & M Specialties, Box 1896, Farmington, N.M. 87499

SHINE, PROTECT - without wax. Three Year Money Back Guarantee!! Only \$11.95 Quart. Astroshield Polish, Box 76, Valhalla, N.Y. 10595.

CARPETS, top, shocks, suspension parts for all cars 1935-1980. Free catalogue. Kanter Auto Products, 76P Monroe, Boonton, NJ 07005. 800-526-1096.

SAVE GAS! TIRES! MONEY New Device monitors Tire Pressure - Free Automotive Report - Eurowood D209, Box 297, Cleveland, NC 27013

AMAZING Car Mop. Silicone treated dry cleaner. \$8.35 prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Zelda, Box 65294, Washington, DC 20035.

FIRE YOUR MECHANIC! Inexpensive, accurate tool eliminates need for \$10,000 scope. Over one million sold since 1969. Free details. Write NOW! EVS, E670 West 48th, Holland, MI 49423

MOTORCYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

GO Karts, Minibikes, Atv's. Kits. Parts. Engines. Lowest Prices. Largest Selection, 72 Page Catalog \$3.00. Refundable. Kart World, Dept. C., 1488 Mentor Ave., Painesville, Ohio 44077

\$49-Mini-Bike Kit, Go-Karts, Frames, Engines, Wheels Clutches, Tires. Including Moped Parts and Accessories. More Parts-Lower Prices. 1985 Wholesale Catalog-\$2.00. Karts & Kits, P.O. Box 1028, Maywood, NJ 07607

AVIATION, HANG GLIDING

HOBBY HELICOPTER. "Choppy" Ultralight Single-Seat Helicopter. Simplified Construction—Motorcycle Engine. Brochure \$3.00. Polynova, Box 670M, St. Remi, Quebec, Canada JOL 2.10.

BOOMERANGS—INCREDIBLE RETURNS! You can do it. Exciting! Order your FREE Catalog Now! BoomerangMan, 1806-1 N. 3rd., Monroe, LA 71201-4222

MASTER Guide To Small Homebuilt Helicopters \$6.95. H-C Guide Publishing, Box 50485, Midwest City, OK 73140

DESIGN Build Airplanes, Hang Gliders, Simplified Publications. Brochure 20e. McCoy Aircraft, 12820 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles, CA 90061.

PROPELLERS For Airboats, Hovercraft, Ultralights, Aircraft, Catalog \$2.00. Arrowprop-PM, Meeker, Oklahoma 74855

SPACE & ASTRONAUTS

NASA emblems, toys, gifts, collectibles. Catalog \$1.25. Refundable. Collector Trends, Box 361, Dayton, Ohio 45409 REVOLUTIONARY polarity theory \$7.77 GRAVITY FIELD GENERATOR. Box 77M, Skamokawa, WA 98647-0077

SPACE VIDEOS/LASERPRINTS/WALL MURALS Catalog \$1.00 includes discount offer. MMI Corporation-PM, Box 19907. Baltimore. MD 21211

SPACE Entrepreneurs: Get your project off the ground, let us handle Mundane Details (803) 328-1065

HOVERCRAFT

HOVERCRAFT Plans All Sizes. Catalog \$1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, Illinois 61242

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward. Sideways over land snow water. Complete constructions plans and brochure. \$9.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

PEGASUS: Hover over fields, parking lots or any surface that's flat and hard in this floating machine. Build it yourself for about \$150 worth of plywood and paint and an old lawnmower engine. The Pegasus has a 7-Ft. Dia. and hovers 10° above the ground. A gallon of regular gas provides 3 hours of flying time. PL-1800 - \$9.95; Send Order To: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

CB'S, RADIO & HAM EQUIPMENT

POLICE Scanners, Bearcat, Regency, HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO. 80219.

CB MODIFICATIONS, Linear Planbook, Kits \$1.00 refundable. APS, POB 263, Newport, RI 02840, 401-846-5627

FREE CB MODIFICATIONS catalog! Frequencies, stiders, FM, linears, books, repairs, high-performance accessories. CBCI, Box 31500M, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

ROBOTS

ROBOT DESIGN INFORMATION Free Brochure. The Robot Wherehouse, Dept-11, P.O. Box 720569, Houston, TX 77272.

ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING DEVICES. SURVEIL-LANCE AND COUNTERSURVEILLANCE. GIANT CATA-LOG \$1.00. HUNTEREX, Box 12922. WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27117-2922.

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscoopers, parts. Catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

LASER and NIGHTVISION surplus. Free Catalog. Meredith Instruments, 6517 Westeva, Glendale, AZ 85302

COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

PERSONALIZED DUSTCOVERS with Monogram, Free Catalog. AC Marketing, Box 2338, La Puente, CA 91746

TI-99/4A Software Hardware bargains. Hard to find items. Huge selection. Fast Service. Free Catalog. Dynamic, Box 690, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

STEREO, CASSETTE TAPES, ETC.

RECORD Cleaner—A-plus generic antistatic record cleaner fluid offered by a major supplier of record cleaner products. Guaranteed. 8 oz. bottle only \$4.95 postpaid. D-MAG Inc., 6746 White Dr., West Palm Beach, FL 33407

THOUSANDS OF OLDIES! Hard-to-find 45rpm hit records from the last 40 years including pop, country, rock, and soul. Send \$2.00 for catalog to: American Pie, P.O. Box 66455, Dept. PM, Los Angeles, CA. 90066

TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT
NOTICE: USE OF CERTAIN ITEMS IN THIS
CLASSIFICATION REQUIRES STATION
AUTHORIZATION.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, Jerrold, Hamlin, Zenith—many others, Factory Units Lowest Dealer Prices. Complete illustrated catalog, \$2.00. Pacific Cable Co., Inc., 73251/2 Reseda Blvd., Dept. 104, Reseda, CA 91335. 818.716-5914.

CABLE and Satellite Equipment, Wholesale Prices. HMR Sales, 221 East Camelback #1, Phoenix, AZ 85012 802 993-0398

BUILD Your Own Satellite TV Receiving System And Save! Instruction manuals, circuit boards, kits! Send stamped envelope for information: XANDI, Box 25647, Dept. 28K, Tempe, A7 85392.

ENJOY SATELLITE TELEVISION. Save money with easy guaranteed, do-it-yourself antenna plans-kits. Electronic knowledge not necessary. Send \$1.00 for catalog or \$8.95 for "Consumer Guide to Satellite Television." GFI-36, Box 9108, Missoula, MT 59807.

SATELLITE Systems \$595. Information \$1. Starlink, 2603-16M Artle, Huntsville, AL, 35805

SATELLITE TV Name Brands - Low Cost Catalog \$2. Anderson Satellite TV, 1091 Woodlake, Lawrenceburg, Ky 40342

COMPLETE SATELLITE TV SYSTEM UNDER \$500! \$2 (refundable) complete catalog. Shadowfax, P.O. Box 152M, Foristell, Mo. 63348

HOME SATELLITE TELEVISION Wholesale to the public. Send \$5.00 for catalog. Dealers Wanted. Wholesale Satelite Supply. Box 1044M, Lake Oswego. OR 97034. 503-246-8335

SATELLITE TELEVISION SYSTEMS, Wholesale price catalog. Send stamped envelope. Satellite Warehouse, R.D. 4, Box 273, Clarks Summit, Pa. 18411.

CAMPERS & TRAILERS —KITS, PLANS

BUILD YOUR OWN - Travel Traiter - Fifth Wheeler - Motorhome - Camper - Pickup Cover - Plans - Patterns - Kits -Catalog S1 - Glen-L R-V's, 9152PM Rosecrans, Box 756, Bellflower, CA 90706.

BOATS, OUTBOARDS, TRAILERS, & KITS

BOAT KITS-PLANS-PATTERNS-FRAME KITS - 200 Designs - 40th year - 8° 80° - Plywood - Fiberglass - Steel - POW-ERBOATS - Cruisers - Sportfishers - Houseboats - Hydroplanes - Runabouts (Canoes Kayaks) - SAILBOATS - Daysailers - Trailersailers - Multihults - SUPPLIES - Epoxles - Polyesters - Cloth - Foam - CATALOGUE \$3.00 (Airmail \$4.00) (Book Amateur Boalbuilding \$6.00) CLARKCRAFT, 16-P Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150

BOAT PLANS - PATTERNS - KITS - Hundreds of designs - Wood - Fiberglass - Steel - Sailboats - Powerboats - Cances - Kayaks - Rowboats - Duckboats - Dories - Houseboats. Simple, amateur-proven methods, instructions assure professional results! Huge 152-page catalog \$3.00 (\$4.00 Airmail), Includes Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" Catalog - Discount Prices! - Fasterings - Fiberglass - Resins - Glues - Books, Investigate "Poxyshield" "Poxygrip" wood epoxy system - Manua! - \$2.00. GLEN-L Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Box 756MP, Beltllower, CA 90706.

EVINRUDE - 1984 Bargains . . . all sizes . . . \$2.00 handling . . . Scott McCulloch parts . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

KUNG-FU Free Lessons. Send \$1.00 for Postage. McLisa, Box 1755, Dept. PM85I, Honolulu, Hawaii 96806

BIGGER, More Powerful Muscles - faster!! Free Booklet! Universal, Box 6694A, Detroit, Michigan 48240

FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

FREE Sinker Mold Catalog over 100 molds 25 shapes. Carmen's, Box 220PM, West Newton, PA 15089

BATTERY REBUILDING SCHOOL

BATTERY Rebuilding And Reconditioning. Information Free. Sun Battery, 10415 98, Sebring, Florida 33870

ENGINES, MOTORS

ENGINES For Mowers, Tillers, Etc. Free Discount Catalog. Engines, 166PM, Ashland, MO 65010.

SKID-Loader Replacement engines and parts. Save. (612) 338-5404

TOOLS FOR SALE

MAKITA ELECTRIC TOOLS Save 20%-40% Send \$3.00 Catalog, Handling (Refundable) Direct Tool Sales, P.O. Box A. Allen, Kentucky 41601

TOOLS Galore. Wholesale Prices. Free Catalog. 214 Broadway, Newburgh, New York 12550

UPHOLSTERY SEWING MACHINES

UPHOLSTERY Sewing Machines with Walking Feet, comonly \$498.00. Thompson Model PW200-AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER, or order direct. (Master Charge-Visa). Datho Mfg., Inc., P.O. Box 12110. Lubbock, Texas 79452--Phone: (806) 744-6774

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

4" METAL Cutting Lathe \$104.50. Taig. 15048 Proctor. Industry, CA 91746

STEEL, Aluminum, Brass-Sheet, Bar, Shop Supplies, Plans. Write: CEI, RR1, Box 163, Cameron, IL 61423.

BEST Prices, Woodworkers Machinery Catalog, Free. McKilligan, PMC85, Johnson City, N.Y. 13790

"SHARPENERS REPORT" Monthly Newsletter, Sharpening Guidebook, Angle Wall Chart, Free details. Company, Dept. PM9, P.O. 22559, Minneapolis, MN 55422

SILVO Hardware, 188-page Hand & Power Tool Catalog \$1. PM-5-9, 5301 Tacony St., Philadelphia, PA 19137-2399

BANDSAW BLADES, Any Size, Free literature, King Saw. 6541 Tidewater Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

SHEET Metal Brakes. Plans. Johnsen Industries, Box 3152, Littleton, CO 80161

HOW to build big-throat bandsaw from bicycle wheels. Plans \$10.00, ES&P, 20 Rawson Street, Boston, MA 02125

LATHES, Mills, Tools. Many manufacturers. Blue Ridge, Box 536V, Hurricane. WV 25526. 1-800-872-6500. WV: 1-562-3538. Catalog \$1.00

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnaces, Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041

ENERGY SAVING

CONVERT Your Furnace To Hi-Energy; Results \$1.00: With Plans \$8.00; SASE. Telle. POB 308, Rolla, MO 65401

SAVE to 70%, Cooling Bills, Plans, kit, \$11.98. C&E Systems, Box 10356, Scottsdale, Az, 85271.

SOLAR, GREENHOUSE, AND ENERGY SAVING PRODUCTS CATALOG!

COMPLETE systems, components. Features famous Sun-Lite® products. 84 pages. Order from one expert source. America's largest energy saving mail order house! \$1.00 ppd. Solar Components Corporation, Dept. M. P.O. Box 237.

CUT COOLING COSTS up to 35% with a system that really orks. Proven, no special skills required. Materials less than \$30.00 average house. Install one afternoon, \$15.00 for system and material list. Billy Skaggs, Box 54372, Pearl. MS 39208

HOW TO SAVE HEATING COSTS and HUMIDIFY HOME! Using Electric Dryer. Automatic, Even Distribution. Build for under \$50.00! Plans \$9.00.—SASE for free information. Wilsonworks, 6803 40th St. Northwest, Gig Harbor, WA 98335

BULBS LAST 8 YEARS WITH THE CUP. UL approved. Used in leading hotels, resorts, restaurants. \$22.00 dozen. Details: Edwards Associates, PO Box 57121M, Philadelphia. PA 19111

SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY

WIND electricity, easy installation, factory direct savings. Whirlwind, 2071/2 E. Superior, Duluth, Minnesota 55802.

FREE HYDROGEN FUEL and Oxygen Generator uses Water and Solar Cells. Plans and Kit \$12.00. Prairie Power, Box 8291, Edmonton, Alberta, T6H OLO, Canada

SOLAR Heat, efficient, simple, inexpensive, plans \$6.00. Box 8605, Toledo, Ohio 43623,

HOME CRAFTSMAN

LARGE selection of plans. Furniture designs, loom, spinning wheel, clocks, dollhouses, cradies, toys, alphabets, bird houses, weathervanes, kites and more. Catalog 50¢ Craftplans Co., Rogers, Minnesota 55374.

MAKE PVC PIPE FURNITURE. Many proven plans. Profitable home business. FREE details. J&L Casual Furniture, Box 208, Tewksbury, MA. 01876

WOODWORKERS, Hobbyists, 1986 catalog containing Chair Cane, Wooden Wheels, Lamp Parts, Tools, Finishing Materials, Hardware, Plans, etc. Send \$1.00 to: Barap Specialties, PM985, Bellows, Frankfort, MI 49635

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS - \$2.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American 180! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CP-85, Evanston, IL 60201.

WOODEN Toy Parts and Patterns, Fun With Wood Catalog \$1.00. Howard Co., Dept. PM, Box 442, New Albany, IN

FAVORITE WOOD TOYS, Patterns, Parts, Wheels, Catalog \$1. Toys And Joys, Box 628M, Lynden, Wash, 98264

UNFINISHED picture frame moulding. Factory closeout. 50% discount. 200 styles. Write: Japs, 126-PF Seventh North, Hopkins, MN 55343

WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG? Three pounds 704 pages. Every Tool, Supply, Machine Imaginable \$5.00. Refundable, McKilligan, PM-9-85, Johnson City, New York 13790

HARDWARE CATALOG \$1.00 Refundable with first order. The Bever's, P.O. Box 12, Wills Point, Texas 75169

WOODCRAFT PATTERNS, Windmills, Wishing Wells, Bird Houses, Feeders, Flying Duck, Pheasant, Outdoor Planters, Catalog \$1.00. Crafters, 11840 US. 27 North, DeWitt, Michigan 48820.

WATERBEDS and bedroom furniture catalog of plans, \$2.75. Over 50 beautiful selections! Kraemer Furniture Designs, P.O. Box 33, 1350 Main St., Plain, Wl. 53577

KNOCK HOCKEY GAME Fun for all ages, Easy to build. Plans \$3.00. Davey's Wooden Toys, P.O. Box 161, New Kingstown, PA 17072

LEARN WOODCARVING. Make decoys. Whittle. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Silverlake PM509, Box 930056, Norcross, Georgia 30093

OVER 75 FULL SIZE PATTERNS! Create profitable wooden gifts, toys, household accessories, PLUS "Shop Secrets". Only \$6.00. Accents (P-95). Box 262, Danvers, MA 01923.

PERSONALIZED TOY PLANS PROFITABLE!!. Catalog \$1.00, Refundable, Phillips, Box 518C, Mt. Pleasant, NC

LATHE Miniature wine gobiets, From Exotic Wood! "For Pictorial Instructions, Send \$5.00 to: Woodtalk, Box 7116, Renton, Washington 98057.

COMPLETE WATERBED PLANS - all sizes. \$6.95. Flotation Factory, 2247 Wynnewood, Louisville, KY 40222.

ANTIQUE furniture plans reproduced chippendale others \$2.00 SASE brochure. H&B Designs, P.O. Box 90733, San Diego, Ca. 92109

DISHWASHER RUST FILM removed like magic. "TaDaaaa Kit \$7.25 plus \$1.25 handling. Check-Money Order. Patton Bros., 200 Empire, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

BATTERY CLOCK MOVEMENTS. Below wholesale prices. Best Quality Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Yankee, Box 26. Thompson, Connecticut 06277

DOLL CRADLE -- is a reproduction of an 18th century cradie. Ours is handcrafted of mellow pine with varnish finish. Any little girl will enjoy playing with this beautiful cradie. (10% × 22½") plans and material list. (PL-1820-\$3.95). Send order to: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Station. New York, NY 10101

WOOD, WOODWORKING

BUILD 24" or 30" Bandsaw Cheaper From Accessible Parts. Details \$1.00, Blueprints \$9.95. Rivera, P.O. Box 1144, Sharon Hill, PA 19079

WOODWORKER'S supplies catalog!! . . . Hundreds veneers, toymaking, turning squares, carving blocks, hard-woods, patterns, books, cane, dowels, pegs, spindles, more! Bargain offers included. Send \$1.00. Morgan, P01M25-D, 1123 Bardstown, Louisville, Kentucky 40204.

FREE CATOLOG, Woodworking Supplies. Odd Ball Supply, Box 133, North Attleboro, MA. 02761

WOODEN Toy Plans, Catalog \$1.00, Free Plan With First Order, Toycraft, 601-PM9 East Main, Waynesboro, PA

WOODWORKERS catalog. Send \$1.00. Get \$2.00 discount certificate. 2000 specialty products. Hardwoods, veneer, tools, hardware. Plans. Constantine, 2051A Constantine, 2051A Eastchester Road, Bronx, NY 10461

WOODWORKERS and Hardware Bargain's (Catalog Enclose Stamp). Roses, 184A Winter St., Weston, MA 02193

BEAUTIFUL JAPANESE SOAKING TUB! Relax in authentic soaking tub. Easy plans \$5.00, Catalog \$1.00, SASE. J. Tucker, 9832 Flower St. #42, Belflower, Ca. 90706

CABINETMAKER'S SECRET Wood putty that takes stain \$4.95 + \$1.00 postage. Xylo-Tech. Box 508, Graham, TX

FREE Photo Information "Leasure Country" PORCH GLID-ER Handsome Styling Unique Rock Glide Suspension, SASE: Budget, 119 Ridge, Rome, NY 13440

CEDAR OUTHOUSE, Dispenses Toilet Paper. Plans \$3.00 SASE, Secomb, 69865 E. 26, Rhododendron, Ore. 97049

WOOD Lathe owners, Create 42" Giant Nutcracker. \$9.50 for plans from PLANE AND FANCY CO., Box 202, Cambridge City, IN 47327.

CRAFTSMEN We supported ourselves two years doing craft shows. Full size plans and instructions 8 best seiling wood items. \$5.00: Woodworking, P.O. Box 488, Kingsbury,

WOOD Doll House for Barbies ... sturdy, 4 ft. tall, 8 rooms!!! Precut kit only \$49.50!!! Send \$5.95 for do-it-yourself pattern or 2 stamps for free details. Dream House PMA, 414 Fernwood, Hyrum, UT 84319. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

TOY CAR PLANS: 50 profile cars, \$4.00, MTD Co., Box 59. Summerfield, N.C. 27358

PLANS, BLUEPRINTS, PROJECTS

BOX Type RABBIT TRAP, Easy To Build, Plans \$4.00. P.O. Box 264, Hazel Crest, IL 60429.

CHILDRENS Playground Designs, Build It Yourself And Save Money. Send \$1.00 For Brochure To: PLAYTIME DESIGNS, P.O. Box 5894, Dept. B, Bellingham, WA 98227

WORLDS best swing & gym set. Build from standard lumber. Send SASE to: Special Home Products, PMS 1195A North Main, Randolph, Ma 02368

POPULAR MECHANICS TOOL CHEST, Compact, made from cherry wood. For handling ease, it's actually two boxes. Organized compartments for easy access. Expert construction protects tools from rust. Includes plan for dolly. Send for Plan PL-1745 + \$4.75 to: Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10101

LOG CABINS & "A" FRAMES

BUILD YOUR OWN CORDWOOD CABIN, Plans, Guaranteed instructions. Low cost 3-bedroom home. Send \$1.00 for valuable illustrated brochure. Ontario Unlimited, Dept. 800, P.O. Box 2025, Syracuse, New York 13220

RECONDITIONED Cabin Building Tools! Catalog \$2.00 (refundable). TIMELESS TOOLS, Dearton, MI 49822

FOR THE HOME

FREE VALUABLE REPORT, "Home Burglar Protection". WSI Systems, Box 32393, Charlotte, N. C. 28232

WEATHERVANES: Color Catalog \$2.00. Good Directions, Dept. PM, 24 Ardmore Road, Stamford, CT 06902

авторским правом

FOR THE HOME

(Continued from preceding page)

ATTENTION HOME BUYERS! Easy to use House Inspection Checklist developed by architect/house inspector. Save money! Detect hidden costs before you buy. \$4.95. Housechecker, 1907 Mapleleaf Ct., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034

HOME BUYERS BEWARE: Hidden untold problems can cost thousand\$ if unknown. We'll show you what to look for. Send \$1.00 cash with stamped envelope. R.E. Rodzwic Assoc., Designer/Builder, P.O. Box 206, Jamison, Pa. 18829

HOME BUILDING & REMODELING

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN HOUSE without schooling.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Holder
Construction Company, Route 1, Box 73, Walnut Ridge, AR
72478

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, colors. For casting, embedding, coating, fiberglassing; in industry, laboratories, craft work. Reproduce your designs with our mold materials. Catalog \$2.00. CASTOLITE, Dept. 85L/PM, Box 391, Woodstock, II. 60098.

AIR CONDITIONING

TRANE/G.E. Central home heating & A/C equipment. Complete Do-It-Yourself packages! Mfg. warranty. Mail Order Hotline: 1-800-445-3233, in IL: 312-640-6300

DO IT YOURSELF

1400 Catalogs listed and Described. Sources for Everything Imaginable \$4.00. Masterlog, Box 879-F, Fairfax, CA 94930.

ELECTROPLATING. Complete amateur's textbook. All metals Electroplate metallic/nonmetallic/items \$11.95. Details free. Tropic, Box 95-P3, Palm Bay, Florida 32905.

INSTANT SIDEWALK - \$15 buys 15' - 18" round or square Poly steppingstones, (also 12" sizes). Dealers wanted. Free sample. PATRICO, Drawer 2PM, Francis, OK 74844.

VIDEO cassettes for the novice or experienced handyman. Step by step narrated instructions. Send \$2.00 (refundable) for information. Video Crafts. P.O. Box 687, W. Jordan, Utah 84084.

PROJECTION TV ... Convert your TV to project 7 Foot picture ... Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors ... Total Cost less than \$30.00 ... PLANS AND 8" LENS \$19.95 ... Illustrated information. FREE. Macrocoma-BA, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard Orders 24HRS. (215) 736-3979.

APPLIANCE REPAIR GUIDE This new guide shows you how to repair anything. Toasters to vacuum cleaner, even details about wiring and basic electricity, plus instructions, illustrations and trouble shooting charts. Send \$4.95 to: Artie's Gift House, 624 Sheffield Rd., Auburn Hills, Mi. 48057

BUILD yourself saw sharpening machine. Free information, Box 6004, San Bernardino, CA 92412

FREE details on guide to vinyl flooring. Tile, inlaid, and sheet goods. Learn the advantages and disadvantages. Ziegler Enterprise, Inc., 2225 Teel Ave., Lansing, MI 48910.

CHAIR CANING SUPPLIES - Cane Rush Reed Splint Tools, Instructions Free. Send \$1.00 (Refundable) for Catalog To: Newport Cane, 639 Boston Neck Rd., Wickford, RI

MOBILE HOME Set up and maintance Report. Write: Larry Ney, 1601 2nd Ave., Berwick, PA 18603

BELT BUCKLES for coins or stones, specialty buckles, jeweily mountings, cut stones, clock works. Wholesale catalog 25c. Eloxite Corp., 8061/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

SOLAR SPACE PANEL - SAVE UP TO \$4,000.00! Easy and complete directions with diagrams for building and installing your own Solar Panel. \$11.95 Postage Paid. Kenric Co., P.O. Box 6236, Boise, Idaho 83703

CYPRESS CLOCKS Do-It-Yourself Catalog And Instructions Free; Quartz Movements, Cypress Stabs, Resin! Cypress Corner, 6123 15th St. E., Bradenton, Fla. 34203

2003 Catalogs listed. Sources for Anything! \$4.95. Directory, Box 92452N, Atlanta, Georgia 30314

WATERPROOFING - Complete details. Stop leaky basements PERMANENTLY. \$5.00. Box 1647, Lenox, Ma

BARBECUE WITH WOOD And Taste The Difference - Six Plans - Williams Products Inc., 1279E West Stowell Road, Santa Maria, CA 93454

GIANT SCREEN TV floor model projector plans FREE with purchase of tube-mounted lens for only \$29.95 + \$3.00, \$45.00 value. Save customers \$2000. Build from 1/2" plywood. 5-foot screen. MEGA, 4940-73rd Ave N., Pinellas Park, FL 33565. MC-V 1-813-544-1548.

SCAFFOLDING plans & kits. Build from standard lumber. Send SASE to: Special Home Products, PMS 1195A North Main, Randolph, Ma 02368

ARTS, CRAFTS, SUPPLIES

STAINED GLASS SUPPLIES Complete Catalog \$2.00 (refundable). Sunshine Glassworks, 3690 Harlem, Dept CT. Buffalo, NY 14215

PICTURE FRAMES METAL AND WOOD BUY DIRECT FREE CATALOG: AMERICAN FRAME, 1340 TOMAHAWK, MAUMEE, OHIO 43537

CLOCK WORKS. Wood clock blanks, rockhound supplies, belt buckles, cut stones, etc. Wholesale catalog 25c. Eloxite Corp., 8051/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" \$1.00. Whittemore, Box 2065T, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

STAINED GLASS SUPPLIES: EXCITING SUPER CATA-LOG-PM \$3.00. CORAN-SHOLES INDUSTRIES, 509 E. SECOND, BOSTON, MA 02127.

LEATHERCRAFT supplies catalog, tools. \$2.00 (Refundable.) Crafter, Tom Bean, Tx. 75489-0778.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SIGN PAINTING

CARTOON for Fun and Money!!! Free booklet!!! Cartoons, Box 40614A, Detroit, Michigan 48240

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-9Z, Branford, Conn. 06405

35 LESSON cartooning course. Cartoonist's Magazine, both \$5.00, Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68503-0367

SIGN PAINTING — Easy method. Free catalogs. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023

MODELS, MODELS SUPPLIES

RADIO CONTROL - Airplanes, Boats, Helicopters, Supplies, Big Discount Catalog \$5.00 (Refundable), Modelers Supply, Box 7185, Montgomery, AL 36107

"WORKING STEAM MODELS" Kit. ready to run. Tractors, Locomotives, Limousine, Roadster, Truck, Engine. Steam Book \$4.95 Cotored Circular, Prices \$1.00 refundable order. Large discounts. Diamond Enterprises, Dept PMA, Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607. Phone: 613-475-1771.

TOYS, GAMES, KITES, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

COLOR PUZZLE 550 Piece Quality Jigsaw Puzzle. Gears, Sprockets, Belts, Shafts Etc. Money Back Guarantee \$9.95: SIC Inc., P.O. Box 327, East Rocksway, NY 11518

CHILD-POWERED DIGGER: Here's an ideal project for the craftsman who wants to build an exceptional toy for his young-ster. The digger works beautifully and provides hours of fun and exercise for its proud young owner. Plans and material list. PL-1822-54.95. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction, Supplies, DUMMIES. Information Free! Maher, Box 420-PM. Littleton, Colorado 80160.

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1600 Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, C-6013, Mt. Clemens, Mt. 48043

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

NAZI & Historical Military Collectibles. FREE catalog. HMA, Box 1806PS, Lafayette, CA 94549.

NAZI war souvenirs. FREE illustrated catalog. Delta, Box 31224PS, Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

TOY SOLDIER MOLDS plus Chess, Medieval, Fantasy 25 MM. For hobbyists, collectors. Fun and profit! Rush \$1.00 (refundable). Castings, P.O. Box 3482-PM, Longwood, FL 32779.

MILITARY Medals Catalogue 50c. Yearly Subscription \$4.50. Vernon, Box 1387PM, Baldwin, NY 11510

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, PINS, DECALS. Free Catalog Quotes. Rush Sketch. Stadri, 61P Jane, N.Y.C. 10014 (212) 929-2293.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS &

FREE List to Serious Collectors. 30,000 Indian Artifacts, Pots, Spears, Axes, Slate, Beadwork, Caddo Trading, Box 669, Murfreesboro, AR 71958

INDIAN Artifacts list 50c. Arrowheads \$20.00 Dozen. Identification Guide \$8.94 pp. Secrists, Deerfield, Mo. 64741

PRIMITIVE ARTS & CRAFTS Amazon Indian Blowguns, etc. Also a Variety of Nature & Wildlife Books. Free Catalog -FREE GIFT wifirst order. Sun City Specialties, P.O. Box 5085, Sun City Center, Fla. 33571

STAMP COLLECTING

50 YEARS Old fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11-P, New Rochelle, New York 10804

2,000,000 stamps, 150 countries, 2¢ each. Belden, Box 4149, Dearborn, 48126

ON APPROVAL QUALITY foreign stamps—reasonable prices. Isham McConnell, Box 47, Bedford, MA 01730

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also line stamps from our approval service. Buy only what you like. Return balance promptly! Thank you. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E95PM, Jamestown, NY 14701

101 Large Pictorials 50¢ when requesting worldwide approvals. Benat, P.O. Box 210244, Dallas, TX 75211.

UNITED Nations 3 Complete Mint Sets 25c, Approvals, Cornetta, POB 1509-M, Lake Placid, Florida 33852

BREATHTAKING Beautiful. 50 Different mint Monaco pictorials commemoratives only \$1.50 with mint complete set approvals. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

FREE - U. S. Discount Catalogue, Shelron, Box 547B, North Mami, Fla. 33161.

WORLD Wide Stamps mounted in books on approval 2c and up. TRUST STAMP COMPANY, P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435

BARGAIN 100 World-wide Stamps 25c. Quality Approvals. R. Parker, Box 143, West Brookfield, MA 01585

FREE Surprise Collection with approvals. Gould, Box 2130, Petaluma, CA 94953

100 Different U.S. 25¢, Approvals. Bradley, Box 425P, Midlothian, VA 23113

ONE! Two! Three! Cent Stamp Approvals! Regardless Catalog. Kloster, 4164 52nd, San Diego, CA. 92105

FREE Gift With First Purchase, U.S. Approvals And Want List Service. 20¢ for Handling. The Stamp Boutique, P.O. Box 456, Madison, N.J. 07940

50 RUSSIA 25c Worldwide Approvals. Birnell, 2304 Hancock #9P, Austin, Texas 78756

STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from preceding page)

- Rare Stamp News. JKI, Box FREE SUBSCRIPTION-775PM, Orient, N.Y. 11957

4 FOREIGN SETS only 10c. Approvals. R.G. Sales, Box 1065-M. Jamaica, N.Y. 11431

REQUEST our approvals and receive free gift. Specify your nterests. Emkay, P.O. Box 302, Delta, B.C. V4K 3Y3. Canada

ISRAEL 15 Different 10¢ Approvals. Sam Chazen, Box 666, Delray Beach, Florida 33444

WORLDWIDE 100 Different Beauties, 25c. Approvals. J.D. Michael, P.O. Box 2273, Martinez, CA 94553

50 WORLDWIDE FREE, WITH APPROVALS, Carmen, Box 6149, San Maleo, CA 94403

FREE 100 Canada with request of World Wide approvals. Briner's, P.O. Box 5607, San Mateo, Calif. 94402

U.S. six commemorative plate blocks or 30 mint commem oratives \$1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Contoccook, NH

35 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps \$1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907

FREE Canada discount price list. 1984 supplements singles \$2.49 blocks \$3.49. Ken's, Box 3318, Revelstoke, B.C. Canada V0E - 2S0

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. between 1861 and 1939 - \$1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

100 LARGE TOPICAL STAMPS 25c. When requesting approvals, J.C. Pence, POB 3041, Winchester, Virginia

"WHOLESALE" U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed, No Approvals, Schneider, Box 1240. Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

OLD United States Wheat Pennies, 4 Different 25c, With Approvals. Rogers, Box 2807, Sparks, Nevada 89432

PHOTOS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Finest Products At Nationally known low prices from a small town dealer you can trust. Free Catalog. Norman's, 3602 South Westnedge, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008. Since 1957.

MADE public for the first time. How to instructions on preserving photographs and documents in ceramic tile, with samples \$5.00. Clyde E. Gray Studios, P.O. Box 666, Woodville,

CAR CLUBS

FIERO CLUB- Many benefits. Free information! 301 Pennington-Lawrenceville, Trenton, NJ 08638

PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

POEMS, Songs Wanted. Free Recording Publishing Broadway Music Productions, Box 7438PM, Sarasota, FL 33578

FREE SONGWRITING SUCCESS BOOK! Top Records. Box 23505PM, Nashville, TN. 37202

MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

PIANOS, PLAYERS, PUMP ORGANS, Rebuild and repair Catalog of "How-To" books, \$2.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal 11, New York 13850.

MUSICAL Saws - Since 1921. Details, Free "Sawing News", Mussehl-Westphal, 130PM, Delavan, WI 53115

ACCORDIONS, NEW, USED. Electric, electronic. Cordovoxs, concertinas, Button Boxes, Hohners We Buy, Sell, Trade, Exchange, Repair, Tune, 50 Years Experience. If Dealers unavailable, Call or Write for Brochures, Mastercard And Visa Accepted. CASTIGLIONE ACCORDIAN, 12644 E. 7 Mile, Detroit, MI 48205. 313-527-1595

VIOLIN, GUITAR, etc., making materials, accessories, books. Catalog, \$1.00. International Luthiers Supply, Box 580397, Tulsa, OK 74158

INTERNATIONAL VIOLIN COMPANY, Catalog for instrument makers, repairers. Imported tonewood, tools, varnishes, parts, accessories, strings, cases. European instruments, bows. Assemble yourself violin and guitar kits. Catalog \$1.00 includes 10% discount certificate. Dept. GU, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21215.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly. Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, P.O. Box 306F, Culver, Oregon 97734

ACCORDION Top Brands, cordovox, Buy Direct, Tremendous Discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure. PM, Accordion-O-Rama, 16 West 19th Street, New York, NY

PLAY Guitar Now. Over 100 chords at a glance. Attractive poster. \$3.00. Chords, Box 3966, Wake Village, Texas 75501

INSTRUMENT Kits! Build Appalachian and hammered dulcimers, banjos, mandolins; even harps, harpsichords. Free Catalog. PM Hughes, 4419 West Colfax, Denver, CO 80204

HUGE SELECTION Guitar Strings, Musical Accessories. Catalog \$2.00. Super-Save Music, Box 944, Morganton, North Carolina 28655

SELF IMPROVEMENT

INFLUENCE People, Win Friends Learn in hours, send \$5.98: Business Broker Enterprise, Box 11198, Rochester, NY 14611

FREE CATALOG, Self Help Books. Colony House, 10755 Midlothian Pk., Richmond, Va. 23236

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

LOCKSMITHING. Free book. Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 310-095, Little Falls, NJ 07424

ELECTRICIAN. Learn at home in spare time with no previous experience. Installation, maintenance, construction, lighting, heating, air conditioning applications. Get free facts. Write: ICS Electrician School, Dept. PBC85, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515.

BELL'S BUILDING MAINTENANCE SCHOOL. Details. P.O. Box 17095, Kansas City, MO 64132

TYPEWRITER Repair at home. Moneymaking career. Typewriter Inst., 147A Crooks, Paterson, NJ 07503

LEARN Sewing Machine repairing. A profitable Trade. Easy to learn. Free details. Sewing Center, 187 FR, Rochelle, GA

BE A PARALEGAL-Handle your own legal affairs. Accredited Attorney Instruction. Home Study, FREE CATALOG, Southern Career Institute, Drawer 95PM-2158, Boca Raton, FL 33427, (305) 368-2522

TURBINE CAREERS!" "JET/GAS Homestudy maintenance, overhaul courses — theory, maintenance, overhaul — Established 1957. AMERICAN JET SCHOOL, Department PM-3, Darby. Montana 59829. (406) 349-2100

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA AT HOME, NO CLASSES, Low cost. Information FREE. Call toil free 1-800-228-5600 or write: American School, Dept. #30945, 850 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Accredited Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s... Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PM9, Tustin, California 92680.

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy. Art, Science, Botanic, Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics, and others. 30 subjects Curricular free (airmail \$1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England.

RADIESTHESIA, Radionics, Dowsing E.S.P. Courses and Equipment Illustrated Catalog \$1.00 (refundable) Established 27 years. Dept. PM/R, Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

LEARN Asleep or awake, Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345

FREE Catalog. Learn Auctioneering. Nashville Auction School, Box 190, Lawrenceburg, Tennessee 38464

UNIVERSITY DEGREES By Mail. Accredited Bachelors, Masters. PhD's. Free Facts Revealed. Careers-PM9, Box 470886, Tulsa, OK 74147.

DEGREE Studies Off Campus Law school. Qualify for CA Bar. Bachelor's, master's, doctorate in business, engineering, health service management and public administration. Prepare for CPA, CMA, CFA and CIA exams. In engineering, E.I.T. and P.E. exams. Credit for work experience. Southland University, 35 No. Craig Ave., Dept. MBJ, Pasadena, CA 91107. National Information Line 818-795-5558.

PIANO TUNING PAYS - Piano tuning - Electronic organ servicing. Learned easily at home. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, P.O. Box 20153, Sacramento, CA 95820

LOCKSMITHING, Universal School of Master., Correspondence and Shop Training. Box 214652PM, Sacramento, CA 95821

SUPER-INTELLIGENCE Amazing method sent Free! EDEMP, Box 1462, Glendora, CA 91740

BECOME a specialist technician. FREE catalogue de-scribes 200 different correspondence courses. Granton Institute, 263A Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada 1-800-268-1121.

WELDING technology by independent study. Arc, Mig, Tig, Flux cored, Welding Metallurgy, Blueprint Reading, Well Symbols. Write for free details. For complete details on "How to Become a Certified Welder" send \$8.00 to: Huenel Enterprises, P.O. Box 11496, Indianapolis, IN. 46201

SAVE 70% and more interest DOLLARS of home mortpage/business loan. Information: Box 143D, Stirling, N.J. 07980

L-EARN Clock Repair, State Approved, Free Catalog. School of Clock Repair, Rm M, Squire Village, 7 Cambridge Ct., Toms River, NJ 08753.

TERMPAPER ASSISTANCE. 15,278 papers available! 11322 Idaho. 306-page catalog-rush \$2.00. Research, 11322 Ida #206PS, Los Angeles 90025. OR, CALL 213-477-6226.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES! Economical home study for Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorate. Prestigious faculty counsels for independent study and life experience credits. Free information - Richard Crews, M.D. (Harvard), President, Columbia Pacific University, 1415 Third St., Dept. 2E89, San Rafael, CA 94901; Toll Free: 800/227-0119; California: 800/552-5522; or 415/459-1650.

SUPERLEARNING! Triple learning speed through music! Develop Supermemory; control stress; access potent Free - book excerpt & catalog. Superlearning, 450-P Seventh Avenue, N.Y.C. 10123.

SUCCESS - Know How - Career Education. Free Informa-tion. AMF, 609 W. Pine, Tucson, AZ 85704

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Accredited, Bachelors. Masters, Ph.D's. Free information: Advising, Box 205R, Romeoville, IL 60441

PROFESSIONAL GUIDELINES: ALTERNATIVE EDUCA-TION, DIET, HEALTH, SELF-SUFFICIENCY, HOME BUSI-NESSES, SELF-HELP THERAPY, income opportunities and more. \$3. to: DAYSTAR-PM, 21340 Petaluma Avenue, Fort Bragg, Ca. 95437

HOW to get a free legal education. \$6 postpaid. Box 23091, Jacksonville, FL 32217

7 DAYS To Faster Reading, Easy Enjoyable Method. \$3.50. Gregory, 5833-7 Bilby Street, Halifax, NS. B3K 1V7

DETECTIVE training home-study program. Free informa-tion. Global, Box 191 PM, Hanover, Mass 02339

SCHOOLS

WORLD WIDE COLLEGE of Auctioneering, Inc. The original—50-yrs.—Worlds largest! Term soon. Approved for V.A. Free catalog. COL. GORDON E. TAYLOR, Box 949, Dept. 19. Mason City, IA 50401. 515/423-5242.

WHY NOT INVESTIGATE COMMERCIAL DEEP SEA DIV-ING AS YOUR CAREER? Our Graduates are working worldwide making excellent money. Send \$5.00 (fully refundable upon enrollment) for catalog containing disclosures, credentials, course outline, employment statistics, instructor qualifi-cations, progress standards, financial assistance to: Divers Institute of Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 70312, Dept. PM, Seattle, WA 98107

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

BECOME A LAS VEGAS DEALER! Exciting career! Complete report. \$5.00 ppd. TJM Enterprises, 3661 Maryland Pkwy., #3-192 Dept. P55, Las Vegas, NV 89109

SHIPS, Tugs, Cruiseships, Riverboats. Women, Men. \$15,000–\$60,000 Work month, Home month. Experience unnecessary. U.S. 112 Countries. Free report. SASE. Marine Employment, Box 207. Central, IN. 47110

ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMPLOYMENT NEWSLETTER!! Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming! Current openings - All occupations! FREE INFORMATION!! Intermountain-L, 3115 N. Hancock, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907. 1-303-630-7478 X112.

HOW To Get An Overseas Job, Detailed Report \$5.95. Schneider, 11933 Magnolia, N. Hollywood, California 91607

RESUMES AND COVER LETTERS. Easy instruction, examples. Fast shipment. Send \$7. to: Sullivan Associates, 299 Terhune Avenue, Passaic, NJ 07055. Guaranteed.

\$25,000.00 YEARLY POSSIBLE. Prepare At Home For Postal Employment Examinations. FTRS, Box 3006, Hattlesburg, MS 39403.

HELP WANTED

OVERSEAS Employment ... \$20,000-\$60,000 | Free Report! Employment, Box 19760-Al, Indianapolis, Indiana 46219.

AUSTRALIA — Openings Now! Top pay! Transportation.
 Plus Worldwide listings: \$2.00. Jobworld, Box 681E, Cypress, CA 90630.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU! Jobs! Big Pay! Transportation!
Newest Handbook — \$2.00. AUSTRALIAN
INTERNATIONAL, Box 19107-AI, WASHINGTON, DC
20036.

OVERSEAS U.S. Jobs Available. Unlimited opportunities. Write for application. Employers, Box 3239-G, Gulf Shores, AL 36542 or call 205-968-2500.

HIGH PAY—Hundreds of companies listed—Saudi Arabian Employment—Book Cost \$7.00. Books by Nelda; RR 1, Box 74A3; Brighton, Missouri 65617.

FOR INVENTORS

NONPROFIT Foundation helps inventors. Free recording forms, Free evaluation, Affiliated Inventors Foundation, 501-B lowa, Colorado Springs, CO 80909, Or Call 1-800-525-5885.

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free Details. N. Raner, 2008 Fondulac. Richmond. VA 23229

PROTECT Your Invention. Registered Patent Attorney. Many Years Experience, all Fields. Individual Inventor's Problems Given Special Consideration. Very Reasonable Charges. Write for Free information. Paul H. Gallagher, 2530 Crawford Ave., Evanston, Illinois 80201

INVENTORS! Can you profit from your idea? Call us today regarding the marketing of your invention, or write for your free information package. Over a decade of service. AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION, 82 Broad Street, Dept. PM, Westfield, Massachusetts, 01086. (413) 568-3753. (not an answering service) Offices nationwide.

WE'RE searching for energy-related inventions. Win the Boston Edison Centennial competition and we'll provide assistance to you in introducing and promoting your invention. Deadline is October 31, 1985. There are no entry tees and submittal forms are available from: The Office of the President, Centennial Invention, Boston Edison Company, 800 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02199. For information call (617) 424-2447.

INVENTORS: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-5-F1, Fremont, Ohio 43420

LET US HELP YOU INCREASE YOUR SALES AND PROFITS! We can get national or international customers for you quickly. Serious buyers for manufacturers, marketing firms and all types of businesses obtained. Fast, reliable serioe. Send for free valuable report. N-Pen Enterprises, 5313 Bakman Avenue #312, North Hollywood, California 91601

PROTECT YOUR INVENTIONS AND TRADEMARKS.
Registered Patent Attorney. FREE Preliminary Review. 57
Pratt Street, Hartford, Ct. 06103

77777 1

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY Washington, D.C. Surburb, Donald A. Kettlestrings, 414 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850

ORIGINAL, expired U.S. patents in manufacturing, electronics, agriculture, solar, etc. are now available to collectors, inventors, teachers. Send \$5 to: The Public Domain, P.O. Box 123, Inverness, CA 94937.

200 Exotic Energy Inventions, Rare Technical Data, Amazing Catalog. \$1.00. Rexfax, P.O. Box 1258, Berkeley, CA 94704

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for FREE PATENT INFORMATION Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, Woolworth Building, 233 Broadway, Suite 3612-M, New York, NY 10007. (212) 267-5252.

IDEAS! I Generate Ideas To Give To Inventors. Send \$3.00 For Idea Areas. Anidea Enterprises, P.O. Box 1618, Arvada, Co 80004-1618

INVENTIONS WANTED

EARN ROYALTIES. NUPRODUX INTERNATIONAL, 1377 K STREET, #203, WASHINGTON, DC 20005

INVENTORS! Have an idea? Don't know what to do? Call AIM for free information kit. Toll Free 1-800-225-5800

NEW Idea? American Patent in Washington, D.C. Gets Results! Best References - Free Kit - 1-800-257-7880.

INVENTION MARKETING. FREE INFORMATION. REP-RESENTING MANUFACTURERS. Patmart, 77 Fulton, 26D, Financial District, New York, NY 10038

HONGKONG factory needs several new products for their overseas buyers. Send product ideas for royalty evaluation, Can produce exclusively. Hongkong Plastic Metal Products Company, Box 69627, Kwuntong, Hongkong.

eNVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-5-1W, Fremont, Ohio 43420

REAL ESTATE & FARMS

CANADIAN Country Properties. Our 70th year. Terms available. Catalogue airmailed \$1.00. Dignam Corporation, Suite 496, 85 Bloor East, Toronto, Ontario M4W 185.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE New Spring-Summer Catalog, thousands of properties & pictures! Send \$2 for postage & handling. Free at any local United office. UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PM West 47th, Kansas City, MO. 64112

HOMES FROM THE GOVERNMENT FOR AS LITTLE AS \$1.00, incredible but true, if's all here in the 1st edition of this exciting new directory. Send \$19.95 to: Turrin Associates, P.O. Box 2215, Clifton, New Jersey 07011

MONTANA LAND 20 Acres (or more) starting at \$12,500 with \$175. down, \$175.05 mo. Near Beautiful Yellowstone Park and National Forests. In the heart of trophy elk, deer, moose, antelope and turkey hunting. Blue ribbon trout streams. Guaranteed Access. Insured Title And Warranty Deed. Your Inspection Welcomed. Free Brochure, Maps. Color Photos. CALL TODAY TOLL FREE: 1-800-252-5263. YELLOWSTONE BASIN PROPERTIES, 1119 N. 7th Ave.. Dept. PM, P.O. Box 3027, Bozeman, MT 59772-3027 ◆ (406) 587-5469.

CALIFORNIA. Lots, Acreage. \$40 Down. \$40 Monthly. Box 35291, Los Angeles. 90035.

FREE REAL ESTATE CATALOGS. Midwest and Southeast Sun Belt States. Specify Property and Area Desired. Call or Write: COUNTRY NETWORK, Box 368PM. Gainesville, MO 55655. 417-679-4632.

OWN A RANCH-ONLY \$50 DOWN!

FREE Book: "Where the real land bargains are today—and how to cash in on them". Ranch, farm and recreation land now available. Write for your FREE book: NEW WORLD LAND, Dept. 4, 2411 Yonge Street, Ste. 303, Toronto, Canada. Phone anytime (416) 488-0444.

YOUR OWN NATURE LAND-

CAMP, fish, hike, picnic and swim. Nature's Best. On Lakes and rivers. 1000's of acres across Canada. Easy terms. FREE catalog. Write: CANADIAN ESTATE LAND, Dept. PMC, 2411 Yonge Street. Ste. 303, Toronto, Canada, M4P 2Z1. Phone anytime (416) 488-0444.

EXPORT-IMPORT

MAKE Big Profits Buying Products Direct from Hong Kong. FREE Details: Ammex House, 2425 Brengle Avenue #28PM, Orlando, Florida 32808

PLASTIC BAGS

HUNDREDS of Sizes, Plain and Ziplock, Lowest prices! Immediate delivery! Free Catalog, Action Plastic Sales, 1690D 94th Lane NE, Minneapolis, Minn. 55434, Tollfree: 1-800-328-8484.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale: Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . , Single Samples: Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

BELTS and Buckles. Complete line fast sellers, including truckers, motorcycles, wildlife, westerns etc. Big Profits. Complete dealer set up. Catalog \$1.00. Anchor Specialties, Box 3958-BPM, North Providence, RI 02911

CLOSEOUT Jeweiry 55c dozen. (Catalog 25c), Roussels, 107-1631 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174

WORLDWIDE BARGAINS ... Imports — Dropship — Closeout — Surplus — Freebies — (Stamped Envelope), Marnees, Box 1717PM, Highland, Ind. 46322

EARN MONEY setting rings, jewelry, buckles, watches buy direct. 130% below retail. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Anka-PM, 90 Greenwich Ave., Warwick, RI 02886

CLOSEOUTS! Discounts! Below Wholesale! Freebies! Information-stamp: DDN, Box 20152K, Ferndale, Michigan 48220.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SER. MAILING LISTS

MAILORDER BUYERS! ALL CATEGORIES. Computerized in ZIP CODE ORDER. These people will respond to MAILORDER OFFERS. GUARANTEED DELIVERABLE. For full details RUSH SASE to: J. D. Whitney Dist., P.O. 37PM9, Rt. 4, Gouverneur, N.Y. 13642

OPPORTUNITY SEEKERS/MLM NAMES, FREE SAM-PLE, Venture-PM, Box 336, Riviera, AZ 86442

QUALITY DIRECT MAILING LISTS. Combination Research, P.O. Box 14957, Baton Rouge, LA 70898

FRESH, HOT, RESPONSIVE NAME LISTS of mailorder BUYERS. Most categories. Computerized in ZIP CODE ORDER. Peel and Stick labels. GUARANTEED DELIYER-ABLEI FREE Brochure. David Mc Lean, 1407-9 Perez Dr., Pacifica. CA 94044.

POWERFULLY, RESPONSIVE name lists! Fresh; computerized; guaranteed deliverable! Rush SASE: In Tune Plano Svc., Box 6077P, New York, N.Y. 10128.

150 Canadian Names, \$8.75 Opportunity Seekers. Youngers PM, Princeton, Iowa 52768

FREE Mailing List Consultation. Details. GOC-19P, Box 1107, Stuart, FL 33494. (305) 334-5205. 1-800-554-5478

MAILORDER NAMES THAT REALLY PULL!!! Peel and stick labels. ZIP CODE ORDER. GUARANTEED DELIVER-ABLE!! For details RUSH SASE to: RAINBOW ENTERPRISES, 11087 Sue Ave., Lynwood, Calif. 90262

BUSINESS SERVICES

INCORPORATE without legal fees! Free booklet tells how, includes forms. Call now 800-345-CORP.

BUSINESS SERVICES

(Continued from preceding page)

MAILORDER buyers lists available for immediate use Computerized. Peel and stick labels in Zip Code order. Guar anteed deliverable. For complete details send \$1.00 to: Box 770P. Hurst, Texas 76053

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

PRINT YOUR OWN - Printing preses, type, supplies, direct from factory. Famous since 1872. Send \$1.00 for catalog and samples to: Ketsey Company, DM, Meriden, CT 06450

PRINTING Presses, new and used supplies. List 50c: Turnbaugh Printers Supply, Mechanicsburg, Penna. 17055

BARCO Type Founders. Type and Rubber Stamps catalogue. Mail \$2.00 refundable on first order. 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, 60106

TYPE for printing. Catalog \$1.00/deductible 1st order. Quaker City Type, R.D. 3, Box 134, Honeybrook, PA 19344

TYPE Fonts. Hard Printing Presses, Hot Stampers, Supplies. 120 Pages. \$2.00 Deductible first order. Acme Type. 1720 N. Marshfield, Chicago, 60622

COMPLETE Rubber Stamp Outlits, Supplies. Same day shipment. Sign Engraving Machines, Wholesale Catalog \$1.00 Deductible. Star Stamp, 1720 N. Marshfield, Chicago.

PRINTING SUPPLIES

24HOUR PRINTING, Low prices, Write: Printing, 10660 Plano Road, Dallas, Tx. 75238

QUICK Copy Printing. Low Prices. Write: Nationwide, 614 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

GIFT SHOPPING

CHRISTMAS Shopping!!!! Send \$3.00 for giant catalog: Quality Gifts, 7852 Backer Road, Dept. PM3, San Diego, California 92126

CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum, Mail Articles Today, Free gift with Information, Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 10 South Wabash, Dept. 158, Chicago, 60603.

CLOCK MOVEMENTS, Dials, Gifts, Free Color Catalog. Low Prices. Newport, 2313 Burbank Blvd., Dept. PM, Burbank, CA 91506.

FAMOUS BAVARIAN CUCKOO CLOCKS. Large elegant collection. Super gifts. Shipped direct from Black Forest. Guaranteed quality. Write for details. No obligation. AHWA Enterprises, 4689W East Shields, Fresno, Calif. 93726

A GOLDEN SCREW. The perfect gift, offered as a charm and ready to slip onto a chain. The screw is brass, dipped in gold. Send \$19.95 to: The Slave Trader, P.O. Box 2465, Darien, Ct. 06820

CLOCKWORKS, wood clock blanks, rockhound supplies belt buckles, cut stones, etc. Wholesale catalog 25c. Eloxite Corp., 8061/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

TAKE NO CHANCES. Deal with oldest, most reliable firm in old gold business. Established in 1934. We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds, Highest Cash. Free Information: Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago. 60602

BUYING watches information \$2. Dudeck, 1504 W. "I" St., Ontario, Ca 91762-2005.

JEWELRY, STONES, MINERALS

DISCOUNT JEWELRY Save Up To 40%. Colorful Catalog \$2.50. Lamar Operations, Box 790818, Dallas, Texas 75379

TREASURE FINDERS

FIND coins, jewelry, nuggets, treasure. New revolutionary patented detector. Astounding range. Unaffected by black sand, mineralized ground. Rejects metallic trash. Free Catalog. Gardiner, 4729M N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ. 85013

TREASURE- Locate quarter mile away with ultra sensitive locator - brochure free. Research Products, Box 270270 -AMC, Tampa, Florida 33688

SAVE up to 40% on metal detectors. All major brands including White's and Garrett. FREE discount catalog. Northwoods General Store, Dept. DPM-9, 1325 Greenway Cross, Madison, WI 53713. (608) 274-4680.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. 72903. Resident & Home study. Veteran Approved.

REPAIR lawnmowers thousands of parts and tools wholesale list 40c. Eliwanger's, PM, P.O. Box V, Port Jervis, NY

PLASTERCRAFT . . . Profitable Home Business 3000 Molds Available. Details. Lynnette, 6251C Mentpark, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

LARGE Weekly Income-Start Your Own Commercial Janitorial Business. Send \$5.25 to: A.Y.M., P.O. Box 1378, Dublin, Virginia 24084

FREE Brochures. Repair air conditioning, Refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Do Goodnight, Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75229. full instructions. Doolco, Inc., 11252

SALESMEN-DIST.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY DURING YOUR SPARE TIME! Earn weekly commissions showing our exciting line of Calen-dars, pens and other popular Advertising Gifts. Prompt, personal service from AAA-1 firm. Our 76th year. No experience necessary. No investment or collections. Set your own hours potential! Write to Kevin Peska, NEWTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dept. CPM9, Newton, Iowa 50208

TAKE CATALOG ORDERS. Sell Over 3000 Best Selling Specialty Products Below Wholesale Prices, Immediate Prolits. KEO Gift World, P.O. Box 290968, Tampa, FL. 33687-0988

MAKE MORE MONEY. START your own advertising specialty business. Write: Allen Travis, 2033 McGregor, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. R2709, Woodland Hills, California 91367

\$500.00 WEEKLY From Jurked Tires. (Rush Stamp). LeValleys, Fountain, FL 32438

\$480 Weekly. Home mailing program. Goodworld, Box 26233-R, Tamarac, Florida 33320

NUWAY BUILDING-Make durable building plastic easily Waterproof, fireproof, attractive, cheap. Start small. Bays Laboratory, 2086-2075 Drive, Cedaredge, 81413-9628.

STARTING YOUR OWN SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS. FREE Subscription to Opportunity Magazine tells how. Write: Opportunity, Dept. F12, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL. 60602.

BECOME A Tax Consultant. Our students earn \$3,000 -\$5,000 every tax season preparing returns, evenings. Accredited program. National Tax Training School, Monsey 2JS,

NEW Mercedes-Benz, \$153.29 monthly, or BMW, \$91.62. .Guaranteed.... Write: FoxCo, Box 2655-59M, Springfield, VA 22152

SAVE MONEY AND TIME! Hundreds of Opportunity Classilieds Answered. FREE Information. Directory, Box 2248S, Key West, FL 33045

FORECLOSURES, IRA Seized, Government Acquired Properties. Huge Profits! Free Information. Foreclosures, Box 962PM9, Norco, CA 91760

MAILORDER Opportunity! Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Write for free book, plus details. Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 760, Montvale, NJ 07645

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Become an independent distributor for an exciting low-cost do-it-yourself energy-saving kit all homeowners need. Excellent profit potential. No experience necessary. On-going distributor support provided. No invento-ry required. Write: Energy Resources Group, 333 No. Rancho Drive, Suite 414-03, Las Vegas, NV 89106

MAIL ORDER RICHES, Million Dollar Booksellers' SE-CRETS Revealed. Write: Scharr, Box 1752, Marietta, Ga 30061

IMPOSSIBLE TO STOP MAKING big money now \$1500.00 to \$3000.00 Weekly Profit. RM (718) 625-7814

MAKE SUBMARINE SANDWICHES, I've earned \$150,000 without investment. Free information. Falco, Rt. 5, Box 205, Newport, TN 37821

START MONEYMAKING WOODCRAFT BUSINESS making "Easy - Quick" toys, gifts, novelties. Free details. Williams, 3600 L San Sebastian, Tucson, AZ 85715.

HOW to become a successful, entrepreneur, Easy, profitable, exciting, Details, Hackett, Box 10383, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

MAKE \$15.00 Hourly building custom luggage/cases at home. Huge nationwide demand. Fill mail orders. We supply materials, instructions, everything! Free details. Cus Case, 9329 De Soto Ave., Dept. C20-57, Chatsworth, CA 91311-4991

TAKE Catalog Orders. We drop-ship 2500 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Imm delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 9401 De Soto Ave., Dept. 20-57, Chatsworth, CA 91311-4991

\$40,000 ON 1/3 ACRE! New Hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Robin's, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37085-1214

ARAB BUSINESSMEN Have Money to Buy & Invest, Top Finders Fees paid, International Middle East Association, 965PM1, 8291 Flaxman, Huntington Beach, CA 92646. (714)

ALUMINUM SCRAP - Recycle Yourself - MAKE \$25.00/ POUND! Free Information: Industrial-PM59, Box 127, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

CASH Loans-\$500-\$25,000! All Eligible! Any Purpose! American, Box C-16, Lynbrook, New York 11563

\$700 Per month earnings possible preparing income tax returns at home or tax office. We show you how. Quickly learned. Details free. No salesmen. Federated Tax, 2065 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

HIGH PROFITS WITH CUSTOM T-SHIRTS AND CAPS. plies. PRESS MAGIC, P. O. Box 22809 (GC), Tampa, FL.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable Business. Free Details. Stamper, POB 22809 (GC), Tampa, FL 33622.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE, Cheap, Simple Portable. Free details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GC), Tampa, FL

SCREEN PRINT T-SHIRTS, Inexpensive kits, Free Details. T-Printer," POB 23991 (GC), Tampa, FL 33623.

PROFITABLE GOLD FOIL PRINTER. Personalize busi ness cards, pencils, matches. Free Details. Gold, POB 24986 (GC), Tampa, FL 33623.

VINYL'S Where the money is! Professionally repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small \$20 jobs a day earn you \$1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a few days practice. Sensational details free. VIP, 2007 Montrose, Chicago, 60618

ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME. Many opportunities paying High Weekly Profits presently available without invest-ment. Write: Businesses, 928 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study courses. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Teller Drive, Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Framing Profits." \$3.00 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

CONCRETE Block Machines: Catalog \$1.00. Route One, Box 3740, Rapid City, South Dakote 57702-3740

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS — DETAILS FREE. WRITE: HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520.

VENDING MACHINES. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. "Big Catalogue FREE," Parkway Corporation, 1930 PMB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093

\$1,000.00 WEEKLY Possible Bronzing Baby Shoes FREE BROCHURE SHOWS HOW. NBPM, 398 Airport, Sebring, FL 33870.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men. Women. Lucrative Profits. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 5104, Spencer, lowa 51301.

MAKE MILLIONS MANUFACTURING BATTERIES!!! Supplies available. Everlast, Box 365. Bogota, NJ 07603.

\$25,000 LOANS INTEREST FREE!! Secret Federal law WIPES OUT DEBTS!! Details FREE!! Moneywise B, LaGrange, NY 12540

GET RICH using OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY!! Unique amazing business!! Details FREE!! Finance Consultants B, Billings, NY 12510

CLIP newspaper items—\$2 - \$25 EACH!! FREE Report! Clippings:B, Billings, NY 12510

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts—brings Cash, Credit! FREE report!! WealthKit B, Billings, NY 12510

NEW discovery in battery reconditioning. Eighteen months guarantee means "Big Profits Fast"! Electone, 7415 Gable Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205

MAKE BIG MONEY REPAIRING WINDSHIELDS & Plate Glass! Up to \$60,000 yearly! Call TOLL-FREE for Valuable FREE report. 1-800-321-2597. Glas-Weld Systems, Box 5755D, Bend, OR 97708.

HUGE profits! Reconditioning used car batteries. Secrets others don't tell. Stamp please. Battery Outlet, Box 3300, Hickory, N.C. 28603.

I MADE \$40,000 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Details 25c. Torrey, Box 318YY, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

SELL Books by Mail. Dealership-25c. Midwest, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wis. 54166

FREE!... "TREASURY OF HOME BUSINESS OPPOR-TUNITIES" ... MAILCO, BOX 34370, BARTLETT, TENNESSEE 38134-0370

LIFETIME Security. Multi-Level Mailorder Two Opportunites. Oneil-M, 10 Oak Lane, Suisun, CA 94585

LEARN Gold, Silver Scrap Recycling Business. Free Information: Recycling, Box 11216P, Reno, NV. 89510

IMMEDIATE IMPORT BUSINESS! European And Far East Companies Looking For Importers, Agents Representatives. Our TELEX SERVICE Starts You At Once. 1,000's OI Products and Lines. Write: Artek-D, 127 East 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

"OPERATE exciting PROFITABLE businesses at home."
Details ... FREE ... CIB, Box 1356-PM9, STAMFORD, CT 06904.

RECYCLE METALS, NO, NOT BEER CANS! Easy \$458 weekly! Free Information. Recycler, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214

MAKE BALLOON ANIMALS. Weekends \$37,500 Yearly! Free Sample / Details! Write: Funnyman's - PM59, Box 250, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

CONCEPT SEVENTY 7 REWARDING NEW BUSINESS -FREE Cassette, P.O. Box 2458, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

CARPETLAYERS Earn to \$4000. Monthly. Easy Home Training. Big Demand. Free Catalog. Carpet Crafts, 1115J Ave. Acaso, Camarillo, California 93010 IMPORT European Automobiles. Strong dollar means strong profits. Boa, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611

RECONDITION "JUNK" BATTERIES. \$40,000 year possible, spare time. Easy! Free details: Owen, 771PM, Battle Ground, Washington 98604

GET RICH WITH YOUR MICROCOMPUTER!! Free details. Hartford House 4885A Shields Rd., Canfield, Ohio

SECRET IS OUT! COMMERCIAL GLASS INSTALLA-TION How-To-Book. From reading TAPE MEASURE to RUN-NING METAL. Earn over \$30,000 yearly. Rush: \$7.98. LeeRosa Publishers, P.O. Box 3729, Humble, Texas 77347.

MAILORDER FORTUNES. Books Wholesale. 1000% PROFIT. Selective, Box 1140, Cleanwater, FL 33517.

SEARCHING FOR SUCCESS? Need help? Free information. MOS, Vandemere, NC 28587-0175.

INCREDIBLE Money Maker, Easiest Most Prolitable Mailorder Business, Free Details, DNS1, Box 1778, Winston, OR 97496.

PVC PIPE FURNITURE pays big. Start now! Turn your spare hours into easy cash profits. Free details: Owen, 771PF, Battle Ground, Washington 98604.

CLOSEOUT SOURCES DESIGNER CLOTHING the teenage dream, \$3 envelope. Leon Kleiss, RR 1, Argyle, IA 52619

BUY Wholesale, Catalog \$2.00, Refundable, Chazy Mail Order, Chazy, New York 12921

HOW to start and operate your own Profitable Business at Home. Free information - J.L. Hicks, 8907 Blue Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, Missouri 64138.

"SELL MONEY!" Become a Loan Broker! Free details. Financial Planning, Dept. PM-210, 210 5th Avenue, New York, 10010, (718) 768-6803 Ext. 200

NEW, fantastic Earnings. Great Repeat Business. Best Vinyl Repair Systems, Inc., 13459 Kit-136, Dallas, Tx. 75240

EXTRA Earnings! Add Fashionable Metalmesh, Beaded, Embroidered Handbags to your line! Write: Midland Mail, Dept-PM, 103 Godwin, Midland Park, NJ 07432.

SELL Books by Mail. 400% Profit. Literature Free. Trousdale's, Box 8671, Albuquerque, N. M. 87198

STOP DREAMING! Home Businesses GUARANTEED to Produce \$\$\$\$. FREE Details. JP Enterprises, Dept. PM1, 7 Woolsley Ave., Trumbull, CT 06611

HOW to start mail order business at home. Free Details. EMD-PM, P.O. Box 3751, Mississippi State, Miss. 39762

HOMEMADE BOOKLET BUSINESS. Big Profits Made Easy, Free Information. Rayner, Box 77070, Station S, Vancouver, Canada VSR 5T4

FIRE Your Boss!!! Successfully operate your own business. . . . Secrets revealed!! Write: Horvath, Box 17650-PM95, San Diego, CA, 92117

PIANO Tuning Business. Low investment, quick profit! Free information. Careers, Box 383PM, Urbans, IL 61801

90 DAY Wealth Formula. Low Investment. Free Details. Foster, 6520 Selma. #PN332I5, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

SELL books by mail. 400-900% profit. Free sales kit. Speedibooks, 23860-9R Miles, Cleveland, Ohio 44128

TAKE Command of Your Life! Prosper in your own Prolitable business at home. Free Information! HB Creative Services, Inc., 2614 N. Torres, Orange, CA 92665

STOP 9-5 BLUES. Unique Moneymaking Home Enterprises. FREE REPORT. InfoMail, Box 1518, Pinellas Park, FL 34290

BORROW By Mail! \$500-\$25,000 Fast! Easy! Confidential! For Info Application Write: Accurate PM2, 2120 Crestmoor, Nashville, TN 37215

FREE Catalog. Home Business Opportunities, Books, Reports. Youngers, Princeton, Iowa 52768

TOLL FREE Amazing Profits Own Boss 800-824-7888 perator 1779. Minimum Investment \$620.25. NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Write: AMCO 9, 1601 E. Main. Plainfield. IN 46168

HOW TO MAKE UP TO \$750 NEXT WEEKEND. Here's the best guide to quick cash. SEND FOR FREE DETAILS: Fenton DeMille, 735 East 4250 South, Ogden, Utah 84403

MONEY Opportunity. Free Details. Business information.
Affiliated Enterprises, Box 8010-A, Jonesboro, AR 72403-8010.

CREATING SECONDARY INCOMES New Program Covers ... STOCKS, BONDS, REAL ESTATE, MUTUAL FUNDS, IRA'S, KEOUGH. For Program Cassette and Literature, send \$9.50, Check or Money Order to: S.G.I. DISTRIBUTORS, 11219 Muriel Av., Su. 410, Baton Rouge, LA 70815

TURN \$4.00 into \$39.95 (Woodworking). Pine Shop, 2 Morrill, Hooksett, NH 03106

NAME YOUR INCOME! Homework, Millionaires' PROVEN method. No Selling inventory, Daily profits, GUARANTEED! Send 22c postage for Free information Today! CanPro, Box 1013-P09, La Mess, CA 92041.

\$25.00 (hour from home, Men, women, all ages, Immediate opportunity, Rahmani, 210 Welch-PM, Ames, IA 50010

MAKE money at home! Hundreds of profitable plans. Free information. GAC, Box 124PM, Middletown, CT 06457

LEARN MIRROR RESILVERING free information. Silvercraft, Box 127, Lansdowne, PA 19050.

\$30-\$50/HOUR. Amazing Restoration Process REPAIRS Burned and Damaged Countertops WITHOUT REPLACE-MENT. Renew, Box 19730 Pt. Portland, OR. 97219

WHOLESALE FOR BIG BUX —\$1,000's possible. Sell to stores, swapmeets, parties. Refundable \$5 brings huge catalog and confidential price list. MSW Co., 2155 Verdugo Blwd., Suite 101, Montrose, CA 91020

SEVEN Most profitable Home based businesses-Work Home! Research-POBx 146-Nebo, N.C. 28761

\$500.00! Weekly Possible Mailing Our Burglar Alarm Advertisements! RBM Merchandising, Box 59314, Chicago, III. 60659.

\$1,000 Weekly. Home Business Directory. Box 2019-PM, New York, New York 10163.

FREE Details. Business programs plus FREE bonuses. GUARANTEED. LEP Marketing, Dept. PM91, Box 337, Clilton Park, NY 12065

\$192.00 From Square Foot Plywood. (Hugh Demand) Revealing Proof 25c. (Refundable). Woodwin, Bridgewater, Mass 02324

SAVE! Two stamps sends your name to Thousands of Opportunity Advertisers. B Assoc.; Box 4222, Rockford, Illinois 61110.

CORPORATE INCOME with this One/Man Business. Today, Box 19636, Portland OR 97219

PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESSES. Free Details. Raiph David Co., 710 Evalyn N. E., Grand Rapids, MI 49505

HOW to start and operate your own profitable business at home. Free Details. Ron. 10258 Van Ruiten, Bellflower, CA 90706

\$1000 Weekly, Mailorder, Free Details: Northwind, Box 11368, Houston, Texas 77293

MAKE YOUR FORTUNE IN HOME EXPORT-IMPORT BUSINESS, even spare-time. No experience/capital. Free report. Wade, 6715PM, Seegers, Houston, TX 77066.

STAGGERING Profits in Sparetime HOME PRINTING. Easy, Free Information, Printing, Box 25297, Colorado Springs, CO 80936

HOW TO START AND OPERATE YOUR OWN PROFIT-ABLE BUSINESS AT HOME. This new and extraordinary book reveals seven of the most profitable home based businesses! Legal, Inexpensive, Guaranteed to be of practical value or money back! For details: send slamped, addressed #10 envelope to: G&W Advertising Co., 2717 Peck, Box 4352F, Muskegon Hts., MI 49444.

EASY BUSINESS! Earn \$1,000's Weekly! Free details. Write or Send Stamped Addressed Envelope, Todco, Dept. M, 4219 West Olive Avenue, Burbank, CA 91505

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

HOW to get a fresh start. Four no nonsense ways to become independent. Step by step instructions. FREE details. Sunbird General, 5630 Phillips Highway, Suite 103, Dept. M9, Jacksonville Florida 32207

\$1.00 sends your name to every advertisement here. Worth, 434 Elm, Norman, Oklahoma 73069.

UNBELIEVABLE Income! Sell Books By Mail. Details: Frangie, Box 7026, Tampa, FL 33673

EARN BIG MONEY DOING WHAT YOU ENJOY. (REFUNDABLE). STONEMARKER DRIVE, WASHINGTON, PA 15301.

SELL BADGE and BUTTON Machines, Supplies pinbacks, mirrors, keychains. 8 sizes. Debbeler Mfg., 3912K West McKinley, Milwaukee, WI 53208

\$3,000 Monthly. Information Business Brings. Initiative-P. Box 10179, Alexandria, VA 22310

YOU CAN'T LOSE! Follow our COMPLETE step-by-step guide to home business success. Free details. Prosperity Press, 905 W. Middlefield Rd., Suite 963, Mountain View, CA 94043

CHEMICAL, Science Supply Business, starting inventory. Box 161A, Brighton, Mass. 02135

WORLDS Bargains: Below Wholesale. Closeouts. 35 s Free Catalogs - Samples. Free Information. World. P.O. Box 1269 T2, Freedom, CA 95019-1269

\$1000'S weekly clipping articles. Self-addressed, stamped envelope: National, Box 38775, Los Angeles, CA 90038.

UNIQUE, valid, unlimited financial opportunity. Our volume is doubling this year, and we need dealers. Write: R&L Log Buildings, Inc., P.O. Box 237PM, Mt. Upton, New York 13809

NEED EXTRA CASH?? Buy wholesale-sell retail Full partne, work from home. Hundreds of items. Details Global Gifts, 1233(P) NW Hurtig, Port Charlotte, FI 33948

RINGS, WATCHES, JEWELRY -600% Profit. Free sales kit/catalog. Galaxy, 3021, 600 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10016

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WAGE-Earner! Build Wealth! Not Mailorder Scheme. Guaranteed Guide. Rush \$3.00. Taylor Publishing, 4103PM2 Scovel, Pascagoula, MS 39567

PROFITABLE GOLD FOIL PRINTER. Personalize busiess cards, pencils, matches. Free Details. Gold, POB 24986 (GG), Tampa, FL 33623.

FANTASTIC SECOND INCOME BE A BARTENDER \$2.00 report. Barlow, PO Box 314, Princeton JCT, N.J. 08550

MAKING EXTRA MONEY MADE EASY, FREE Subscription to Opportunity Magazine offers hundreds of proven ways Write: Opportunity, Dept. F18, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL. 60602

SECRET IS OUT Earn Easy Money At Home. Free Details. RES Enterprises, P.O. Box 112820, Carrollton, TX. 75011-2820

ALWAYS have money. Free details. Four (PM885), 4729 Amelia, Fair Oaks, CA 95628

NEED Money? 50 Proven Sources! Rush \$2.00. Taylor Publishing, 4103PM1 Scovel, Pascagoula, MS 39567

ALUMINUM SCRAP - Recycle yoursell - MAKE \$25.00 POUND! Free Information: Industrial - PM59M, Box 127. Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable Business. Free Details, Stamper, POB 22809 (GG), Tampa, FL 33622.

FANTASTIC earnings mailing from home!! Offer: Rush nped Addressed Envelope. Imperial, P-8 X17410. Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318

GET RICH!! Secret law smashes debts-brings Cash, Credit! FREE report!! WealthKit B, Billings, NY 12510

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GG), Tampa, FL 33622

TURN YOUR TRAVEL PICTURES Into Cash. Possible \$25 to \$200 for one photo. Informative report \$3.00: AJD Enterprises, 521 Transit Ave., Highgrove, Ca. 92507

EARN EXTRA INCOME. Balance your food budget, a tasty Opportunity, free details. SUNSHINE HILL, P.O. Box 77, Afton, New York 13730

\$300.00 A DAY PROFIT

RESTORE used wet cell batteries to new life. Enclose \$5.70 check or money order for details how we do this for a cost less than \$3.00 each. Dar-Ray Battery, P.O. Box 398, Darlington, Indiana 47940

MAKE EXTRA MONEY FOR CHRISTMAS showing Photobirthday Calendar in your own home. Free details, Birthday Club, Box 38 A. Powell River B.C. V8A 4K3.

MAKE THOUSANDS ANYWHERE! From home! Free information, "Action", Vandemere, NC 28587-0175

ACT LIKE A BANK AND GET RICH. Borrow unlimited at approximately 6%. Invest at 12-16% (investment backs credit). Send \$15. Dept. PM-985 Kennedy & Associates, 12434 Cedar Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

EARN up to \$2000 every week for life. Work at home. Write: URBooks, 27833-A Camp Plenty Rd., Canyon Country, Ca. 91351.

GET RICH! Zero Investment. No Borrowing, Free Details. Foster, 6520 Selma, #PE33215, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

PROVEN MONEYMAKER 100% PROFIT GUARANTEED Details Free: ROTHROCK, Box 56, Blackstone, Mass. 01504

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Write: AMCO 9E, 1601 E. Main, Plainfield, IN 46168

MAKE huge mailorder profits at home! FREE DETAILS! Tim Gorman, P.O. Box 27946, Tempe, AZ 85282

BORROW By Mail! \$500-\$25,000 Fast! Easy! Confidential! For Info Application Write: Accurate PM1, 2120 Crestmoor, Nashville, Tn 37215

INSTALL Residential Gutter - Good Moneymaker, Steady Demand. Easy To Learn Reliable Trade. Gain Financial Security. Excellent Side Line For Carpenters, Small Builders, Others. Pro's Secrets Revealed. Details Free - Write: John Cassity, Box 16711, Houston, TX 77022

WIN AT BLACKJACK! Experts guide shows how. Guaranteed results. Send \$5.50: Repasy Publications, 228 Volkert Street, Highland Park, N.J. 08904

REPAIR GUITARS for MONEY, Professionally, Complete Step by Step Course, postpaid. \$59.95 to: COURSE, Box 413, Summerland, Florida 33042.

SALES Agents Wanted Now. Sell unusual moneymaking opportunity books by mail, full details \$1.00. S.E. Parharm Publications, 240 Nagle Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10034

GUARANTEED Monthly income Plan! Free details. Research, POB 146-Nebo, N.C. 28761

HOW To Make A Comeback, Details Free, Books, Suite PM, Box 149, Waldo, FL 32694

MAKE ME PROVE IT-Dare to imagine-\$1,500 weekly. (303) 482-5912

MONEY! Success! You Can Have It All. Free Literature. United Enterprises, Box 187B, Freeport, PA 16229

CARPET and furniture cleaning business can be started for less than \$600.00. Experience unnecessary, as instructions given. Breen Carpet Machines, Monmouth, Illinois 61462. Phone (309) 734-8088

GROW RICH! Secret Federal Program Reveals How! Free Details. Classic, Box 15564PM, Honolulu 96815

ADVERTISE Free in 507 Magazines. \$5.00. Directory, Box 11N. Atlanta, Georgia 30301

EARN \$50,000.00 Net. Recycling Automotive Catalytic Converters. Send \$18.95 to: United States Scrap, 1316 E. Slauson, Los Angeles, Ca 90011

EARN \$5,000 ANY WEEKEND Amazing new system makes it easy. No money needed. Skeptical? FREE PROOF. Write: Crossroads, Box 5097- (A.B.C.) Babylon, N.Y. 11707

THIS IS A CENTERED LINE AD

NOTICE how it stands out against the other ads. If you like it, ask for it. The charge for this line is only \$40.00. The remainder of your ad stays the same at \$6.25 a word. Send your request to: PM Classified, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

MAILORDER OPPORTUNITIES

SENSATIONAL MAIL ORDER PROGRAM! Dynamic, multi-level plan! Brilliant, easy, profitable!!! SASE: In Tune Plano Svc., Box 6077, New York, N.Y. 10128

RABBITS-CHINCHILLAS-FUR BEARING ANIMALS

\$500- \$1000 Month Plan raising rabbits for us. Free details. Rabbitry, Box 49PM, Clarence Center, NY 14032-0049

RAISE RABBITS SUCCESSFULLY 68 Page Booklet Tells How. \$1.00. American Rabbit Assn., H1, P.O. Box 426, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

FREE Literature. Raise Fishworms, Crickets. Redworms 1000-\$8.95, 5000-\$42.50. Book on How and Where to Sell with Order. Carter Fishworms, Plains, GA. 31780.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

SAY GOODBYE TO CIGARETTES!! How to quit when all approaches fail! \$4.00: Rolo Services, 6 Joanne, Sayreville, New Jersey 08872

SEVEN USA High-Risk Areas Maps \$5.00. Lucky-7, 16 Arlington Blvd., North Arlington, NJ 07032

FLEXIBLE FLASHLIGHT clips onto pocket leaving hands free. Flexible 5" shaft lights difficult areas, perfect for cars, homes, workshops 91/2" overall. Needs 2AA batteries, only \$3.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed add \$1.00 for shipping. Vandee Gifts, 4088 S. Yosemite, Denver, CO 80237

VACUUM Cleaners "Discount Prices" "New" Rainbow \$399.95, Kirby, Filter Queen, Compact. Details: ABC Vacuum Warehouse, 6720 Burnet-PM, Austin, Texas 78757.

SAVE Up To 84% On Books. Write Today For Catalog. Earmonite, Box 1649, Bridgeview, IL 60455.

PRIVACY CATALOG. Cash income opportunities. Secret . Underground businesses. New identity. \$1.00. Eden, Box 8410-PC. Fountain Valley, CA 92728.

STOP UNDERARMS WETNESS! Don't feel embarrassed and uncomfortable any longer learn now what most people don't know. Satisfaction guarantee or your money back! Send \$4.98 now for help to: T. William Enterprise, P.O. Box 913-0913, Issaguah, WA 98027

TRUTH about evil spirits, Free. Ruth, 948P Maxwell, Nashville, TN 37206

POKER!! EXPERT describes, teaches you to play all popular games. Winning strategies. Only \$3.50. Stanmar, 372-IPM Ninth. Fairview, NJ 07022.

DO you know where to buy everything wholesale? For Free information refer to: Craven Haven, 125 Roosevelt Avenue, Dumont, N.J. 07628

25 PROFESSIONAL PAINTING TIPS, \$3,00 to: Pine Gem Industries, Box 211, Saegertown, PA 16433. Pennsylvania residents add 6% tax.

FREE, Interesting, Illustrated. Self-improvement Book Catalog, Write: Robert Darling, Box 18039, Orlando, FL 32860

FREE Promotional Albums, Concert Tickets, Stereos, etc. Information: Barry Publications, 477 82nd Street, Brooklyn,

REMOVE Hard Water Stains on Toilet Bowls and Ceramic Tile with Shaw's Pads. Send \$1.98 to: 17817 N. 2nd Pl., Phoenix, Az 85022.

WOMEN'S INTERESTS

DON'T buy quilts make them! Beautiful, warm, washable. Instructions \$5.50. Grandma's Best, P.O. Box 420A, Johnson City, N.Y. 13790

OF INTEREST TO MEN

AFRICA CALLS volunteer for 3 years single Catholic men onally qualified. Missionaries of Africa, 2020 West Morse Ave., Chicago II. 60645, 312 274-4292

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

IS IT true you can buy jeeps for \$44 through the U.S. Govemment? Get the facts today! Call 1-312-742-1142 Ext. 7133.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

(Continued from preceding page)

G.I. SURPLUS, Hunting and Camping Equipment, 56 Page Catalog \$2.00. Red Bank Army Navy, 12-M Monmouth Street, Red Bank, NJ 07701

"GOVERNMENT SURPLUS" JEEPS \$30.00! 5.000,000 Items! Complete Information Your Area. 1985 OFFICIAL DIRECTORY. \$2.00 (Guaranteed). Surplus. (A950), 4620 Wisconsin Northwest, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW \$25,000 "overnight." Any Purpose. Keep Indefinitely! Free Report! Success Research, Box 19739-AW, Indianapolis, Indiana 46219.

CASH Loans-\$500-\$25,000! All Eligible! Any Purpose! American, Box C-15, Lynbrook, New York 11563

LOANS By Mail Guaranteed! Borrow Any Amount! Free Details, Applications Rushed! Creditmasters, Box 507-PP, Floral Park, New York 11002

BORROW \$400 - \$40,000 overnight on your signature! Everyone eligible. Repay anytime. Free details! Infohouse-PM, 808 Post, San Francisco, CA 94109.

VISA-Mastercard Guaranteed! Without Credit-Check! Instant Reply! TLV, Box C40, Lynbrook, New York 11563

MONEY Problems? Free Book describes Loans, Cash, Government Grants, Other benefits, available to individuals. Write: Associates, Box 98-A4, Brooklyn, New York 11235

BORROW \$100-\$100,000! Instant Reply! No Co-signers! Rush Stamped Envelope! Financial, Box 548(P), Richardson, TX 75080

BORROW By Mail! \$500-\$25,000 Fast! Easy! Confidential! For Info Application Write: Accurate PM, 2120 Crestmoor, Nashville, TN 37215

QUICK Cash LOANS! Write: FICPA, P.O. Box 748, Pinconning, MI 48650.

ESTABLISH CREDIT Get Credit Cards, Low Interest Loans, Details. Blose, Box 1626, Fort Lee, NJ 07024

BORROW \$400. - \$40,000. interest free! Everyone eligible. Repay anytime. Free details! Eastern-PM, 6821 Redtop #8, Takoma Park, Md 20912.

BORROW \$500-\$25,000 Interest Free! Repay Anytime! All Eligible! Write: Quality, Box 587-SNN, Floral Park, New York 11002

DIVORCE

WINNING Information \$2.00 MEN'S RIGHTS ASSOCIATION, 17854 (Lyons), Forest Lake, MN 55025

PERSONAL

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon. k7167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219

REMAILING SERVICE

FREE Details! Postal Shoppe, 396 East 900 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111

FREE Remailers List. Agents Needed. PS, Box 29656, San Antonio, Texas 78229

TRUSTWORTHY forwarding. Stamped remails \$1.00. Diamond-H, Box 129A. Caddo, Texas 76029

UNLISTED ADDRESS Discreet and confidential. Remail \$1.00 Single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Receiving Forwarding, Mail Drop. Box 18039PM, Orlando, FL 32860

DISCREET Receiving/Forwarding, Remailing, Vaughn, Box 3191, Culvercity, California 90231

VIRGINIA Full Service. Confidential, Dependable. Mailon, Box 22PM, Dillwyn, VA 23936

MISCELLANEOUS

THE WORLD'S BETTER MOUSETRAP you've waited long enuff! Dealers & Investors WANTED Amazing return on both \$3.00 for information. The eRATicator Co., 10100 Hwy 105 West, Montgomery, Texas 77356

HOT Melt Glue Sticks Below Wholesale, SASE: Redhill, Box 81, Biglerville, PA 17307

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

BUYING Tungsten Carbide, Tungsten, Motybdensum, Silver Solder, Silver Contacts, Gold, Platinum, 800-321-6914 Ohio 216-531-8333 collect.

SCRAP SILVER CONTACTS, FORKLIFT CONTACTS, Silver Solder, Sterling, Gold Plated, Robert Leszczak, 652 Myrtle St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum, Samples Evaluated Free. Ore Assaying Service. Call Wholesale Terminal Toll Free: 1-800-932-1010.

FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

FLAGS - All Types. US, State, World Nations, Marine, Historic And Custom Made. Catalog \$1. Broward Flag, P.O. Box 8593-PM, Asheville, N.C. 28814

"THANK GOD FOR WEEKENDS" Bumper Sticker \$2.00. Superior Graphics *112, Box 420128, Sacramento, California 95842

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS Eliminate Dealer Markups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms Arranged. Call Toll Free 1-800-323-1212. Or Write: Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, IL 61110

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG - Save 1/2 by mail! Write: "Money\$avers", 9530PM-9 Langdon, Sepulveda, California 91343.

NAME Brands For Less. Batteries. Accessories. Guaranteed Repairs. Hearing Aids, Box 23071, Richfield. MN 55423

SAVE \$200 - . Modern name-brand aids improve understanding. No Salesmen. Free Trial. Free Catalog. J&M, Dept. 132-H, 329 Third, DeKalb, IL 60115.

SMOKER'S SUPPLIES

FREE Pipel!! Beautiful walnut finish—\$15.00 value—Absolutely Free!! Send Now: Details, Smokers Club, 1085 Bridle Path, PM95, Bethlehem, PA 18017

TOBACCO

CIGARETTES - Roll Your Own Custom Tobaccos, Papers, Filters, Rolling Machines, Accessories, Free Catalog And Sample, Green River Tobacco, P.M., Box 1313, Owensboro, Kentucky 42302

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

LABORATORY Chemicals, Glassware—Apparatus, Catalogue \$1.00. Deluxe Scientific, 934 S. 13 Street, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula \$10.00. Catalog \$2.00. J. Belfort, Box 568, Chicago, 60690

MONEYMAKING CHEMICAL FORMULAS-THOU-SANDS! CATALOG \$5.00 (REFUNDABLE): GWA3. Box 193. Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-0193

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

HEALTH, VITAMINS

KICK SMOKING. Booklet shows way. \$3.00. Normandy Press, 1892 Lighthouse St., Englewood, FL 33533

ANCIENT TIBETAN BREATHING METHODS New Vitality Control Emotions Blood Pressure \$7.50. Paul Noel, 2181 Avenue Road, Suite 104, Toronto, Canada M5M-488

HOW TO FEEL HEALTHIER AND LIVE LONGER, Mail \$3.00 to: A.J. Cannon Products, 150 N. Wilkinson Rd., Box 19B1, Charlottesville, IN 46117-9704.

DRINKING WATER PURIFIERS

PURE SPARKLING WATER from your own tap. Revolutionary purifier. FREE information. MJT Marketing, 4933 Cliff Drive, Delta, B.C. Canada V4M 2C2

HYDROPONICS

HYDROPONICS Mobile home, apartment and homeowners—raise vegetables nearly automatically in small space. Instructions for assembly of pipe garden and growing plants. \$10.00. Rod Grey, 5533 Jessamine Lane, Orlando, Florida 32609

RECIPES, COOKING, ETC.

FREE list of Old recipes. Desserts, breads, drinks, etc. Send SASE to: Old Recipes, P.O. Box 19111, Indianapolis, Ind. 48219-0111

TERIAYKI MARINATE. \$1.00, SASE, K's Kitchen, Box 2934-PM9, Delray Beach, Florida, 33447-2934.

POLISH COOKBOOK - Delicious favorites, Soups, entrees, desserts. \$7.00. Box 452, Stratford, Ct. 06497

KOOKIES ... Kids 20-page Cookie Cookbook, Recipes and Fun!!! Send \$3.00 to: Jacat Enterprises, Box 37727, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96837.

SCRUMPTIOUS Vegetable Pie, Nutritious, Inexpensive, \$1.00. Treasure Chest. 42-17 Ravens Crest Drive, Ptainsboro, N.J. 08536

WOW! BUDGET STRETCHERS! 107 Hot Dog Recipes. \$3.98 to: H & H Enterprises, Dept P-1, P.O. Box 5543, Bradenton, FL 342B1

MEAT LOAF Winning Recipe. \$1.00 SASE: Best Supply. 5505 S.E. Ash St., Portland, Oregon 97215

CHINESE Cookery-easy to follow recipes for your favorites. \$4.00. Lawrence Lee, Dept. 201S, 2600 Logan Street, Oakland, CA 94601.

DELICIOUS Vegetarian Recipes, 777 only \$4.50. Gregory, 5833-6 Bilby Street, Halifax, NS. B3K 1V7.

DELICIOUS AUTHENTIC POLISH RECIPES. \$4.00. Box 39076-A, Chicago, IL 60639.

SIXTY Ethnic Variety Recipes . . . \$6.00! Need Fabulous Drinks? \$3.50! Szydlo-Recipes, 70 Claire Hill Rd., Burlington, Conn. 06013

12 ISLAND RECIPES \$3.00. Recipes, 45-124 Mimo Place, Kaneche, HI 96744

WINEMAKING, BEERMAKING, ETC.

WINEMAKING-BEERMAKING-GASOHOL. Free Supply Catalog. Yeast Equipment. Continental. Box 188PM, Casselberry. FL 32707

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE! 60% off beer and winemaking supplies. Call toll free 1-800-334-0767. Discount Supplies, Box 248, Vilas, NC 28692.

FREE BEERMAKING CATALOG. —Best Value. Selection. 24-hr. Service. HOMEBREW, Box 158M. Haslett, Michigan 48840.

WINEMAKERS-BEERMAKERS— Free Catalog—Fast Service—Large Selection: Kraus, Box 7850-L, Independence, Missouri 64053.

WINEMAKERS-Beermakers: Free Illustrated catalog of supplies. Semplex, Box 12276R, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412-0276

BEERMAKERS ONLY! Free Catalog Newsletter. Williams', Box 461MV, Oakland, California 94064

BEER LOVERS— Brew your own. Delicious! Inexpensive! Free Catalog. Beer Gear, Box 25093M, Lansing, Michigan 48909

BEERMAKERS Winemakers Free Catalog, Fast Personalized Service, Bacchus & Barleycorn, 6110H Johnson Dr., Mission, KS 66202.

WINEMAKERS — Beermakers Free Catalog, Low Prices. Free Recipes. Cellar-M, Box 33525, Seattle, WA. 98133.

WINE/BEER MAKING Catalog: B&J Enterprises, 1845 South 19th, Springfield, Illinois 62703

WINEMAKERS-BEERMAKERS Fresh Stocks, Fast Service, Free Catalog. O'Briens, Box 284D, Wayne, IL 60184

MAKE QUALITY BEER, Wine. Free catalog. Village Store, Box C-51PM, Westport, MA 02790.

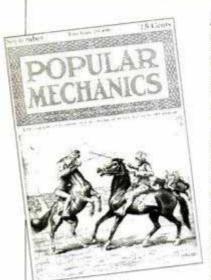
FREE - Beer-making instructions. Newman's Homebrewings, R.D. 1, Box 3PM, Port Matilda, Pa. 16870.

BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

INSTALL your own! Professional installer tells how. Send \$8.00 to: Security System Primer, Box 1553, Hoboken, NJ 07030.

PM'S TIME WACHINE

75 YEARS AGO: September 1910



U.S. cavalrymen have at it.

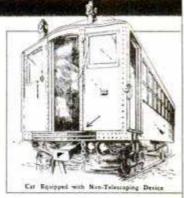
BULLETS OF THE FAIRWAY

Army shows muscle

No, it isn't a medieval jousting tournament. They were cavalrymen demon-US strating their prowess. Gen. Frederick D. Grant sought to correct John O. Public's wrong impression as to the character of the American soldier." Grant held a military tournament in Chicago at which GIs demonstrated construction and demolition of a bridge, the making and breaking of a camp, wall scaling and other Army procedures. The highlight was the Sixth Cavalry's "almost reckless exhibition of fencing on horseback."

Sub sets record

The USS Salmon, a new edition to Uncle Sam's naval force, completed a remarkable record-setting submarine journey of 1600 miles from Bermuda and back. The round trip consumed more than 6000 gallons of gasoline and the sub averaged 10 knots per hour. The Salmon. 135 feet long, was the fastest underwater vehicle of its time. It ran 13.5 knots afloat and 11 to 12 knots submerged. Today, the Russian Alpha class nuclear submarines hold the record of 42 knots submerged and a range of 6250 miles.



Subway interlock

A collision in a New York subway tunnel prompted this invention: a series of teeth at the end platforms of each car which interlocked upon collision and prevented the cars from telescoping.

50 YEARS AGO: September 1935

Down and away

The pilot must have had courage. The glider was launched by sliding it down a greased plank off a 1000foot precipice. The 20-foot board slanted toward the runway from the top of an automobile. Although gliders are now launched by auto or aircraft tow, in 1804. Sir George Calley flew one of the first gliders kite-style. In 1808, Calley persuaded his coachman to fly the glider untethered across a 300-foot chasm. Armed with new courage, Calley also began to fly the untethered glider. The coachman guit.



Meter-reading tips

It was easy. The ordinary gas meter had four dials. The 2-foot dial was used for test purposes. The other three dials were used to measure gas usage in ten thousands, thousands and hundreds of cubic feet. If the dial was between numbers, you used the lower number. These tips are still accurate.

A long way

Television For Millions described efforts to bring the medium to millions of New Yorkers. A 10-kilowatt London station with a 30-mile radius had success bringing artistic and entertaining programs to the city dwellers. The article assured that one drawback, electrical interference from automobiles. would be eliminated, when the station increased its power to 30 kilowatts. In the 1980s, television is not only available to millions of people but hundreds of TV stations can be captured with a satellite dish.

25 YEARS AGO: September 1960

Glider slides into space.

Accident spawns pack horse.

Mechanical insect

Ted Duke was injured in an accident that prevented him from climbing or riding into the mountains. Undaunted. Ted created his Centipede, a 10-wheel mechanical pack horse that was capable of carrying large quantities of equipment over rough terrain. Eight rear wheels provided the power. Each operated independently. Like a tractor, the Centipede was steered by disengaging the clutch for either side of the The two front vehicle. wheels were used when the machine nosed into an obstruction.

Cartoon stars

Yogi Bear and Huckleberry Hound in PM? Yup. They were the subjects of an article about the Hanna-Barbera cartoon factory. Bill Hanna and Joe Barbera pioneered an economical, but entertaining, method of bringing animation to the small screen. Hanna-Barbera invented shortcuts called planned animation. Before, a cartoon was more expensive to shoot than a live action movie of the same length. By eliminating much of the background, the animators could avoid creating numerous drawings.



Flying lab

The Bristol 188 was an English-built airplane made of stainless steel designed to aid engineers in developing a supersonic airliner. The single-seat jet was expected to exceed 1500 mph.



